



BALTEX/Baltic Earth Publications

Contents	page
01. Books	2
02. Special Journal Issues dedicated to Baltic Earth	4
03. Special Journal Issues dedicated to BALTEX.....	11
04. Peer-reviewed Journal Articles	22
05. Reports and Proceedings.....	75
06. Presentations at BALTEX Study Conferences	81
07. Presentations at Baltic Earth Conferences.....	118
08. Presentations at BALTEX Workshops and Special Conferences.....	150
09. Presentations at Baltic Earth Workshops and Special Conferences	165
10. International BALTEX Secretariat Publication Series	204
11. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication Series	209

The database for the publications is the BALTEX/Baltic Earth electronic publication library, accessible via the Baltic Earth homepage at <http://baltic.earth>. A book, journal article or report is qualified as a BALTEX/Baltic Earth publication, if either it describes results of a BALTEX/Baltic Earth project and BALTEX/Baltic Earth is explicitly referred to in the title, abstract, introduction or the summary, or the publication makes explicitly reference to the programme, or if the publication contributes to at least one BALTEX Phase II/Baltic Earth objective or Grand Challenge, and the authors agree that their publication is listed on the Baltic Earth website and publication database.

At present there are: 21 books, 1061 peer-reviewed journal articles, 85 reports, 1404 conference presentations with reference to BALTEX/Baltic Earth, 301 presentations at BALTEX workshops and special conferences, 683 presentations at Baltic Earth workshops and special conferences, as well as 55 issues of the International BALTEX Secretariat Publication Series (IBSP; ISSN 1681-6471) and 24 issues of the International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication Series (IBESP; ISSN 2198-4247).

Status as of 30 January 2025

Silke Köppen and Marcus Reckermann

International Baltic Earth Secretariat

01. Books

- BACC II Author Team, 2015: Second Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin. Springer Regional Climate Studies Open Access.
- BACC Author Team, 2008: Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin. Springer Verlag.
- Feistel R, Nausch G, Wasmund N (Eds), 2008: State and Evolution of the Baltic Sea, 1952 – 2005 A Detailed 50-Year Survey of Meteorology and Climate, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, and Marine Environment, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken
- Håkanson L, 2009: Modeling nutrient fluxes to, within and from the Kattegat to find an optimal, cost-efficient Swedish remedial strategy. Uppsala Univ., Geotryckeriet.
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, 2008a: Tools and criteria for sustainable coastal ecosystem management – with examples from the Baltic Sea and other aquatic systems. - Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, 2008b: Eutrophication in the Baltic Sea – present situation, nutrient transport processes, remedial strategies. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Harff J, Furmańczyk K, von Storch H (eds) 2017: Coastline Changes of the Baltic Sea from South to East. Springer Verlag, Coastal Research Library, Vol 19, ISBN: 978-3-319-49892-8 (Print) 978-3-319-49894-2 (Online)
- Harper D, Zalewski M, Pacini N, (Eds) 2008: Ecohydrology: Processes, Models and Case Studies. An approach to the sustainable management of water resources. CAB International. Cromwell Press, Trowbridge, UK.
- Kulinski K, Pempkowiak J, 2012: Carbon Cycling in the Baltic Sea, Springer Verlag. ISBN: 978-3-642-19387-3
- Leppäranta M, Myrberg K, 2009: Physical Oceanography of the Baltic Sea, Springer Verlag
- Omstedt A, 2024: A Philosophic View of the Ocean and Humanity. Second Edition. Springer Nature, <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-031-64326-2>
- Omstedt A, 2020: A Philosophical View of the Ocean and Humanity. Springer Earth and Environmental Science, Print ISBN 978-3-030-36679-7, Online ISBN 978-3-030-36680-3, February 2020
- Omstedt A, 2016: Connecting Analytical Thinking and Intuition: And the Nights Abound with Inspiration. Springer-Briefs in Earth Sciences, ISBN 978-3-319-27534-5
- Omstedt A, 2015: Guide to process based modelling of lakes and coastal seas. Second Edition. Springer-Praxis books in Geophysical Sciences, DOI 10.1007/978-3-319-17990-2
- Omstedt A, 2011: Guide to Process Based Modeling of Lakes and Coastal Seas Series: Praxis Books, Geophysical Sciences. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 2011.
- Reckermann M, Brander K, MacKenzie BR, Omstedt A (Eds) 2012: Climate Impacts on the Baltic Sea: From Science to Policy Series: Springer Earth System Sciences. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 2012.
- Schmelzer N, Holfort J, Sztobryn M, Przygodzki P (Eds) 2012: Climatological Ice Atlas for the western and southern Baltic Sea (1961 – 2010), *Digital supplement: Comparison of ice*

conditions in the 30-year periods 1961 – 1990, 1971 – 2000 and 1981 – 2010. ISBN 978-3-86987-278-0, BSH no. 2338

Schmidt-Thomé P, Klein J (Eds) 2013: Climate Change Adaptation in Practice - from strategy development to implementation. Wiley Blackwell Book Publication, ISBN 978-0-470-97700-2

Schneider B, Müller JD 2018: Biogeochemical Transformations in the Baltic Sea. Springer Oceanography, eBook ISBN: 978-3-319-61699-5, Hardcover ISBN: 978-3-319-61698-8

Snoeijs-Leijonmalm P, Schubert H, Radziejewska T (Eds) 2017: Biological Oceanography of the Baltic Sea. Springer Netherlands, Springer Science+Business Media, Dordrecht, e-book: ISBN 978-94-007-0668-2; hardcover: ISBN 978-94-007-0667-5

von Storch H, 2022: From Decoding Turbulence to Unveiling the Fingerprint of Climate Change, Klaus Hasselmann-Nobel Prize Winner in Physics 2021 Hardcover ISBN 978-3-030-91715-9 <https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-030-91716-6>, 2022

02. Special Journal Issues dedicated to Baltic Earth

(Please note that the papers listed here are also part of the Peer-reviewed Journal Articles)

2.1 Earth System Dynamics, Vol. 8, 2017, an interactive open access journal of the European Geosciences Union 1st Baltic Earth Conference 2016, 18 papers

- Bethere L, Sennikovs J, Bethers U: Climate indices for the Baltic states from principal component analysis. pp 951-962, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-951-2017>, 26 Oct 2017
- Bierstedt S, Hünicke B, Zorita E, Ludwig J: A wind proxy based on migrating dunes at the Baltic coast: statistical analysis of the link between wind conditions and sand movement. pp 639-652, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-639-2017>, 17 Jul 2017
- Česnulevičius A, Morkūnaitė R, Bautrėnas A, Bevainis L, Ovodas D: Intensity of geodynamic processes in the Lithuanian part of the Curonian Spit. pp 419-428, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-419-2017>, 28 Jun 2017
- Claremar B, Haglund K, Rutgersson A: Ship emissions and the use of current air cleaning technology: contributions to air pollution and acidification in the Baltic Sea. pp 901-919, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-901-2017>, 13 Oct 2017
- Daewel U, Schrum C: Low-frequency variability in North Sea and Baltic Sea identified through simulations with the 3-D coupled physical–biogeochemical model ECOSMO. pp 801-815, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-801-2017>, 07 Sep 2017
- Dvornikov AY, Martyanov SD, Ryabchenko VA, Eremina TR, Isaev AV, Sein DV: Assessment of extreme hydrological conditions in the Bothnian Bay, Baltic Sea, and the impact of the nuclear power plant “Hanhikivi-1” on the local thermal regime. Pp 265-282, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-265-2017>, 12 Apr 2017
- Jaagus J, Sepp M, Tamm T, Järvet A, Mõisja K: Trends and regime shifts in climatic conditions and river runoff in Estonia during 1951–2015. pp 963-976, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-963-2017>, 03 Nov 2017
- Jakobson L, Jakobson E, Post P, Jaagus J: Atmospheric teleconnections between the Arctic and the eastern Baltic Sea regions. pp 1019-1030, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1019-2017>, 14 Nov 2017
- Jeworrek J, Wu L, Dieterich C, Rutgersson A: Characteristics of convective snow bands along the Swedish east coast. pp 163-175, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-163-2017>, 06 Mar 2017
- Karabil S, Zorita E, Hünicke B: Mechanisms of variability in decadal sea-level trends in the Baltic Sea over the 20th century. pp 1031-1046, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1031-2017>, 17 Nov 2017
- Karabil S, Zorita E, Hünicke B: Contribution of atmospheric circulation to recent off-shore sea-level variations in the Baltic Sea and the North Sea. <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-23>, 27 Mar 2017
- Kudryavtseva N, Soomere T: Satellite altimetry reveals spatial patterns of variations in the Baltic Sea wave climate. pp 697-706, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-697-2017>, 08 Aug 2017

- Kuliński K, Schneider B, Szymczycha B, Stokowski M: Structure and functioning of the acid-base system in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-39>, 2017
- Myllykangas J-P, Jilbert T, Jakobs G, Rehder G, Werner J, Hietanen S: Effects of the 2014 major Baltic inflow on methane and nitrous oxide dynamics in the water column of the central Baltic Sea. pp 817-826, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-817-2017>, 14 Sep 2017
- Parard G, Rutgersson A, Parampil SR, Charantonis AA: The Potential of using Remote Sensing data to estimate Air–Sea CO₂ exchange in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst. Dynam. Discuss.*, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-33>, 02 May 2017
- Rimkus E, Stonevicius E, Kilpys J, Maciulyte V, Valiukas D: Drought identification in the eastern Baltic region using NDVI. pp 627-637, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-627-2017>, 17 Jul 2017
- Schade NH: Evaluating the atmospheric drivers leading to the December 2014 flood in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. pp 405-418, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-405-2017>, 14 Jun 2017
- Venäläinen A, Laapas M, Pirinen P, Horttanainen M, Hyvönen R, Lehtonen I, Junila P, Hou M, Peltola HM: Estimation of the high-spatial-resolution variability in extreme wind speeds for forestry applications. pp 529-545, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-529-2017>, 05 Jul 2017

2.2 Frontiers in Earth Science, Interdisciplinary Climate Studies, The Baltic Sea in Transition, 2019, an interactive open access journal
2nd Baltic Earth Conference 2018, 20 papers

- Danilovich I, Zhuravlev S, Kurochkina L, Groisman P: The Past and Future Estimates of Climate and Streamflow Changes in the Western Dvina River Basin
- Elken J, Zujev M, She J, Lagema P: Reconstruction of Large-Scale Sea Surface Temperature and Salinity Fields Using Sub-Regional EOF Patterns From Models
- Gutiérrez-Loza L, Wallin MB, Sahlée E, Nilsson E, Bange HW, Kock A and Rutgersson A: Measurement of Air-Sea Methane Fluxes in the Baltic Sea Using the Eddy Covariance Method.
- Hagemann S, Stacke T, Ho-Hagemann HTM: High Resolution Discharge Simulations Over Europe and the Baltic Sea Catchment
- Hinrichs I, Jahnke-Bornemann A, Andersson A, Ganske A, Gouretski V, Jensen C, Klein B, Möller J, Sadikni R, Tinz B: The Baltic and North Seas Climatology (BNSC)—A Comprehensive, Observation-Based Data Product of Atmospheric and Hydrographic Parameters
- Kurkin A, Rybin A, Soomere T, Kurkina O, Rouvinskaya E: Spatial distribution of energy of subinertial baroclinic motions in the Baltic Sea
- Kuss J, Nausch G, Engelke C, von Weber M, Lutterbeck H, Naumann M, Waniek JJ, Schulz-Bull D: Changes of Nutrient Concentrations in the Western Baltic Sea in the Transition Between Inner Coastal Waters and the Central Basins: Time Series From 1995 to 2016 With Source Analysis
- Lakson M, Post P and Sepp M: The Impact of Atmospheric Circulation on Air Temperature Rise in Estonia.
- Liblik T, Lips U: Stratification Has Strengthened in the Baltic Sea – An Analysis of 35 Years of Observational Data

Madsen KS, Hoyer J, Suursaar Ü, She J, Knudsen P: Sea Level Trends and Variability of the Baltic Sea From 2D Statistical Reconstruction and Altimetry

Madsen KS, Murawski J, Blokhina M, Su J: Sea Level Change: Mapping Danish Municipality Needs for Climate Information

Medvedev I, Kulikov E: Low-frequency Baltic sea level spectrum

Norbäck Ivarsson L, Andrén T, Moros M, Andersen TJ, Lönn M and Andrén E: Baltic Sea Coastal Eutrophication in a Thousand Year Perspective

Paka V, Zhurbas V, Golenko M, Korzh A, Kondrashov A, Shchuka S: Innovative Closely Spaced Profiling and Current Velocity Measurements in the Southern Baltic Sea in 2016–2018 With Special Reference to the Bottom Layer.

Reckermann M, Meier HEM, Stendel M: Editorial: The Baltic Sea Region in Transition

Saraiva S, Meier HEM, Andersson H, Höglund A, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Hordoir R, Eilola K: Uncertainties in Projections of the Baltic Sea Ecosystem Driven by an Ensemble of Global Climate Models.

Semenova I, Slizhe M: Synoptic Conditions of Droughts and Dry Winds in the Black Sea Steppe Province Under Recent Decades

She J, Meier HEM, Darecki M, Gorringer P, Huess V, Kouts T, Reissmann JH, Tuomi L: Baltic Sea Operational Oceanography—A Stimulant for Regional Earth System Research

Terskii P, Kulesho A, Chalov S, Terskaia A, Belyakova P, Karthe D, Pluntke T: Assessment of Water Balance for Russian Subcatchment of Western Dvina River Using SWAT Model

Tuomi L, Kanarik H, Björkqvist J-V, Marjamaa R, Vaino J, Hordoir R, Höglung A, Kahma K: Impact of Ice Data Quality and Treatment on Wave Hindcast Statistics in Seasonally Ice-Covered Seas

2.3 Baltic Earth continuous contributions to the Oxford Research Encyclopedias (ORE)"Climate Science"

Collection of overview papers authored by international scholars on specific topics around climate science of the Baltic Sea Region. The articles are peer-reviewed and intended as reference material for scientists from other fields, scholars, students and the interested public.

Christensen OB, Kjellström E: Projections for Temperature, Precipitation, Wind, and Snow in the Baltic Sea Region until 2100

Danilovich I, Raisa A, Slonosky V, 2021: History of the Hydrometeorological Service of Belarus.

Deppisch S: Climate Change Impacts on Cities in the Baltic Sea Region

Harff J, Jöns H, Rosentau A: Geological, Paleoclimatological, and Archaeological History of the Baltic Sea Region since the last Glaciation

Kjellström E, Christensen OB: Regional Climate Modeling for the Baltic Sea Region

Lavento M: Regional History of Settlement and Human Impacts in the Baltic Sea Region Over the Last 2000 Years

- Leppäranta M: History and Future of Snow and Sea Ice in the Baltic Sea unlocked
- Lilja S: Climate, History, and Social Change in Sweden and the Baltic Sea Area From About 1700
- Meier M, Saraiva S: Projected Oceanographical Changes in the Baltic Sea
- Möllmann C: Effects of Climate Change and Fisheries on the Marine Ecosystem of the Baltic Sea
- Omstedt A: The Development of Climate Science of the Baltic Sea Region
- Osadczuk A, Borówka R, Dudzińska-Nowak J: Two Millennia of Natural and Anthropogenic Changes of the Polish Baltic Coast
- Räisänen J: Future Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region and Environmental Impacts
- Soomere T: Climate Change and Coastal Processes in the Baltic Sea
- Svedäng H: The Development of Fish Stocks and Fisheries in the Baltic Sea Since the Last Glaciation
- Viitasalo M: Impacts of Climate Change on the Ecosystem of the Baltic Sea
- Vuorinen I: Ecosystems of the Baltic Sea Since the Last Glaciation
- Weisse R, Hünicke B: Baltic Sea Level: Past, Present, and Future

2.4 Earth System Dynamics, 2021

The BEAR Assessment Reports

10 papers

- Christensen OB, Kjellström E, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Meier HEM: Atmospheric regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea Region until 2100.
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Haapala J, Ho-Hagemann HTM, Hagemann S, Jakacki J, May W, Meier HEM, Miller PA, Rutgersson A, Lichuan Wu: 2021 Coupled regional Earth system modeling in the Baltic Sea region
- Kulinski K, Rehder G, Asmala E, Bartosova A, Castensen J, Gustafsson B, Hall POJ, Humborg C, Jilbert T, Jürgens K, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Naumann M, Olesen JE, Sacchuk O, Schramm A, Slomp CP, Sofiev M, Sobek A, Szymczycha B, Udemann E: Baltic Earth Assessment Report on the biogeochemistry of the Baltic Sea
- Lehmann A, Myrberg K, Post P, Chubarenko I, Dailidiene I, Hinrichsen H-H, Hüsey K, Liblik T, Lips U, Meier HEM, Bukanova T: Salinity dynamics of the Baltic Sea
- Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Dutheil C, Börgel F, Safonova K, Christensen OB, Kjellström E: Oceanographic regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea until 2100.
- Meier HEM, Kniebusch M, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Zorita E, Elmgren R, Myrberg K, Ahola M, Bartosova A, Bonsdorff E, Börgel F, Capell R, Carlén I, Carlund T, Carstensen J, Christensen OB, Dierschke V, Frauen C, Frederiksen M, Gaget E, Galatius A, Haapala J, Halkka A, Hugelius G, Hünicke B, Jaagus J, Jüssi M, Käyhkö J, Kirchner N, Kjellström E, Kulinski K, Lehmann A, Lindström G, May W, Miller P, Mohrholz V, Müller-Karulis B, Pavón-Jordán D, Quante M, Reckermann M, Rutgersson A, Savchuk OP, Stendel M, Tuomi L, Viitasalo M, Weisse R, Zhang W: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region: A Summary.
- Reckermann M, Omstedt A, Soomere T, Aigars J, Akhtar N, Bełdowska M, Bełdowski J, Cronin T, Czub M, Eero M, Hyytiäinen KP, Jalkanen J-P, Kiessling A, Kjellström E, Kuliński K, Guo

Larsén X, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Oberbeckmann S, Parnell K, Pons-Seres de Brauwer C, Poska A, Saarinen J, Szymczycha B, Undeman E, Wörman A, Zorita E Human impacts and their interactions in the Baltic Sea region.

Rutgersson A, Kjellström E, Haapala J, Stendel M, Danilovich I, Drews M, Jylhä K, Kujala P, Guo Larsén X, Halsnæs K, Lehtonen I, Luomaranta A, Nilsson E, Olsson T, Särkkä J, Tuomi L, Wasmund N: Natural Hazards and Extreme Events in the Baltic Sea region

Viitasalo M, Bonsdorff E: Global climate change and the Baltic Sea ecosystem: direct and indirect effects on species, communities and ecosystem functioning.

Weisse R, Dailidienė I, Hünicke B, Kahma K, Madsen K, Omstedt A, Parnell K, Schöne T, Soomere T, Zhang W, Zorita E: 2021 Sea Level Dynamics and Coastal Erosion in the Baltic Sea Region

2.5 Oceanologia, 2023

Hybrid-Special Issue in Oceanologia: 3rd Baltic Earth Conference June 2020 and Marginal Seas Conference, January-March 2023
21 papers

Bailey G, Cawthra HC: The significance of sea-level change and ancient submerged landscapes in human dispersal and development: A geoarchaeological perspective

Boniewicz-Szmyt K, Grzegorzczak M, Pogorzelski S, Rochowski P: Photosynthetic signatures of microbial colonies covering submerged hard surfaces as novel trophic status indicators: Baltic Sea studies

Deich C, Kanwischer M, Zhang R, Waniek JJ: Natural and synthetic estrogenic compounds in the Pearl River Estuary and northern shelf of the South China Sea

Foglini F, Grande V: A Marine Spatial Data Infrastructure to manage multidisciplinary, inhomogeneous and fragmented geodata in a FAIR perspective ... the Adriatic Sea experience

Golenko M, Paka V, Zhurbas V, Korzh A, Kondrashov A: Intermediate plumes of low oxygen in the southeastern Baltic Sea

Greene G, Baker MR, Aschoff J, Pacunski R: Hazards evaluation of a valuable vulnerable sand-wave field forage fish habitat in the marginal Central Salish Sea using a submersible

Groh A, Harff J: Relative sea-level changes induced by glacial isostatic adjustment and sediment loads in the Beibu Gulf, South China Sea

Hagemann S, Stacke T: Complementing ERA5 and E-OBS with high-resolution river discharge over Europe

Janušaitė R, Jarmalavičius D, Pupienis D, Žilinskas G, Jukna L: Nearshore sandbar switching episodes and their relationship with coastal erosion at the Curonian Spit, Baltic Sea

Klimavicius L, Rimkus E, Stonevicius E, Maciulyte V: Seasonality and long-term trends of NDVI values in different land use types in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea basin

Liu SM, Liang W, Guo X, Wu N, Zhang W, Shan X, Zhao H-D, Wang J, Huang J: Biogeochemistry-ecosystem-social interactions on the Chinese continental margins

Maciulyte V, Rimkus E, Valiukas D, Stonevicius E: Long-term precipitation events in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea region

- Martyanov SD, Isaev AV, Ryabchenko VA: Model estimates of microplastic potential contamination pattern of the eastern Gulf of Finland in 2018
- Omstedt A: How to develop an understanding of the marginal sea system by connecting natural and human sciences
- Porz L, Zhang W, Schrum C: Natural and anthropogenic influences on the development of mud depocenters in the southwestern Baltic Sea
- Reckermann M, Harff J, Meier HEM, Kulinski K, von Storch H: 2023: Earth system changes in marginal seas, Editorial
- Soomere T: Numerical simulations of wave climate in the Baltic Sea: a review
- Stattegger K, Leszczynska K: Rapid sea-level rise during the first phase of the Littorina transgression in the western Baltic Sea
- von Storch H: Perceptions of an endangered Baltic Sea
- Wolski T, Wisniewski B: Characteristics of seasonal changes of the Baltic Sea extreme sea levels
- Zhang J, Tomczak M, Witkowski A, Zhen X, Li C: A fossil diatom-based reconstruction of sea-level changes for the Late Pleistocene and Holocene period in the NW South China Sea

2.6 Oceanologia, 2024

Special Issue in Oceanologia: 4th Baltic Earth Conference 30 May - 3 June 2022
10 papers

- Ehlert von Ahn C, Dellwig O, Szymczycha B, Kotwicki L, Rooze J, Endler R, Escher P, Schmiedinger I, Sültenfuß J, Diak M, Gehre M, Struck U, Vogler S, Böttcher ME Submarine groundwater discharge into a semi-enclosed coastal bay of the southern Baltic Sea: A multi-method approach
- Klimavičius L, Rimkus E Compound drought and heatwave events in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea region
- Liblik T, Buschmann F, Siht E, Kuprijanov I, Väli G, Lipp M, Erm A, Laanemets J, Eschbaum R, Verliin A, Saks L, Zekker I Environmental impact of water exchange blocking in a strait – a multidisciplinary study in the Baltic Sea
- Merchel M, Walczoowski W, Rak D, Wieczorek P The use of Argo floats as virtual moorings for monitoring the South Baltic Sea
- Najafzadeh F, Jankowski M, Giudici, Männikus R, Suursaar Ü, Viška M, Soomere T Spatiotemporal variability of wave climate in the Gulf of Riga
- Omstedt A, von Storch H The BALTEX/Baltic Earth program: Excursions and returns
- Post P, Aun M Changes in cloudiness contribute to changing seasonality in the Baltic Sea region
- Reckermann M, Meier HEM, Kulinski K, Dudzinska-Nowak J Baltic Earth: Assessing the Baltic Earth System
- Stoicescu S-T, Hoikkala L, Fleming V, Lips U Continuing long-term expansion of low-oxygen conditions in the Eastern Gulf of Finland

Väli G, Meier HEM, Liblik T, Radtke H, Klingbeil K, Gräwe U, Lips U Submesoscale processes in the surface layer of the central Baltic Sea: A high-resolution modelling study

Zalewska T, Wilman, B, Łapeta B, Marosz M, Biernacik D, Wochna A, Saniewski M, Grajewska A, Iwaniak M Seawater temperature changes in the southern Baltic Sea (1959–2019) forced by climate change

2.7 Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 2023

Special Issue in Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science, 2023 River Mouth Systems and Marginal Seas – Natural Drivers and Human Impacts, Online Conference, held 5-7 December 2022, 15 papers

Shuyu Wu, Jun Liu, Hongxian Chu, Dapeng Bai, Yongcai Feng, Mengting Li, Kuanle Bao: Identification of three stages of paleochannels and main source analysis beginning in the middle Pleistocene in the western Bohai sea in north China

Hongxian Chu, Yongcai Feng, Dapeng Bai, Shuyu Wu, Jidong Yuan, Jialin Li, Binghui Feng, Wenqin Jiang, Study on the geomorphological changes of deep troughs under the influence of reclamation in the Caofeidian

Shiyu Wang, Rolf D. Vogt, Qiulian Wang, Pengyu Mei, Xueqiang Lu. How do major ions and fulvic acid affect dissolved inorganic phosphorus adsorption onto suspended particulate matter in estuarine environment?

Duy Nghia Pham, Anja Ruhl, Kathrin Fisch, Safia El Toun, Susanne Heise, Inna M. Sokolova: Effects of contamination and warming on ragworms *Hediste diversicolor*: A laboratory experiment with Oder estuary sediments

Natalija Suhareva, Juris Aigars, Rita Poikāne, Nicholas A. Heredia, Juris Tunēns, Anete Fedorovska, Ľubova Baraškova: Trophic magnification of Hg, PBDE and PCB in population of European perch with varying feeding ecology in the Baltic Sea

Jinpeng Zhang, , Pingyuan Li, Michal Tomczak, Yufeng Wang, Huayang Gan, Guanqiang Cai, Qiao Xue, Jianmei Hou, Na Yi, Bing Wang: Diatom record the holocene marine facies deposition history in inner bay of Pearl River Estuary, South China

Xiao Wang, Wenyan Zhang, Xinong Xie, Hui Chen, Beichen Chen: Holocene sedimentary distribution and morphological characteristics reworked by East Asian monsoon dynamics in the Mekong River shelf, South Vietnam

Anna Bogumiła Kowalska: Szczecin – A medieval town at the mouth of the river Odra on the southern coast of the Baltic

Junjie Deng, Congrui Chen, Jingyu Hu, Hongze Yu, Jiaxue Wu: On the extension and deflection of bayhead river-mouth shoal within a tide-dominated embayment, pearl river estuary

Shaoxin Chen, Haifei Yang, Mingliang Li, Fei Xing, Benwei Shi, Ya Ping Wang: Sediment dynamic on the tidal flat sheltered by artificial engineering: A case study on eddies

Rachel Collin, Anne E. Adelson, Andrew H. Altieri, Kasey E. Clark, Kristen Davis, Sarah N. Giddings, Samuel Kastner, Leon Mach, Geno Pawlak, Sofie Sjögersten, Mark Torres, Cinda P. Scott: Using forty years of research to view Bahía Almirante on the Caribbean Coast of Panama as an integrated social-ecological system

Natalia Bugajny, Konrad Furmańczyk, Kazimierz Furmańczyk: Statistics of significant storm events using one- and two-dimensional analyses of the natural and protected coasts of the Dziwnów Spit

Susanne Heise, Ivonne Stresius: Application of qualitative modelling to improve system understanding of the stressed elbe estuary

Kaizhe Fu, Zeheng Chen, Cheng Huang, Yuanyuan Chen, Dongming Wu, Xiwen Li, Yanwei Song, Weipin Ding, Xiujia Yang, Junqiao Long: Distribution, sources, impact factors and ecological risks of sediment heavy metals from typical estuarine wetlands in tropical islands

Luiza Bielecka, Violetta Drozdowska, Ilona Złoch, Daniel Rak, Vadim Pelevin, Ekaterina Koltsova: Biological and optical properties of Baltic surface waters and sea-land interaction – searching for interdependencies

03. Special Journal Issues dedicated to BALTEX

(Please note that the papers listed here are also part of the Peer-reviewed Journal Articles)

3.1 Tellus, Series A, Vol. 48A, No. 5, 1996, 1st Study Conference on BALTEX 1995, 15 papers

Calanca P, Fortelius C: Representation of model data and evaluation of diagnostic equations in pressure coordinates. pp 756-766

Haapala J, Leppäranta M: Simulating the Baltic Sea ice season with a coupled ice-ocean model. pp 622-643

Heise E: An investigation of water and energy budgets for the BALTEX region based on short-range numerical weather predictions. pp 693-707

Holopainen E: Diagnostic studies on atmospheric budgets of water and energy based on aerological data. pp 750-755

Karlsson K-G: Validation of modelled cloudiness using satellite-estimated cloud climatologies. pp 767-785

Karstens U, Nolte-Holube R, Rockel B: Calculation of the water budget over the Baltic Sea catchment area using the regional forecast model REMO for June 1993. pp 684-692

Keevallik S, Tooming H: Relationships between surface albedo and spring heat accumulation. pp 727-732

Lass HU, Matthäus W: On temporal wind variations forcing salt water inflows into the Baltic Sea. pp 663-671

Ljungemyr P, Gustafsson N, Omstedt A: Parameterization of lake thermodynamics in a high-resolution weather forecasting model. pp 608-621

Lohmann D, Nolte-Holube R, Raschke E: A large-scale horizontal routing model to be coupled to land surface parametrization schemes. pp 708-721

Mölders N, Raabe A, Tetzlaff G: A comparison of two strategies on land surface heterogeneity used in a mesoscale β meteorological model. pp 733-749

Omstedt A: Preface. pp 607

Omstedt A, Nyberg L: Response of Baltic Sea ice to seasonal, interannual forcing and climate change. pp 644-662

Russak V: Atmospheric aerosol variability in Estonia calculated from solar radiation measurements. pp 786-792

Samuelsson M, Stigebrandt A: Main characteristics of the long-term sea level variability in the Baltic sea. pp 672-683

Tooming H: Changes in surface albedo and air temperature at Tartu, Estonia. pp. 722-726

3.2 Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Vol. 9, No. 1-2, 2000 2nd Study Conference on BALTEX 1998, 14 papers

Graham LP, Jacob D: Using large-scale hydrologic modelling to review runoff generation processes in GCM climate models. pp 49-58

Hagedorn R, Lehmann A, Jacob D: A coupled high resolution atmosphere-ocean model for the BALTEX region. pp 7-20

Kerschgens M: Editorial. pp 3-4.

Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E, Holtslag A: Evaluation of the ECHAM4 cloud-turbulence scheme for Stratocumulus. pp 41-48

Omstedt A, Rutgersson A: Closing the water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea. pp 59-66

Paplinska B: Case study of wave dependent drag coefficient in the Baltic Sea. pp 67-72

Raschke E: BALTEX: Baltic Sea Experiment pp. 5-6

Rutgersson A: A comparison between long term measured and modelled sensible heat and momentum fluxes using a High Resolution Limited Area Model (HIRLAM). pp 31-40

Van Meijgaard E, Konings JA, Feijt A, van Lammeren A: Comparison of model predicted cloud cover profiles with observations from ground and satellite. pp 21-30

The following 7 papers appear in **Meteorologische Zeitschrift, Vol. 9, No. 2, 2000**

Hantel M, Hamelbeck F: Convection in PIDCAP – A descriptive approach. pp 77-84

Karlsson K-G: Satellite sensing techniques and applications for the purpose of BALTEX. pp 111-116

Lindau R, Ruprecht E: SSM 1-derived total water vapour content over the Baltic Sea compared to independent data. pp 117-124

Michelson DB, Foltescu V, Häggmark L, Lindgren B: MESAN Mesoscale analysis of precipitation. pp 85-96

Raschke E: Editorial: BALTEX: Baltic Sea Experiment. pp 75-76

Stewart RE, Burford J, Crawford R: On the characteristics of the water cycle of the Mackenzie River Basin. pp 103-110

Tooming H, Kadaja J: Snow cover and surface albedo in Estonia. pp 97-102

Van Lammeren A, Feijt A, Konings J, van Meijgaard E, van Ulden A: Combination of ground-based and satellite cloud observations on a routine basis. pp 125-134

3.3 Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics, Vol. 77, No. 1-4, 2001 The European NEWBALTIC project, 14 papers

Bengtsson L: Numerical modelling of the energy and water cycle of the Baltic Sea. pp 9-18

Graham LP, Bergström S: Water balance modelling in the Baltic Sea drainage basin - analysis of meteorological and hydrological approaches. pp 45-60

Haimberger L, Ahrens B, Hamelbeck F, Hantel M: Impact of time sampling on atmospheric energy budget residuals. pp 167-185

Hamelbeck F, Haimberger L, Hantel M: Convection in PIDCAP Part I: Evaluating LAM convection. pp 85-98

Hantel M, Haimberger L, Hamelbeck F: Convection in PIDCAP Part II: DIAMOD - A standard for diagnosing convective quantities. pp 185-203

Hantel M: Editorial: Scientific results of the European NEWBALTIC project. pp 1-8

Hess R: Assimilation of screen-level observations by variational soil moisture analysis. pp 145-154

Jacob D, Van den Hurk BJM, Andræ U, Elgered G, Fortelius C, Graham LP, Jackson SD, Karstens U, Köpken C, Lindau R, Podzun R, Rockel B, Rubel F, Sass BH, Smith RNB, Yang X: A comprehensive model inter-comparison study investigating the water budget during the BALTEX-PIDCAP period. pp 19-44

Jacob D: A note to the simulation of the annual and inter-annual variability of the water budget over the Baltic Sea drainage basin. pp 61-74

Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E: Impacts of cloud and turbulence schemes on integrated water vapor: Comparison between model predictions and GPS measurements. pp 131-144

Rockel B, Karstens U: Development of the water budget for three extra-tropical cyclones with intense rainfall over Europe. pp 75-84

Rubel F, Hantel M: BALTEX 1/6-degree daily precipitation climatology 1996-1998. pp 155-166

Stoew B, Elgered G, Johansson JM: An assessment of estimates of integrated water vapor from ground-based GPS data. pp 99-108

Van Meijgaard E, Andræ U, Rockel B: Comparison of model predicted cloud parameters and surface radiative fluxes with observations on the 100 km scale. pp 109-130

3.4 Boreal Environment Research, Vol. 7, No. 3-4, 2002
3rd Study Conference on BALTEX 2001, 34 papers

Alestalo M: Preface. pp 173

Crewell S, Drusch M, van Meijgaard E, van Lammeren A: Cloud observations and modelling within the European BALTEX Cloud Liquid Water Network. pp 235-246

Döscher R, Willén U, Jones C, Rutgersson A, Meier HEM, Hansson U, Graham LP: The development of the regional coupled ocean-atmosphere model RCAO. pp 183-192

Etling D, Harbusch G, Brümmer B: Large-Eddy-Simulation of an off-ice airflow during BASIS. pp 225-228

Feijt A, Jolivet D, van Meijgaard E: Retrieval of the spatial distribution of liquid water path from combined ground-based and satellite observations for atmospheric model evaluation. pp 265-272

Fortelius C, Andræ U, Forsblom M: The BALTEX regional reanalysis project. pp 193-202

Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E: Marine boundary-layer height estimated from the HIRLAM model. pp 229-235

Hollmann R, Gratzki A: The satellite derived surface radiation budget for BALTEX. pp 247-252

Koistinen J, Michelson DB: BALTEX weather radar-based precipitation products and their accuracies. pp 253-264

Kücken M, Gerstengarbe F-W, Werner PC: Cluster analysis results of regional climate model simulations in the PIDCAP period. pp 219-224

Lorant V, MacFarlane N, Laprise R: A numerical study using the Canadian Regional Climate Model for the PIDCAP period. pp 203-210

Oesterle H.: Selection of representative stations by means of a cluster analysis for the BAMAR region in the PIDCAP period. pp 301-304.

Okulov O, Ohvril H, Kivi R: Atmospheric precipitable water in Estonia, 1990 – 2001. pp. 291-200

Pirazzini R, Vihma T, Launiainen J, Tisler P: Validation of HIRLAM boundary-layer structures over the Baltic Sea. pp 211-218

Post P, Truija V, Tuulik J: Circulation weather types and their influence on temperature and precipitation in Estonia. pp 281-290

Raschke E, Meywerk J, Rockel B: Has the project BALTEX so far met its original objectives? pp 175-182

Sepp M, Jaagus J: Frequency of circulation patterns and air temperature variations in Europe. pp 273-280

The following 18 papers appear in **Boreal Environment Research Vol.7, No 4, 2002**

Alestalo M: Preface. pp 305

- Berger FH: Surface radiant and energy flux densities inferred from satellite data for the BALTEX watershed. pp 343-352
- Brümmer B, Kirchgäßner A, Müller G, Schröder D, Launiainen J, Vihma T: The BALTIMOS (BALTEX Integrated Model System) field experiments: A comprehensive atmospheric boundary layer data set for model validation over the open and ice-covered Baltic Sea. pp 371-378
- Clemens M, Bumke K: Precipitation fields over the Baltic Sea derived from ship rain gauge measurements on merchant ships. pp 425-436
- Gryning S-E, Halldin S, Lindroth A: Area averaging of land surface-atmosphere fluxes in NOPEX: challenges, results and perspectives. pp 379-388
- Kitaev L, Kislov A, Krenke A, Razuvaev V, Martuganov R, Konstantinov I: The snow cover characteristics of northern Eurasia and their relationship to climatic parameters. pp 437-446
- Klavins M, Briede A, Rodinov V, Kokorite I, Frisk T: Long-term changes of the river runoff in Latvia. pp 447-456
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H: Water, heat and salt exchange between the deep basins of the Baltic Sea. pp 405-416
- Lindau R: Energy and water balance of the Baltic Sea derived from merchant ship observations. pp 417-424
- Malinin VN, Nekrasov A, Gordeeva S: Inter-annual variability of the Baltic Sea water balance components and sea level. pp 399-404
- Maslowski W, Walczowski W: Circulation of the Baltic Sea and its connection to the Pan-Arctic region - a large scale and high-resolution modeling approach. pp 319-326
- Meier HEM, Döscher R: Simulated water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model. pp 327-334
- Oltchev A, Cermak J, Nadezhdina N, Tatarinov F, Tishenko A, Ibrom A, Gravenhorst G: Transpiration of a mixed forest stand: field measurements and simulation using SVAT models. pp 389-398
- Peters G, Fischer B, Andersson T: Rain observations with a vertically looking Micro Rain Radar (MRR). pp 353-362
- Rimkus E, Stankunavichius G: Snow water equivalent variability and forecast in Lithuania. pp 457-462
- Roads J, Raschke E, Rockel B: BALTEX water and energy budgets in the NCEP/DOE reanalysis II. pp 307-318
- Stigebrandt A, Lass HU, Liljebladh B, Alenius P, Piechura J, Hietala R, Beszczynska A: DIAMIX - An experimental study of diapycnal deepwater mixing in the virtually tideless Baltic Sea. pp 363-370
- Stipa T, Vepsäläinen J: The fragile climatological niche of the Baltic Sea. pp 335-342
- Tomingas O: Relationship between atmospheric circulation indices and climate variability in Estonia. pp 463-469

3.5 Atmospheric Research, Vol. 75, No. 3, 2005 **The European CLIWA-NET project, 6 papers**

- Güldner J, Leps J-P: Analysis of CLIWA-NET intensive operation period data as part of the monitoring activities at the German Meteorological Service site Lindenberg. pp 151-166
- Illingworth A, Crewell S: CLIWA-NET: Observation and modelling of liquid water clouds. pp 149-150
- Meywerk J, Quante M, Sievers O: Radar based remote sensing of cloud liquid water—application of various techniques—a case study. pp 167-182
- Rose T, Crewell S, Löhnert U, Simmer C: A network suitable microwave radiometer for operational monitoring of the cloudy atmosphere. pp 183-200
- Van Meijgaard E, Crewell S: Comparison of model predicted liquid water path with ground-based measurements during CLIWA-NET. pp 201-226
- Willen U, Crewell S, Baltink HK, Sievers O: Assessing model predicted vertical cloud structure and cloud overlap with radar and lidar ceilometer observations for the Baltex Bridge Campaign of CLIWA-NET. pp 227-255

3.6 Nordic Hydrology, Vol. 36, No. 4-5, 2005 **4th Study Conference on BALTEX 2004, 10 papers**

- Arpe K, Hagemann S, Jacob D, Roeckner E: The realism of the ECHAM5 models to simulate the hydrological cycle in the Arctic and North European area. pp 349-368
- Isemer H-J, Gryning S-E, Rosbjerg D: Preface - Special issue of Nordic Hydrology – 4 Study Conference on BALTEX. pp 295-296
- Jakobson E, Ohvri H, Okulov O, Laulainen N: Variability of radiosonde-observed precipitable water in the Baltic region. pp 423-433
- Kitaev L, Førland E, Razuvaev V, Tveito OE, Krueger O: Distribution of snow cover over Northern Eurasia. pp 311- 320
- Kjellström E, Döscher R, Meier HEM: Atmospheric response to different sea surface temperatures in the Baltic Sea: coupled versus uncoupled regional climate model experiments. pp 397-410
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M: Operational hydrodynamic model for forecasting extreme hydrographic events in the Oder Estuary. pp 411-422
- Krysanova V, Hattermann F, Habeck A: Expected changes in water resources availability and water quality with respect to climate change in the Elbe River basin (Germany). pp 321-334
- Lindau R, Simmer C: Derivation of a root zone soil moisture algorithm and its application to validate model data. pp 335-348
- Omstedt A, Chen Y, Wesslander K: A comparison between the ERA40 and the SMHI gridded meteorological databases as applied to Baltic Sea modelling. pp 369-380
- Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, Chen Y: Evaluation of the heat balance components over the Baltic Sea using four gridded meteorological databases and direct observations. pp 381-396

Sepp M, Post P, Jaagus J: Long-term changes in the frequency of cyclones and their trajectories in Central and Northern Europe. pp 297

3.7 Boundary-Layer Meteorology, Vol. 121, No. 1, 2006
The LITFASS-2003 experiment, 10 papers

Ament F, Simmer C: Improved Representation of Land-surface Heterogeneity in a Non-hydrostatic Numerical Weather Prediction Model. pp 153-174

Bange J, Spieß T, Herold M, Beyrich F, Hennemuth B: Turbulent fluxes from Helipod flights above quasi-homogeneous patches within the LITFASS area. pp 127-151

Beyrich F, De Bruin HAR, Etling D, Foken T: Preface: The LITFASS-2003 experiment. pp 1-4

Beyrich F, Mengelkamp H-T: Evaporation over a Heterogeneous Land Surface: EVA_GRIPS and the LITFASS-2003 Experiment—An Overview. pp 5-32

Beyrich F, Leps J-P, Mauder M, Bange J, Foken T, Huneke S, Lohse H, Lüdi A, Meijninger WML, Mironov D, Weissensee U, Zittel P: Area-Averaged Surface Fluxes Over the Litfass Region Based on Eddy-Covariance Measurements. pp 33-65

Heinemann G, Kerschgens M: Comparison of methods for area-averaging surface energy fluxes over heterogeneous land surfaces using high-resolution non-hydrostatic simulations. pp 195-220

Heret C, Tittebrand A, Berger FH: Latent heat fluxes simulated with a non-hydrostatic weather forecast model using actual surface properties from measurements and remote sensing. pp 175-194

Kohsiek W, Meijninger WML., Debruin HAR, Beyrich F: Saturation of the Large Aperture Scintillometer. pp 111-126

Mauder M, Liebenthal C, Göckede M, Leps J-P, Beyrich F, Foken T: Processing and quality control of flux data during LITFASS-2003. pp. 67-88

Meijninger WML, Beyrich F, Lüdi A, Kohsiek W, De Bruin HAR: Scintillometer-Based Turbulent Fluxes of Sensible and Latent Heat Over a Heterogeneous Land Surface – A Contribution to Litfass-2003. pp 89-110

3.8 Boreal Environment Research, Vol. 14, No. 1, February 2009
5th Study Conference on BALTEX 2007, 23 papers

Carlsson B, Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S: Investigating the effect of a wave-dependent momentum flux in a process oriented ocean model. pp 3–17

Gustafsson EO, Omstedt A: Sensitivity of Baltic Sea deep water salinity and oxygen concentration to variations in physical forcing. pp 18–30

Jaagus J: Regionalisation of the precipitation pattern in the Baltic Sea drainage basin and its dependence on large-scale atmospheric circulation. pp 31–44

Jakobson E, Ohvril H, Elgered G: Diurnal variability of precipitable water in the Baltic region, impact on transmittance of the direct solar radiation. pp 45–55

- Lind P, Kjellström E.: Water budget in the Baltic Sea drainage basin: Evaluation of simulated fluxes in a regional climate model. pp 56–67
- Tedesco L, Vichi M, Haapala J, Stipa T: An enhanced sea-ice thermodynamic model applied to the Baltic Sea. pp 68–80
- Bhend J, von Storch H: Is greenhouse gas forcing a plausible explanation for the observed warming in the Baltic Sea catchment area? pp 81–88
- Draveniece A: Detecting changes in winter seasons in Latvia: the role of arctic air masses. pp 89–99
- Jacob D, Lorenz P: Future trends and variability of the hydrological cycle in different IPCC SRES emission scenarios — a case study for the Baltic Sea region. pp 100–113
- Kjellström E, Lind P: Changes in the water budget in the Baltic Sea drainage basin in future warmer climates as simulated by the regional climate model RCA3. pp 114–124
- Madsen KS, Højerslev NK: Long-term temperature and salinity records from the Baltic Sea transition zone. pp 125–131
- Saue T, Kadaja J: Simulated crop yield — an indicator of climate variability. pp 132–142
- Sepp M: Changes in frequency of Baltic Sea cyclones and their relationships with NAO and climate in Estonia. pp 143–151
- Soomere T, Leppäranta M, Myrberg K: Highlights of the physical oceanography of the Gulf of Finland reflecting potential climate changes. pp 152–165
- Venäläinen A, Jylhä K, Kilpeläinen T, Saku S, Tuomenvirta H, Vajda A, Ruosteenoja K: Recurrence of heavy precipitation, dry spells and deep snow cover in Finland based on observations. pp 166–172
- Graham LP, Olsson J, Kjellström E, Rosberg J, Hellström S-S, Berndtsson R: Simulating river flow to the Baltic Sea from climate simulations over the past millennium. pp 173–182
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Wisniewski B: Storm surges in the Odra mouth area during the 1997–2006 decade. pp 183–192
- Kundzewicz ZW: Adaptation to floods and droughts in the Baltic Sea basin under climate change. pp 193–203
- Gryning SE, Soegaard H, Batchvarova E: Comparison of regional and ecosystem CO₂ fluxes. pp 204–212
- Laanemets J, Zhurbas V, Elken J, Vahtera E: Dependence of upwelling-mediated nutrient transport on wind forcing, bottom topography and stratification in the Gulf of Finland: Model experiments. pp 213–225
- Langner J, Andersson C, Engardt M: Atmospheric input of nitrogen to the Baltic Sea basin: present situation, variability due to meteorology and impact of climate change. pp 226–237
- Rutgersson A, Norman M, Åström G: Atmospheric CO₂ variation over the Baltic Sea and the impact on air–sea exchange. pp 238–249
- Leal Filho W, Mannke F: Towards policies and adaptation strategies to climate change in the Baltic Sea region — outputs of the ASTRA project. pp 250–254

3.9 Oceanologia, Vol. 53, (I-TI)/11, June 2011**6th Study Conference on BALTEX 2010, 16 papers**

Pempkowiak J: Changing water, energy and biogeochemical cycles in the Baltic Sea basin. Preface

Meier HEM, Höglund A, Döscher R, Andersson H, Löptien U, Kjellström E: Quality assessment of atmospheric surface fields over the Baltic Sea from an ensemble of regional climate model simulations with respect to ocean dynamics. pp 193-227

Služenikina J, Männik A: A comparison of ASCAT wind measurements and the HIRLAM model over the Baltic Sea. pp 229-244

Päädam K, Post P: Temporal variability of precipitation extremes in Estonia 1961-2008. pp 245-257

Rimkus E, Kažys J, Bukantis A, Krotovas A: Temporal variation of extreme precipitation events in Lithuania. pp 259-277

Speranskaya NA: Changes in some elements of the water cycle in the easternmost part of the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin between 1945 and 2010. pp 279-292

Dailidienė I, Baudler H, Chubarenko B, Navrotskaya S: Long term water level and surface temperature changes in the lagoons of the southern and eastern Baltic. pp 293-308

Andrejev O, Soomere T, Sokolov A, Myrberg K: The role of the spatial resolution of a three-dimensional hydrodynamic model for marine transport risk assessment. pp 309-334

Soomere T, Räämet A: Spatial patterns of the wave climate in the Baltic Proper and the Gulf of Finland. pp 335-371

Wiśniewski B, Wolski T: Physical aspects of extreme storm surges and falls on the Polish coast. pp 373-390

Hongisto M: Variability of the marine boundary layer parameters over Baltic Sea sub-basins and their impact on nitrogen deposition. pp 391-413

Schneider B: PO₄ release at the sediment surface under anoxic conditions: a contribution to the eutrophication of the Baltic Sea? pp 415-429

Väli G, Zhurbas V, Laanemets J, Elken J: Simulation of nutrient transport from different depths during an upwelling event in the Gulf of Finland. pp 431-448

Dzierzbicka-Głowacka I, Jakacki J, Janecki M, Nowicki A: Variability in the distribution of phytoplankton as affected by changes to the main physical parameters in the Baltic Sea. pp 449-470

Kostecki R, Janczak-Kostecka B: Holocene evolution of the Pomeranian Bay environment, southern Baltic Sea. pp 471-487

Zhang W, Harff J, Schneider R: Analysis of 50-year wind data of the southern Baltic Sea for modelling coastal morphological evolution - a case study from the Darss-Zingst Peninsula. pp 489-518

3.10 AMBIO, Vol. 41, Issue 6, September 2012**Special Issue ECOSUPPORT – Different Ecosystem Drivers under Future Climate Scenarios in the Baltic Sea, 11 papers**

- Meier HEM, Andersson HC: ECOSUPPORT: A Pilot Study on Decision Support for Baltic Sea Environmental Management. pp 529-533
- Gustafsson B, Schenk F, Blenckner T, Eilola K, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Neumann T, Ruoho-Airola T, Savchuk OP, Zorita E.: Reconstructing the Development of Baltic Sea Eutrophication 1850–2006. pp 534-548
- Ruoho-Airola T, Eilola K, Savchuk OP, Parviainen M, Tarvainen V: Atmospheric Nutrient Input to the Baltic Sea from 1850 to 2006: A Reconstruction from Modeling Results and Historical Data. pp 549-557
- Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Andersson HC, Dieterich C, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Höglund A, Hordoir R, Kuznetsov I, Neumann T, Ranjbar Z, Savchuk OP, Schimanke S: Impact of Climate Change on Ecological Quality Indicators and Biogeochemical Fluxes in the Baltic Sea: A Multi-Model Ensemble Study. pp 558-573
- Neumann T, Eilola K, Gustafsson B, Müller-Karulis B, Kuznetsov I, Meier HEM, Savchuk OP: Extremes of Temperature, Oxygen and Blooms in the Baltic Sea in a Changing Climate. pp 574-585
- Eilola K, Almroth Rosell E, Dieterich C, Fransner F, Höglund A, Meier HEM: Modeling Nutrient Transports and Exchanges of Nutrients Between Shallow Regions and the Open Baltic Sea in Present and Future Climate. pp 586-599
- Arheimer B, Dahné J, Donnelly C: Climate Change Impact on Riverine Nutrient Load and Land-Based Remedial Measures of the Baltic Sea Action Plan. pp 600-612
- Niiranen S, Blenckner T, Hjerne O, Tomczak MT: Uncertainties in a Baltic Sea Food-Web Model Reveal Challenges for Future Projections. pp 613-625
- MacKenzie B, Meier HEM, Lindegren M, Neuenfeldt S, Eero M, Blenckner T, Tomczak MT, Niiranen S: Impact of Climate Change on Fish Population Dynamics in the Baltic Sea: A Dynamical Downscaling Investigation. pp 626-636
- Havenhand JN: How will Ocean Acidification Affect Baltic Sea Ecosystems? An Assessment of Plausible Impacts on Key Functional Groups. pp 637-644
- Piowarczyk J, Hansson A, Hjerpe M, Chubarenko B, Karmanov K: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region: A Cross-Country Analysis of Institutional Stakeholder Perceptions. pp 645-655

3.11 AMBIO, Vol. 43, Issue 1, February 2014

Special Issue: BONUS+ in Support of the Ecosystem Approach to Management in the Baltic Sea, 11 papers

- Kononen K, Andrusaitis A, Sirola M: Scientific Support by the BONUS+ Projects for the Sustainability of the Baltic Sea Region: The Case of the HELCOM Baltic Sea Action Plan. pp 1-10
- Wulff F, Humborg C, Andersen HE, Blicher-Mathiesen G, Czajkowski M, Elofsson K, Fønnesbech-Wulff A, Hasler B, Hong B, Jansons V, Mörth C-M, Smart J, Smedberg E, Stålnacke P, Swaney DP, Thodsen H, Was A, Zyllicz T: Reduction of Baltic Sea Nutrient Inputs and Allocation of Abatement Costs Within the Baltic Sea Catchment. pp 11-25
- Carstensen J, Conley DJ, Bonsdorff E, Gustafsson BG, Hietanen S, Janas U, Jilbert T, Maximov A, Norkko A, Norkko J, Reed DC, Slomp CP, Timmermann K, Voss M: Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea: Biogeochemical Cycles, Benthic Fauna, and Management. pp 26-36

- Meier HEM, Andersson HC, Arheimer B, Donnelly C, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Kotwicki L, Neset T-S, Niiranen S, Piwowarczyk J, Savchuk OP, Schenk F, Węśławski JM, Zorita E: Ensemble Modeling of the Baltic Sea Ecosystem to Provide Scenarios for Management. pp 37-48
- Omstedt A, Humborg C, Pempkowiak J, Perttilä M, Rutgersson A, Schneider B, Smith B: Biogeochemical Control of the Coupled CO₂-O₂ System of the Baltic Sea: A Review of the Results of Baltic-C. pp 49-59
- Kotilainen AT, Arppe L, Dobosz S, Jansen E, Kabel K, Karhu J, Kotilainen MM, Kuijpers A, Lougheed BC, Meier HEM, Moros M, Neumann T, Porsche C, Poulsen N, Rasmussen P, Ribeiro S, Risebrobakken B, Ryabchuk D, Schimanke S, Snowball I, Spiridonov M, Virtasalo JJ, Weckström K, Witkowski A, Zhamoida V: Modeling Nutrient Transports and Exchanges of Nutrients Between Shallow Regions and the Open Baltic Sea in Present and Future Climate. pp 60-68
- Lehtonen K, Sundelin B, Lang T, Strand J: Development of Tools for Integrated Monitoring and Assessment of Hazardous Substances and Their Biological Effects in the Baltic Sea. pp 69-81
- Lindgarth M, Bergström U, Mattila J, Olenin S, Ollikainen M, Downie A-L, Sundblad G, Bučas M, Gullström M, Snickars M, von Numers M, Svensson JR, Kosenius A-K: Testing the Potential for Predictive Modeling and Mapping and Extending Its Use as a Tool for Evaluating Management Scenarios and Economic Valuation in the Baltic Sea (PREHAB). pp 82-93
- Soomere T, Döös K, Lehmann A, Meier HEM, Murawski J, Myrberg K, Stanev E: The Potential of Current- and Wind-Driven Transport for Environmental Management of the Baltic Sea. pp 94-104
- Tynkkynen N, Schönach P, Pihlajamäki M, Nechiporuk D: The Governance of the Mitigation of the Baltic Sea Eutrophication: Exploring the Challenges of the Formal Governing System. pp 105-114
- Rahikainen M, Helle I, Haapasaari P, Oinonen S, Kuikka S, Vanhatalo J, Mäntyniemi S, Hoviniemi K-M: Toward Integrative Management Advice of Water Quality, Oil Spills, and Fishery in the Gulf of Finland: A Bayesian Approach. pp 115-123

3.12 Oceanologia, Vol. 56, (2), May 2014

7th Study Conference on BALTEX 2013, 12 papers

- Pham TV, Brauch J, Dieterich C, Frueh B, Ahrens B: New coupled atmosphere-ocean-ice system COSMO-CLM/NEMO: assessing air temperature sensitivity over the North and Baltic Seas. pp 167-189
- Jakobson E, Keernik H, Luhamaa A, Ohvril H: Diurnal variability of water vapour in the Baltic Sea region according to NCEP-CFSR and BaltAn65+ reanalyses. pp 191-204
- Krüger O: Observational evidence for human impact on aerosol cloud-mediated processes in the Baltic region. pp 205-222
- Rimkus E, Kažys J, Valiukas D, Stankūnavičius G: The atmospheric circulation patterns during dry periods in Lithuania. pp 223-239
- Post P, Kõuts T: Characteristics of cyclones causing extreme sea levels in the northern Baltic Sea. pp 241-258

- Wolski T, Wiśniewski B, Giza A, Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Boman H, Grabbi-Kaiv S, Hammarklint T, Holfort J, Lydeikaitė Ž: Extreme sea levels at selected stations on the Baltic Sea coast. pp 259-290
- Sharov AN, Berezina NA, Nazarova LE, Poliakova TN, Chekryzheva TA: Links between biota and climate-related variables in the Baltic region using Lake Onega as an example. pp 291-306
- Łabuz TA: Erosion reasons and rate on accumulative Polish dune coast caused by the January 2012 storm surge. pp 307-326
- Szymczycha B, Maciejewska A, Winogradow A, Pempkowiak J: Could submarine groundwater discharge be a significant carbon source to the southern Baltic Sea? pp 327-347
- Hongisto M: Impact of the emissions of international sea traffic on airborne deposition to the Baltic Sea and concentrations at the coastline. pp 349-372
- Bulskaya I, Volchek A: Inorganic constituents in surface runoff from urbanised areas in winter: the case study of the city of Brest, Belarus. pp 373-383
- Kundzewicz ZW: Adapting flood preparedness tools to changing flood risk conditions: the situation in Poland. pp 385-407

04. Peer-reviewed Journal Articles

This list represents the continuum of BALTEX and Baltic Earth (since 2014) publications, sorted alphabetically.

- Achberger C, Box JE, Chen D 2007: Nordic Region, in State of the Climate in 2006. Arguez, A., ed., *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 88:104-106
- Achberger C, Chen D, Alexandersson H, 2006: The surface winds of Sweden during 1999-2000, *Int. J. Climatology* 26(2):159-178
- Achberger C, Linderson ML, Chen D, 2003: Performance of the Rossby Centre regional Atmospheric model in Southern Sweden: comparison of simulated and observed. *Theoretical and applied Climatology* 76:219-234
- Ahlgren J, Grimvall A, Omstedt A, Rolff C, Wikner J, 2017: Temperature, DOC level and basin interactions explain the declining oxygen concentrations in the Bothnian Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems* 170:22-30
- Ahrens B, Karstens U, Rockel B, Stuhlmann R, 1998: On the validation of the atmospheric model REMO with ISCCP data and precipitation measurements using simple statistics. *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics* 68:127-142
- Aigars J, Müller-Karulis B, Martin G, Jermakovs V, 2008: Ecological quality boundary-setting procedures: the Gulf of Riga case study. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 138(1-3):313-326
- Alkan Olsson J, Andersson L, 2007: Possibilities and problems with the use of models as a communication tool in water resource management. *Special Issue WARM / Advances in Global Change Research, Water Resources Management*, 21:97-110
- Almroth-Rosell E, Edman M, Eilola K, Meier HEM, Sahlberg J, 2016: Modelling nutrient retention in the coastal zone of an eutrophic sea. *Biogeosciences* 13:5753-5769

- Almroth-Rosell E, Eilola K, Kuznetsov I, Hall POJ, Meier HEM, 2015: The Baltic Sea sediment oxygen conditions and phosphorus dynamics - a 3D model study. *Journal of Marine Systems* 144:127-141
- Almroth-Rosell E, Eilola K, Kuznetsov I, Hall POJ, Meier HEM, 2015: A new approach to model oxygen dependent benthic phosphate fluxes in the Baltic Sea. *Journal of Marine Systems*, 144:127-141
- Almroth-Rosell E, Eilola K, Hordoir R, Meier HEM, Hall POJ, 2011: Transport of fresh and re-suspended particulate organic material in the Baltic Sea - a model study. *J Mar Syst* 87:1-12, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2011.02.005
- Almroth E, Tengberg A, Andersson JH, Pakhomova S, Hall POJ, 2009: Effects of resuspension on benthic fluxes of oxygen, nutrients, dissolved inorganic carbon, iron and manganese in the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. *Continental Shelf Research* 29:807-818
- Altinakar M, Kiedrzyńska E, Magnuszewski A, 2006: Modelling of inundation pattern at Pilica river floodplain, Poland. In: Demuth S, Gustard A, Planos E, Scatena F, Servat E (Eds) *Climate Variability and Change—Hydrological Impacts*. IAHS Publ. 308:579-585
- Ament F, Simmer C, 2006: Improved Representation of Land-surface Heterogeneity in a Non-hydrostatic Numerical Weather Prediction Model. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1): 153-174
- Andersson A, Meier HEM, Ripszam M, Rowe, O, Wikner J, Haglund P, Eilola K, Legrand C, Figueroa D, Paczkowska J, Lindehoff E, Tysklind M, Elmgren R, 2015: Prediction of ecosystem effects on the Baltic Sea at future climate change projections – implications for ecosystem management. *Ambio* 44(S3):S335-S344
- Andersson C, Langner J, 2007: "Inter-annual variations of ozone and nitrogen dioxide over Europe during 1958-2003 simulated with a regional CTM", *Water Soil and Air Pollution: Focus* 7:15-23
- Andersson C, Langner J, Bergström R, 2007: Inter-annual variation and trends in air pollution over Europe due to climate variability during 1958-2001 simulated with a regional CTM coupled to the ERA40 reanalysis. *Tellus B* 59:77-98
- Andersson L, Alkan Olsson J, Arheimer B, Jonsson A, 2008: Use of participatory scenario modelling as a platform in stakeholder dialogues. *Water SA* 34 (4) HELP Special Edition.
- Arheimer B, Andersson L, Alkan-Olsson J, Jonsson A, 2007: Using catchment models to establish measure plans according to the Water Framework Directive. *Water Science and Technology* 56:21-28
- Arpe K, Hagemann S, Jacob D, Roeckner E, 2005: The realism of the ECHAM5 models to simulate the hydrological cycle in the Arctic and North European area. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):349-369
- Arst H, Erm A, Herlevi A, Kutser T, Leppäranta M, Reinart A, Virta J, 2008: Optical properties of boreal lake waters in Finland and Estonia. *Boreal Environment Research* 13(2):133-158
- Arst H, Erm A, Leppäranta M, Reinart A, 2006: Radiative characteristics of ice-covered freshwater and brackish water bodies. *Proc. Estonian Acad. Sci., Geology* 55(1):3-23
- Atamanchuk D, Kononets M, Thomas PJ, Hovdenes J, Tengberg A, Hall POJ, 2015: Continuous long-term observations of the carbonate system dynamics in the water column of a temperate fjord. *J Mar Syst* 148:272-284

- Axell LB, 2002: Wind-driven internal waves and Langmuir circulations in a numerical ocean model of the southern Baltic Sea. *Journal of Geophysical Research* 107(C11):3204
- Backer H, Leppänen J-M, Brusendorff A-C, Forsius K, Stankiewicz M, Mehtonen J, Pyhälä M, Laamanen M, Paulomäki H, Vlasov N, Haaranen T, 2010: HELCOM Baltic Sea Action Plan – A regional programme of measures for the marine environment based on the Ecosystem Approach. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 60(5):642-649
- Bailey G, Cawthra HC, 2023: The significance of sea-level change and ancient submerged landscapes in human dispersal and development: A geoarchaeological perspective. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):50-70, January-March 2023
- Bange J, Spieß T, Herold M, Beyrich F, Hennemuth B, 2006: Turbulent fluxes from Helipod flights above quasi-homogeneous patches within the LITFASS area. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):127-151
- Barghorn L, Meier HEM, Radtke H, Neumann T, Naumov L, 2025: Warm saltwater inflows strengthen oxygen depletion in the western Baltic Sea *Clim Dyn* 63, 29 (2025). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-024-07501-x>
- Barghorn L, Meier HEM, Radtke H, Neumann T, 2024: Warm saltwater inflows strengthen oxygen depletion in the western Baltic Sea EGU General Assembly 2024, Vienna, Austria, 14–19 Apr 2024, EGU24-38, <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu24-38>, April 2024
- Barghorn L, Meier HEM, Radtke H, 2023: Changes in seasonality of saltwater inflows caused exceptional warming trends in the western Baltic Sea *Geophysical Research Letters* Volume 50, Issue 12 e2023GL103853
- Barkhordarian A, von Storch H, Zorita E, Gómez-Navarro J, 2016: An attempt to deconstruct recent climate change in the Baltic Sea Basin. *Journal of Geophysical Research - Atmospheres* 121(22):13207-13217
- Bartolino V, Tian H, Bergström U, Jounela P, Aro E, Dieterich C, Meier HEM, Cardinale M, Bland B, Casini M, 2017: Spatiotemporal dynamics of a fish predator: density-dependent and hydrographic effects on Baltic Sea cod population. *PLOS ONE* <http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172004>
- Batchvarova E, Gryning S-E, 2003: Use of Richardson number methods in regional models to calculate the mixed-layer height. *Air pollution processes in regional scale. NATO Science Series. Series IV: Earth and Environmental Sciences* 30:21-29
- Bauer B, Gustafsson BG, Hyytiäinen K, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Saraiva S, Tomczak MT, 2019: Food web and fisheries in the future Baltic Sea. *Ambio* 48: 1337-1349, doi: 10.1007/s13280-019-01229-3
- Bauer B, Meier HEM, Casini M, Hoff A, Margoński P, Orio A, Saraiva S, Stenbeek J, Tomczak MT, 2018: Reducing eutrophication increases spatial extent of communities supporting commercial fisheries: a model case study. *ERRATUM. ICES J Mar Sci* 75(3):1155
- Bauer B, Meier HEM, Casini M, Hoff A, Margoński P, Orio A, Saraiva S, Stenbeek J, Tomczak MT, 2018: Reducing eutrophication increases spatial extent of communities supporting commercial fisheries: a model case study. *ICES J Mar Sci* 75(4):1306-1317
- Bech J, Gjertsen U, Haase G, 2007: Modelling weather radar beam propagation and topographical blockage at northern high latitudes. *Quart J Roy Meteorol Soc* 133(626): 1191-1204

- Bednarek A, Zalewski M, 2007: Potential effects of enhancement denitrification rates in sediments of the Sulejów Reservoir. *Environment Protection Engineering*. 33(2):35-43
- Benestad R, Chen D, 2006: The use of a Calculus-based Cyclone Identification method for generating storm statistics, *Tellus A* 58(4):473-486
- Bengtsson L, Robinson G, Anthes R, Aonashi K, Dodson A, Elgered G, Gendt G, Gurney R, Jietai N, Mitchell C, Mlaki M, Rhodin A, Silvestrin P, Ware R, Watson R, Wergen W, 2003: The Use of GPS measurements for water vapor determination. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 84(9):1249–1258
- Bengtsson L, 2001: Numerical modelling of the energy and water cycle of the Baltic Sea, *Meteorology and Atmospheric Physics* 77:9-17
- Beniston M, Stephenson DB, Christensen OB, Ferro CAT, Frei C, Goyette S, Halsnaes K, Holt T, Jylhä K, Koffi B, Palutikof J, Schöll R, Semmler T, Woth K, 2007: Future extreme events in European climate: an exploration of regional climate model projections. *Clim Change* 81(S1):71-95
- Bennartz R, Michelson DB, 2003: Correlation of precipitation estimates from spaceborn passive microwave sensors and weather radar imagery for BALTEX PIDCAP. *Int J Remote Sens* 24(4):723-739
- Bennartz R, Thoss A, Dybbroe A, Michelson DB, 2002: Precipitation analysis using the Advanced Microwave Sounding Unit in support of nowcasting applications. *Meteorological Applications* 9:177-189
- Bennartz R, 2001: The sensitivity of microwave remote sensing observations of precipitation to ice particle size distributions. *J Appl Meteorol* 40(3):345-365
- Bennartz R, 1999: Optimal convolution of AMSU-B to AMSU-A. *J Atmos Ocean Tech* 47:1215-1225
- Bennartz R, 1998: On the use of SSM/I measurements in coastal regions. *J Atmos Ocean Tech* 16:417-431
- Berezina N, Gubelit Y, Polyak Y, Sharov A, Kudryavtseva V, Lubimtsev V, Petukhov V, Shigayeva T, 2017: An integrated approach to the assessment of the eastern Gulf of Finland health: A case study of coastal habitats. *J Mar Syst* 171:159-171
- Berger FH, 2002: Surface radiant and energy flux densities inferred from satellite data for the BALTEX watershed. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):343-351
- Bergström S, Alexandersson H, Carlsson B, Josefsson W, Karlsson K-G, Westring G, 2001: Climate and hydrology of the Baltic Basin. *Ecological Studies* 148:75-112
- Bergström S, Graham LP, 1998: On the scale problem in Hydrological Modelling. *J Hydrol* 211:253-265
- Bergström S, Carlsson B, 1994: River runoff to the Baltic Sea: 1950-1990, *Ambio* 23(4-5)
- Bethere L, Sennikovs J, Bethers U, 2017: Climate indices for the Baltic states from principal component analysis. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:951-962, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-951-2017>
- Beyrich F, Leps J-P, Mauder M, Bange J, Foken T, Huneke S, Lohse H, Lüdi A, Meijninger WML, Mironov D, Weissensee UU, Zittel P, 2006: Area-Averaged Surface Fluxes Over the Litfass Region Based on Eddy-Covariance Measurements. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):33-65

- Beyrich F, Mengelkamp H-T, 2006: Evaporation over a Heterogeneous Land Surface: EVA_GRIPS and the LITFASS-2003 Experiment—An Overview, *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):5-32
- Beyrich F, De Bruin HAR, Etling D, Foken T, 2006: Preface: The LITFASS-2003 experiment, *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1:1-4)
- Beyrich F, de Bruin HAR, Meijninger WML, Schipper JW, Lohse H, 2002: Results from one-year continuous operation of a large aperture scintillometer over a heterogeneous land surface. *Boundary-Layer Meteorol* 105:85-97
- Beyrich F, Herzog H-J, Neisser J, 2002: The LITFASS project of DWD and the LITFASS-98 experiment: The project strategy and the experimental setup. *Theor Appl Climatol* 73:3-18
- Beyrich F, Richter SH, Weisensee U, Kohsiek W, Lohse H, de Bruin HAR, Foken T, Göckede M, Berger F, Vogt R, Batchvarova E, 2002: Experimental determination of turbulent fluxes over the heterogeneous LITFASS area: Selected results from The LITFASS-98 experiment. *Theor Appl Climatol* 73:19-34
- Bhend J, von Storch H, 2007: Consistency of observed winter precipitation trends in northern Europe with regional climate change projections. *Clim Dyn* DOI 10.1007/s00382-007-0335-9.
- Bielecka L, Drozdowska V, Złoch I, Rak D, Pelevin V, Koltsova E, 2024: Biological and optical properties of Baltic surface waters and sea-land interaction – searching for interdependencies. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108970
- Bierstedt S, Hünicke B, Zorita E, Ludwig J, 2017: A wind proxy based on migrating dunes at the Baltic coast: statistical analysis of the link between wind conditions and sand movement. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:639-652
- Bierstedt S, Hünicke B, Zorita E, Wagner S, Gómez-Navarro J, 2016: Variability of daily winter wind speed distribution over Northern Europe during the past millennium in regional and global climate simulations. *Clim Past* 12:317-338
- Bierstedt S, Hünicke B, Zorita E, 2015: Variability of wind direction statistics of mean and extreme wind events over the Baltic Sea region. *Tellus A* 67(1)
- Bieser J, Schrum C, 2018: Evaluation of the Impact of Air-Sea Exchange on Atmospheric Mercury Concentrations. In: Mensink C., Kallos G. (eds) *Air Pollution Modeling and its Application XXV*. ITM 2016. Springer Proceedings in Complexity
- Bieser J, Schrum C, 2016: Impact of Marine Mercury Cycling on Coastal Atmospheric Mercury Concentrations in the North- and Baltic Sea region, *Elementa, Science of the Anthropocene*, 4:000111, DOI 10.12952/journal.elementa.000111.
- Björkqvist J-V, Tuomi L, Fortelius C, Pettersson H, Tikka K, Kahma K, 2017: Improved estimates of nearshore wave conditions in the Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171: 43-53
- Blenckner T, Österblom H, Larsson P, Andersson A, Elmgren R, 2015: Baltic Sea Ecosystem-based management under climate change: Synthesis and future challenges. *Ambio* 44 (S3):S506-S514
- Blenckner T, Chen D, 2003: Comparison of the impact of regional and north-atlantic atmospheric circulation on an aquatic ecosystem, *Climate Res* 23:131-136
- Blomqvist S, Ekeröth N, Elmgren R, Hall POJ, 2015: Long over-due improvement of box corer sampling. – *Mar Ecol Progr Series* 538:13-21

- Borenäs K, Hietala R, Laanearu J, Lundberg P, 2007: Some estimates of the Baltic deep-water transport through the Stolpe trench. *Tellus A* 59(2):238-248
- Börgel F, Neumann T, Rooze J, Radtke H, Barghorn L, Meier HEM, 2023: Deoxygenation of the Baltic Sea during the last millennium *Front. Mar. Sci., Sec. Physical Oceanography* 10, July 2023
- Börgel F, Gröger M, Meier HEM, Dutheil C, Radtke H, Borchert L, 2023: The impact of Atlantic Multidecadal Variability on Baltic Sea temperatures limited to winter *Climate and Atmospheric Science* 6: 64
- Börgel F, Meier HEM, Gröger M, Rhein M, Dutheil, Kaiser JM, 2022: Atlantic multidecadal variability and the implications for North European precipitation. *Environmental Research Letters* 17:4, 044040
- Börgel F, Frauen C, Neumann T, Meier HEM, 2020: The Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation controls the impact of the North Atlantic Oscillation on North European climate. *Environ Res Lett* 15:104025, doi: 10.1088/1748-9326/aba925
- Börgel F, Frauen C, Neumann T, Schimanke S, Meier HEM, 2018: Impact of the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation on Baltic Sea variability. *Geophys Res Lett* 45
- Bogumiła Kowalska A, 2024: Szczecin – A medieval town at the mouth of the river Odra on the southern coast of the Baltic. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108785
- Boniewicz-Szmyt K, Grzegorzczak M, Pogorzelski S, Rochowski P, 2023: Photosynthetic signatures of microbial colonies covering submerged hard surfaces as novel trophic status indicators: Baltic Sea studies. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):194-201, January-March 2023
- Bowling LC, Lettenmaier D, Nijssen B, Polcher J, Koster R, Lohmann D, 2003: Simulation of high latitude hydrological processes in the Torne-Kalix basin: PILPS Phase 2(e) - 3: Equivalent model representation and sensitivity experiments. *Glob Planet Change* 38:55-71
- Bowling LC, Lettenmaier D, Nijssen B, Graham LP, Clark D, Maayar M, Essery R, Goers S, Habets F, van den Hurk B, Jin J, Kahan D, Lohmann D, Mahanama S, Mocko D, Nasonova O, Samuelsson P, Shmakin A, Takata K, Verseghy D, Viterbo P, Xia Y, Ma X, Xue Y, Yang ZL, 2003: Simulation of high latitude hydrological processes in the Torne-Kalix basin: PILPS Phase 2(e) - 1: Experiment description and summary intercomparisons. *Glob Planet Change* 38:1-30
- Breznikar A, Pönisch DL, Lorenz M, Jurasinski G, Rehder G, Voss M, 2024: Rewetting effects on nitrogen cycling and nutrient export from coastal peatlands to the Baltic Sea, *Biogeochemistry* 167: 967-987, doi: 10.1007/s10533-024-01149-9
- Brümmer B, Kirchgäßner A, Müller G, 2005: The atmospheric boundary layer over the Baltic Sea ice. *Boundary Layer Meteorology* 117(1):91-109
- Brümmer B, Kirchgäßner A, Müller G, Schröder D, Launiainen J, Vihma T, 2002: The BALTIMOS (BALTEX Integrated Model System) field experiments: A comprehensive atmospheric boundary layer data set for model validation over the open and ice-covered Baltic Sea. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):371-378
- Brümmer B, Schröder D, Launiainen J, Vihma T, Smedman A-S, Magnusson M, 2002: Temporal and spatial variability of surface fluxes over the ice edge zone in the northern Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res* 107(C8):3096
- Bryhn AC, Håkanson L, 2009: Eutrophication: Model Before Acting. *Science* 324(5928):723

- Bugajny N, Furmańczyk K, Furmańczyk K, 2024: Statistics of significant storm events using one- and two-dimensional analyses of the natural and protected coasts of the Dziwnów Spit. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108881
- Bumke K, Karger U, Hasse L, Niekamp K, 1998: Evaporation over the Baltic Sea as an example of a semi-enclosed sea. *Contr Atmos Phys* 71(2):249-261
- Burchard H, Craig PD, Gemmrich JR, van Haren H, Mathieu P-P, Meier HEM, Smith WAMN, Prandke H, Rippeth TP, Skyllingstad ED, Smyth WD, Welsh DJS, Wijesekera HW, 2008: Observational and numerical modeling methods for quantifying coastal ocean turbulence and mixing. *Prog Oceanog* 76:399-442
- Busuioc A, Chen D, Hellström, 2001: Performance of statistical downscaling models in GCM validation and regional climate change estimates: Application for Swedish precipitation. *Int J Climatology* 21:557-578
- Busuioc A, Chen D, Hellström C, 2001: Temporal and spatial variability of precipitation in Sweden and its link with the large scale atmospheric circulation. *Tellus* 53A(3):348-367
- Calanca P, Fortelius C, 1997: Representation of model data and evaluation of diagnostic equations in pressure coordinates. *Tellus* 48A(5):756-766
- Camenisch C, Keller K, Salvisberg M, Amann B, Bauch M, Blumer S, Bradzil R, Brönnimann S, Büntgen U, Campbell BMS, Fernandez-Donado L, Fleitmann D, Glaser R, Golzalez-Rouco F, Grosjean M, Hoffmann R, Huhtamaa H, Joos F, Kiss A, Kotyza O, Lehner F, Luterbacher J, Maughan N, Neukom R, Novy T, Pribyl K, Raible C, Riemann D, Schuh M, Slavin P, Werner JP, Wetter O, 2016: The 1430s: A cold period of extraordinary internal climate variability during the early Spörer Minimum with social and economic impacts in north-western and central Europe. *Clim Past* 12:2107-2126
- Castro M, Gallardo C, Jylhä K, Tuomenvirta H, 2007: The use of a climate-type classification for assessing climate change effects in Europe from an ensemble of regional climate models. *Clim Change* 81(1):329-341
- Česnulevičius A, Morkūnaitė R, Bautrėnas A, Bevainis L, Ovodas D, 2017: Intensity of geodynamic processes in the Lithuanian part of the Curonian Spit. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:419-428, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-419-2017>
- Chen D, Gong L, Xu C, Halldin S, 2007: A high-resolution, gridded dataset for monthly temperature normals (1971-2000) in Sweden. *Geografiska Annaler Series* 89A(4):249-261
- Chen D, Achberger C, Räisänen J, Hellström C, 2006: Using statistical downscaling to quantify the GCM-related uncertainty in regional climate change scenarios: A case study of Swedish precipitation. *Adv Atmos Sci* 23(1):54-60
- Chen D, Omstedt A, 2005: Climate-induced variability of sea level in Stockholm: Influence of air temperature and atmospheric circulation, *Adv Atmos Sci* 20(5):655-664
- Chen D, Li X, 2004: Scale dependent relationship between maximum ice extent in the Baltic Sea and atmospheric circulation. *Global and Planetary Change* 41:275-283
- Chen D, 2000: a monthly circulation climatology for Sweden and its application to a winter temperature case study. *Int J Climatol* 20:1067-1076
- Chen D, Hellström C, 1999: The influence of the North Atlantic Oscillation on the regional temperature variability in Sweden: spatial and temporal variations, *Tellus* 51A(4):505-516

- Chen D, Kling J, 1996: Apparent thermal diffusivity in soil: Estimation from thermal records and suggestions for numerical modeling, *Phys Geogr* 17(5):419-430
- Cheng B, Vihma T, Pirazzini R, Granskog MA, 2006: Modelling of superimposed ice formation during the spring snow melt period in the Baltic Sea. *Ann Glaciol* 44:139-146
- Cheng B, Launiainen J, Vihma T, 2003: Modelling of superimposed ice formation and sub-surface melting in the Baltic Sea. *Geophysica* 39:31-50
- Cheng B, Vihma T, 2002: Idealized study of a 2-D coupled sea-ice/atmosphere model during warm-air advection. *J Glaciol* 48:425-438
- Cheng B, Launiainen J, Vihma T, Uotila J, 2001: Modelling sea ice thermodynamics in BALTEX BASIS, *Ann Glaciol* 33:243-247
- Christensen OB, Kjellström E, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Meier HEM, 2022: Atmospheric regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea Region until 2100. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13, 133–157, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-133-2022>, 2022
- Christensen OB, Kjellström E, 2018: Projections for Temperature, Precipitation, Wind, and Snow in the Baltic Sea Region until 2100. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , "CLIMATE SCIENCE" http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Christensen JH, Carter TR, Rummukainen M, Amanatidis G, 2007: Evaluating the performance and utility of regional climate models: the PRUDENCE project. *Climatic Change* 81 (S1):1-6
- Chubarenko I, Stepanova N, 2017: Microplastics in sea coastal zone: Lessons learned from the Baltic amber. *Environ Pollut* 224:243-254
- Chubarenko I, Bagaev A, Zobkov M, Esiukova E, 2016: On some physical and dynamical properties of microplastic particles in marine environment. *Mar Pollut Bull* 108(1-2):105-112
- Chust G, Allen J, Bopp L, Schrum C, Holt, J Tsiaras K, Zavatarelli M, Chifflet M, Cannaby H, Dadou I, Daewel U, Wakelin S, Machu E, Pushpadas D, Butenschön M, Artoli Y, Petihakis G, Smith C, Garçon V, Goubanova K, Le Vu B, Fach B, Salihoglu B, Clementi E, Irigoien X, 2014: Biomass changes and trophic amplification of plankton in a warmer ocean. *Global Change Biol* 20(7):2124-2139
- Claremar B, Haglund K, Rutgersson A, 2017: Ship emissions and the use of current air cleaning technology: contributions to air pollution and acidification in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:901-919, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-901-2017>
- Claremar B, Wällstedt T, Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, 2013: Deposition of acidifying and neutralising compounds over the Baltic Sea drainage basin between 1960 and 2006. *Boreal Environ Res* 18:425-445
- Clemens M, Bumke K, 2002: Precipitation fields over the Baltic Sea derived from ship rain gauge measurements on merchant ships. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):425-436
- Clemens M, Bumke K, 2001: Comparison of precipitation in-situ measurements and model predictions over the Baltic Sea area. *Physics, Chemistry and Earth Sciences (B)* 26(5-6): 437-442
- Cloern J, Abreu P, Carstensen J, Chauvaud L, Elmgren R, Grall J, Greening H, Johansson J, Kahru M, Sherwood E, Xie J, Yin K, 2016: Human Activities and climate variability drive fast-paced change across the world's estuarine-coastal ecosystems. *Global Change Biology* 22(2):513-529

- Collin R, Adelson AE, Altieri AH, Clark KE, Davis K, Giddings SN, Kastner S, Mach L, Pawlak G, Sjögersten S, Torres M, Scott CP, 2024: Using forty years of research to view Bahía Almirante on the Caribbean Coast of Panama as an integrated social-ecological system. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108878
- Conley DJ, Björk S, Bonsdorff E, Carstensen J, Destouni G, Gustafsson BG, Hietanen S, Kortekaas M, Kuosa H, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Nordberg K, Nürnberg G, Norkko A, Pitkänen H, Rabalais N, Rosenberg R, Savchuk O, Slomp C, Voss P, Wulff F, Zillén L, 2009: Critical Review: Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. *Environ Sci Tech* 43(10):3412-3420
- Crewell S, Bloemink H, Feijt A, Garcia SG, Jolivet D, Krasnov OA, van Lammeren A, Lohnert U, van Meijgaard E, Meywerk J, Quante M, Pfeilsticker K, Schmidt S, Scholl T, Simmer C, Schröder M, Trautmann T, Venema V, Wendisch M, Willén U, 2004: THE BALTEX BRIDGE CAMPAIGN An integrated approach for a better understanding of clouds. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 85-10-1565
- Crewell S, Drusch M, v Meijgaard E, v Lammeren A, 2002: Cloud observations and modeling within the European BALTEX Cloud Liquid Water Network. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:235-245
- Crewell S, Lohnert U, v Lammeren A, Quante M, 2000: Cloud remote sensing by combining synergistic sensor information. *Phys Chem Earth Sci (B)* 25(10-12):1043-1048
- Dabuleviciene T, Kozlov IE, Vaiciute D, Dailidienė I, 2018: Remote Sensing of Coastal Upwelling in the South-Eastern Baltic Sea: Statistical Properties and Implications for the Coastal Environment. *Remote Sens* 10(11):1752
- Daewel U, Schrum C, 2017: Low frequency variability in North Sea and Baltic Sea identified through simulations with the 3-d coupled physical-biogeochemical model ECOSMO, *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:801-815, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-801-2017>
- Daewel U, Schrum C, 2013: Simulating long-term dynamics of the coupled North and Baltic Sea ecosystem with ECOSMO II: model description and validation. *Journal of Marine Systems* 119-120:30-49
- Danielsson Å, Jönsson A, Rahm L, 2007: Resuspension patterns in the Baltic Proper. *J Sea Res* 57:257-269
- Danilovich I, Raisa A, Slonosky V, 2021: History of the Hydrometeorological Service of Belarus. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE)*, "CLIMATE SCIENCE". <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.702>
- Danilovich I, Zhuravlev S, Kurochkina L, Groisman P, 2019: The Past and Future Estimates of Climate and Streamflow Changes in the Western Dvina River Basin. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00204
- De Brabandere L, Bonaglia S, Kononets MY, Viktorsson L, Stigebrandt A, Thamrup B, Hall POJ, 2015: Oxygenation of an anoxic fjord basin strongly stimulates benthic denitrification and DNRA. *Biogeochemistry* 126(1):131-152
- Deelstra J, Iital A, 2008: The use of the flashiness index as a possible indicator for nutrient loss prediction in agricultural catchments. *Boreal Environment Research* 3:209-221
- Deich C, Kanwischer M, Zhang R, Waniek JJ, 2023: Natural and synthetic estrogenic compounds in the Pearl River Estuary and northern shelf of the South China Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):30-43, January-March 2023

- Delpeche-Ellmann N, Mingelaitè, Soomere T, 2017: Examining Lagrangian surface transport during a coastal upwelling in the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea. *J Mar Syst*, 171:21-30
- Deng J, Wu J, Zhang W, Dudzinska-Nowak J, Harff J, 2019: Characterising the relaxation distance of nearshore submarine morphology: A southern Baltic Sea case study. *Geomorphology* 327:365-376
- Deng J, Harff J, Schimanke S, Meier HEM, 2015: A method for estimating coastline recession due to sea level rise by assuming stationary wind-wave climate. *J Oceanological and Hydrobiological Studies*, 44(3), 362-380
- Deppisch S, 2023: Climate Change Impacts on Cities in the Baltic Sea Region. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , 'CLIMATE SCIENCE'
- Déqué M, Rowell DP, Luthi D, Giorgi F, Christensen JH, Rockel B, Jacob D, Kjellström E, de Castro M, van den Hurk B, 2007: An intercomparison of regional climate simulations for Europe: Assessing uncertainties in model projections. *Climatic Change* 81:53-70
- Dieterich C, Wang S, Schimanke S, Gröger M, Klein B, Hordoir R, Samuelsson P, Liu Y, Axell L, Höglund A, Meier HEM, 2019: Surface Heat Budget over the North Sea in Climate Change Simulations. *Atmosphere*, 10:272; doi:10.3390/atmos10050272
- Döös K, Meier HEM, Döscher R, 2004: The Baltic Haline Conveyor Belt or the overturning circulation and mixing in the Baltic. *Ambio* 33(4):261-266
- Döscher R, Wyser K, Meier HEM, Qian M, Redler R, 2009: Quantifying Arctic contributions to climate predictability in a regional coupled ocean-ice-atmosphere model. *Clim Dyn* 34:1157-1176, doi: 10.1007/s00382-009-0567-y
- Döscher R, Meier HEM, 2004: Simulated sea surface temperature and heat fluxes in different climates of the Baltic Sea. *Ambio* 33(4):242–248
- Döscher R, Willén U, Jones C, Rutgersson A, Meier HEM, Hansson U, Graham LP, 2002: The development of the regional coupled ocean-atmosphere model RCAO. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:183-192
- Drusch M, 2006: Sea ice concentration analyses for the Baltic Sea and their impact on numerical weather prediction. *J Appl Met Clim* 45(7):982-994
- Dutheil C, Lal S, Lengaigne M, Cravatte S, Menkès C, Receveur A, Börgel F, Gröger M, Houlbreque F, Le Gendre R, Mangolte I, Peltier A, Meier HEM, 2024: The massive 2016 marine heatwave in the Southwest Pacific: An “El Niño–Madden-Julian Oscillation” compound event. *Science Advances* 10(41)
- Dutheil C, Meier HEM, Gröger M, Börgel F, 2023: Warming of Baltic Sea water masses since 1850 *Clim Dynam* 61, 1311–1331
- Dutheil C, Meier HEM, Gröger M, Börgel F, 2022: Understanding past and future sea surface temperature trends in the Baltic Sea. *Clim Dynam* 58:3021–3039
- Duy Nghia Pham, Anja Ruhl, Kathrin Fisch, Safia El Toum, Susanne Heise, Inna M. Sokolova: Effects of contamination and warming on ragworms *Hediste diversicolor*: A laboratory experiment with Oder estuary sediments. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108702
- Dvornikov AY, Martyanov SD, Ryabchenko VA, Eremina TR, Isaev AV, Sein DV, 2017: Assessment of extreme hydrological conditions in the Bothnian Bay, Baltic Sea, and the impact of the nuclear power plant “Hanhikivi-1” on the local thermal regime. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:265-282, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-265-2017>

- Edman M, Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Meier HEM, Wåhlström I, Arneborg L, 2018: Nutrient retention in the Swedish coastal zone. *Front Mar Sci* 5:415, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2018.00415
- Eero M, MacKenzie BR, Karlsdottir HM, Gaumiga R, 2007: Development of international fisheries for cod (*Gadus morhua*) in the eastern Baltic Sea during 1860-1938. *Fish Res* 87:155-166
- Ehlert von Ahn C, Dellwig O, Szymczycha B, Kotwicki L, Rooze J, Endler R, Escher P, Schmiedinger I, Sültenfuß J, Diak M, Gehre M, Struck U, Vogler S, Böttcher ME, 2024: Submarine groundwater discharge into a semi-enclosed coastal bay of the southern Baltic Sea: A multi-method approach. *Oceanologia* 66(1):111-138
- Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Meier HEM, 2014: Impact of saltwater inflows on phosphorus cycling and eutrophication in the Baltic Sea. A 3D model study. *Tellus A* 66:23985
- Eilola K, Mårtensson S, Meier HEM, 2013: Modeling the impact of reduced sea ice cover in future climate on the Baltic Sea biogeochemistry. *Geophys Res Lett*, 40:149-154, doi:10.1029/2012GL054275
- Eilola K, Gustafson BG, Kuznetsov I, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Savchuk OP, 2011: Evaluation of biogeochemical cycles in an ensemble of three state-of-the-art numerical models of the Baltic Sea during 1970-2005. *J Mar Syst* 88, 267-284
- Eilola K, Meier HEM, Almroth E, 2009: On the dynamics of oxygen, phosphorus and cyanobacteria in the Baltic Sea; a model study. *J Mar Syst* 75:163-184
- Ekeröth N, Blomqvist S, Hall P, 2016: Nutrient fluxes from reduced Baltic Sea sediment: effects of oxygenation and macrobenthos. *Mar Ecol Progr Ser* 544:77-92
- Ekeröth N, Kononets M, Walve J, Blomqvist S, Hall P, 2016: Effects of oxygen on recycling of biogenic elements from sediments of a stratified coastal Baltic Sea basin. *J Mar Syst* 154:206-219
- Ekman M, Omstedt A, 2013: Modeling the dissolved CO₂ system in the redox environment of the Baltic Sea. *Limnol. Oceanogr* 58(1):74-92
- Elken J, Zujev M, She J, Lagema P, 2019: Reconstruction of Large-Scale Sea Surface Temperature and Salinity Fields Using Sub-Regional EOF Patterns From Models. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00232
- Elken J, Raudsepp U, Laanemets J, Passenko J, Maljutenko I, Pärn O, Keevallik S, 2014: Increased frequency of wintertime stratification collapse events in the Gulf of Finland since the 1990s. *Journal of Marine Systems* 129:47-55
- Elmgren R, Blenckner T, Andersson A, 2015: Baltic Sea Management – Successes and Failures. – *Ambio* 44(S3):S335-S344
- Emardson TR, Derks HJP, 2000: On the relation between the wet delay and the integrated precipitable water vapour in the European atmosphere. *Meteorological Applications* 7: 61-68
- Emardson TR, Johansson J, Elgered G, 2000: The systematic behavior of water vapor estimates using four years of GPS observations. *IEEE Trans Geosci Rem Sens* 38:1
- Emardson TR, Elgered G, Johansson J, 1998: Three months of continuous monitoring of atmospheric water vapor with a network of Global Positioning System receivers. *J Geophys Res* 103(D2):1807-1820
- Ennet P, Pachel K, Viies V, Jürimägi L, Elken R, (2008). Estimating water quality in river basins using linked models and database. *Estonian J Ecol* 57(2):83-99

- Eriksson C, Omstedt A, Overland JE, Percival DB, Mofjeld HO, 2007: Characterizing the European Sub-Arctic Winter Climate since 1500 Using Ice, Temperature, and Atmospheric Circulation Time Series. *J Clim* 20(21):5316-5334
- Esiukova E, 2016: Plastic pollution on the Baltic beaches of Kaliningrad region, Russia. *Mar Pollut Bull* 114(2):1072-1080
- Etling D, Harbusch G, Brümmer B, 2002: Large-Eddy-Simulation of an off-ice airflow during BASIS. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:225-228
- Feddersen H, 2003: Predictability of seasonal precipitation in the Nordic region. *Tellus* 55A: 385-400
- Feijt AJ, Jolivet D, van Meijgaard E, 2002: Retrieval of the spatial distribution of liquid water path from combined ground-based and satellite observations for atmospheric model evaluation. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:265-271
- Foglini F, Grande V, 2023: A Marine Spatial Data Infrastructure to manage multidisciplinary, inhomogeneous and fragmented geodata in a FAIR perspective ... the Adriatic Sea experience. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):260-277, January-March 2023
- Fortelius C, Andrae U, Forsblom M, 2002: The BALTEX regional reanalysis project. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:193-201
- Forth M, Liljebladh B, Stigebrandt A, Hall POJ, Treusch AH, 2015: Effects of ecological engineered oxygenation on the bacterial community structure in an anoxic fjord in western Sweden. *The ISME Journal* 9:656–669
- Fransner F, Nycander J, Mörth C-M, Humborg C, Meier HEM, Hordoir R, Gustafsson E, Deutsch B, 2016: Tracing terrestrial DOC in the Baltic Sea- A 3-D model study. *Glob. Biogeochem. Cycles* 30: 134-148, doi: 10.1002/2014GB005078
- Friedland R, Vock C, Piehl S, 2023: Estimation of hypoxic areas in the western Baltic Sea with geostatistical models *Water* 2023, 15(18), 3235; <https://doi.org/10.3390/w15183235>
- Giese C, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Moros M, 2020: Revisiting the Role of Convective Deep Water Formation in Northern Baltic Sea Bottom Water Renewal. *J Geophys Res: Oceans* 125 (10) e2020JC016114
- Golenko M, Paka V, Zhurbas V, Korzh A, Kondrashov A, 2023: Intermediate plumes of low oxygen in the southeastern Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):100-116, January-March 2023
- Golubkov S, Golubkov M, Tiurnov A, Nikulina V, 2017: Long-term changes in primary production and mineralization of organic matter in the Neva Estuary (Baltic Sea). *J Mar Syst* 171:73-80
- Gradinarsky LP, Johansson JM, Bouma HR, Scherneck HG, Elgered G, 2002: Climate monitoring using GPS. *Phys Chem Earth* 27:335-340
- Graham LP, Hagemann S, Jaun S, Beniston M, 2007: On interpreting hydrological change from regional climate models. *Climatic Change* 81:97-122
- Graham LP, Andréasson J, Carlsson B, 2007: Assessing climate change impacts on hydrology from an ensemble of regional climate models, model scales and linking methods - a case study on the Lule River Basin. *Climatic Change* 81:293-307
- Graham LP, 2004: Climate change effects on river flow to the Baltic Sea, *Ambio* 33(4-5):235-241

- Graham LP, Bergström S, 2001: Water balance modelling in the Baltic Sea drainage basin - analysis of meteorological and hydrological approaches. *Meteorological Atmospheric Physics* 77:45-60
- Graham LP, Bergström S, 2000: Land surface modelling in hydrology and meteorology - lessons learned from the Baltic Basin. *Hydrology and Earth System Sciences* 4(1):13-22
- Graham LP, 1999: Modeling runoff to the Baltic Sea, *Ambio* 28(4):328-334
- Graham LP, Jacob D, 1999: Using large-scale hydrologic modeling to review runoff generation processes in GCM climate models. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(1):49-57
- Granskog MA, Vihma T, Pirazzini R, Cheng B, 2006: Superimposed ice formation and surface energy fluxes on sea ice during the spring melt-freeze period in the Baltic Sea. *J Glaciol* 52(176):119-127
- Green JAM, Liljebladh B, Omstedt A, 2006: Physical oceanography and water exchange in the Northern Kvarn Strait. *Cont Shelf Res* 26(6):721-732
- Greene G, Baker MR, Aschoff J, Pacunski R, 2023: Hazards evaluation of a valuable vulnerable sand-wave field forage fish habitat in the marginal Central Salish Sea using a submersible. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):1-19, January-March 2023
- Gröger M, Börgel F, Karsten S, Meier HEM, Safonova K, Dutheil C, Receveur A, Polte P Future climate change and marine heatwaves - Projected impact on key habitats for herring reproduction *Science of The Total Environment* 951, 175756, August 2024
- Gröger M, Dutheil C, Börgel F, Meier HEM, 2024: Drivers of marine heatwaves in a stratified marginal sea. *Clim Dynam* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-023-07062-5>
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Dutheil C, Meier HEM, Sein DV, 2022: Atmospheric rivers in CMIP5 climate ensembles downscaled with a high-resolution regional climate model. *ESD*, 13, 613–631
- Gröger M, Placke M, Meier HEM, Börgel F, Brunnabend S-E, Dutheil C, Gräwe U, Hieronymus M, Neumann T, Radtke H, Schimanke S, Su J, Väli G, 2022: The Baltic Sea Model Intercomparison Project (BMIP) – a platform for model development, evaluation, and uncertainty assessment. *Geosci Model Dev* 15:8613–8638, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-15-8613-2022>
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Haapala J, Ho-Hagemann HTM, Hagemann S, Jakacki J, May W, Meier HEM, Miller PA, Rutgersson A, Wu L, 2021: Coupled regional Earth system modelling in the Baltic Sea region. *Earth Syst Dynam* 12:939-973, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2021-14>
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Meier HEM, 2021: Is interactive air sea coupling relevant for simulating the future climate of Europe? *Clim Dynam* 56:491–514
- Gröger M, Arneborg L, Dieterich C, Höglund A, Meier HEM, 2019: Summer hydrographic changes in the Baltic Sea, Kattegat and Skagerrak projected in an ensemble of climate scenarios downscaled with a coupled regional ocean-sea ice-atmosphere model. *Clim Dynam* 53:5945-5966, doi: 10.1007/s00382-019-04908-9
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Meier HEM, Schimanke S, 2015: Thermal Air-Sea Coupling in Hindcast Simulations for the North Sea and Baltic Sea on the NW European Shelf. *Tellus A* 67:26911
- Groh A, Harff J, 2023: Relative sea-level changes induced by glacial isostatic adjustment and sediment loads in the Beibu Gulf, South China Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):249-259, January-March 2023

- Großklaus M, Uhlig K, Hasse L, 1998: An optical disdrometer for use in high wind speeds. *J Atmos Ocean Tech* 15:1051-1059
- Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E, 2003: Marine atmospheric boundary-layer height estimated from NWP model output. *Int J Environ Poll* 20:147-153
- Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E, 2002: Marine boundary-layer height estimated from the HIRLAM model. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:229-233
- Gryning S-E, Halldin S, Lindroth A, 2002: Area averaging of land surface-atmosphere fluxes in NOPEX: Challenges, results and perspectives. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):379-387
- Güldner J, Leps J-P, 2005: Analysis of CLIWA-NET intensive operation period data as part of the monitoring activities at the German Meteorological Service site. *Atmos Res* 75(3):151-166
- Gustafsson E, Omstedt A, Gustafsson BG, 2015: The air-water CO₂ exchange of a coastal sea—A sensitivity study on factors that influence the absorption and outgassing of CO₂ in the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res Oceans* 120(8):5342-5357
- Gustafsson E, Omstedt A, Gustafsson BG, 2015: Supporting information for: The air-water CO₂ exchange of a coastal sea—A sensitivity study on factors that influence the absorption and outgassing of CO₂ in the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res Oceans* 120(8):5342-5357
- Gustafsson E, 2011: Modelled long-term development of hypoxic area and nutrient pools in the Baltic Proper. *J Mar Syst* 94:120-134
- Gustafsson EO, Omstedt A, 2009: Sensitivity of Baltic Sea deep water salinity and oxygen concentrations to variations in physical forcing. *Boreal Environmental Research* 14:18-30
- Gustafsson N, Nyberg L, Omstedt A, 1997: Coupling of a high-resolution atmospheric model and an ocean model for the Baltic Sea. *Monthly Weather Review* 126:2822–2846
- Gutiérrez-Loza L, Wallin MB, Sahlée E, Nilsson E, Bange HW, Kock A, Rutgersson A, 2019: Measurement of Air-Sea Methane Fluxes in the Baltic Sea Using the Eddy Covariance Method. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00093
- Gyllenhammar A, Håkanson L, Lehtinen K-J, 2008: A mesocosm fish farming experiment and its implications for reducing environmental effects on a regional scale. – *Aquacultural Engineering* 38:117-126
- Haapala J, Juottonen A, Marnela M, Leppäranta M, Tuomenvirta H, 2001: Modelling the variability of the sea-ice conditions in the Baltic Sea under different climate conditions. *Annals of Glaciology* 33:555-559
- Haapala J, Meier HEM, Rinne J, 2001: Numerical investigations of future ice conditions in the Baltic Sea. *Ambio* 30(4-5):237–244
- Haapala J, 2000: On the modelling of ice-thickness redistribution. *J Glaciol* 46(154):427-437
- Haapala J, Leppäranta M, 1997: The Baltic Sea ice season in changing climate. *Boreal Environment Research* 2:93-108
- Haapala J, Leppäranta M, 1996: Simulating the Baltic Sea ice season with a coupled ice-ocean model. *Tellus* 48A(5):622-643
- Hagedorn R, Lehmann A, Jacob D, 1999: A coupled high resolution atmosphere-ocean model for the BALTEX region. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(1):7-20

- Hagemann S, Stacke T, 2023: Complementing ERA5 and E-OBS with high-resolution river discharge over Europe. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):230-248, January-March 2023
- Hagemann S, Stacke T, Ho-Hagemann HTM, 2000: High Resolution Discharge Simulations Over Europe and the Baltic Sea Catchment. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00012
- Hagemann S, Machenhauer B, Jones R, Christensen OB, Déqué M, Jacob D, Vidale PL, 2004: Evaluation of water and energy budgets in regional climate models applied over Europe. *Clim Dynam* 23:547-567
- Hägg HE, Lyon SW, Wällstedt T, Mörth CM, Claremar B, Humborg C, 2013. Future Nutrient Load Scenarios for the Baltic Sea Due to Climate and Lifestyle Changes. *AMBIO* 43(3)337-351
- Haimberger L, Ahrens B, Hamelbeck F, Hantel M, 2001: Impact of time sampling on atmospheric energy budget residuals. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:167-184
- Hariri S, Meier HEM, Väli G, 2024: Investigating the influence of sub-mesoscale current structures on Baltic Sea connectivity through a Lagrangian analysis *Front. Mar. Sci.*,11, April 2024
- Håkanson L, 2009: Modeling of lake ecosystems. In: Linkens, G.E. (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Inland Waters*. 1:441-447
- Håkanson L, 2009: Factors and Criteria to Quantify the Bioproduction Potential of Coastal Areas and Presentation of a Simple Operational Index of Biological Value (IBV) for Coastal Management. *Open Marine Biology Journal* 3:6-15
- Håkanson L, 2009: A general process-based mass-balance model for phosphorus/eutrophication as a tool to estimate historical reference values for key bioindicators, as exemplified using data for the Gulf of Riga. *Ecological Modelling* 220:226-244
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, 2009: A New General Approach to Quantify Nitrogen Fixation Exemplified for the Baltic Proper. *Open Marine Biology Journal* 3:36-48
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, 2009: Coastal eutrophication: Whether N and/or P should be abated depends on the dynamic mass balance. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 106:3-3
- Håkanson L, Lindgren D, 2009: Test and application of a general process-based dynamic coastal mass-balance model for contaminants using data for radionuclides in the Dnieper-Bug estuary. *The Sci Total Environ* 407:899-916
- Håkanson L, Stenström-Khalili MI, 2009: Uncertainties in Data and Spurious Correlations Related to the Redfield Ratio. *Int Rev Hydrobiol* 94:338-351
- Håkanson L, Duarte CM, 2008: Data variability and uncertainty limits the capacity to identify and predict critical changes in coastal systems – A review of key concepts. *Ocean Coast Manag* 51:671-688
- Håkanson L, 2008. A general process-based mass balance model for phosphorus/eutrophication as a tool to estimate historical values. *Ecological Modelling* 220:226-244
- Håkanson L, 2008: Factors and criteria to quantify coastal area sensitivity/vulnerability to eutrophication. Presentation of a sensitivity index based on morphometrical parameters. *Int Rev Hydrobiol* 3:372-388

- Håkanson L, 2008: Factors and criteria to quantify the bioproduction potential of coastal areas and presentation of a simple operational Index of Biological Value (IBV) for coastal management. *Open Marine Biology Journal* 2:64-73
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, 2008: Modeling the foodweb in coastal areas – a case study of Ringkøbing Fjord, Denmark. *Ecol Res* 23:421-444
- Håkanson L, Lindgren D, 2008: On regime shifts and budgets for nutrients in the open Baltic Proper – evaluations based on extensive data between 1974 and 2005. *J Coast Res* 24: 246-260
- Håkanson L, 2007: A data reduction exercise to detect threshold samples for regression models to predict key water variables. – *Int Rev Hydrobiol* 92:84-97
- Håkanson L, Blenckner T, 2007: A review on operational bioindicators for sustainable coastal management – criteria, motives and relationships. - *Ocean Coast Manag* 51: 43-72
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, Hytteborn JA, 2007: On the issue of limiting nutrient and predictions of bluegreen algae in aquatic systems. *The Sci Total Environ* 379:89-108
- Håkanson L, Bryhn AC, Blenckner T, 2007: Operational effect variables and functional coastal ecosystem classifications – a review on empirical models for aquatic systems along a salinity gradient. *Int Rev Hydrobiol* 92:326-357
- Håkanson L, Eklund JM, 2006: A dynamic mass balance model for phosphorus fluxes and concentrations in coastal areas. *Ecol Res* 22:296-320
- Hamelbeck F, Haimberger L, Hantel M, 2001: Convection in PIDCAP Part I: Evaluating LAM convection. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:85-98
- Hammer K, Schneider B, Kuliński K, Schulz-Bull DE, 2017: Acid-base properties of Baltic Sea dissolved organic matter. *J Mar Syst* 173:114-121
- Hänninen J, Vuorinen I, Hjelt P, 2000: Climatic factors in the Atlantic control the oceanographic and ecological changes in the Baltic Sea. *Limnol Oceanogr* (3):703-710
- Hanssen-Bauer I, Achberger C, Benestad R, Chen D, Førland E, 2005: Empirical-statistical downscaling of climate scenarios over Scandinavia: A review. *Clim Res* 29:255-268
- Hansson D, Eriksson C, Omstedt A, Chen D, 2010: Reconstruction of river runoff to the Baltic Sea, AD 1500-1995. *Int J Climatol* 31(5):696-703
- Hansson D, Omstedt A, 2008: Modelling the Baltic Sea ocean climate on centennial time scale: temperature and sea ice. *Clim Dynam* 30:763-778
- Hansson M, Håkansson B, 2007: The Baltic algae watch system - a remote sensing application for monitoring cyanobacterial blooms in the Baltic Sea. *J Appl Remote Sens* 1:011507
- Hantel M, 2001: Editorial: Scientific results for the European NEWBALTIC project. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:1-8
- Hantel M, Haimberger L, Hamelbeck F, 2001: Convection in PIDCAP Part II: DIAMOND - A standard for diagnosing convective quantities. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:185-204
- Hantel M, Hamelbeck F, 1999: Convection in PIDCAP - A Descriptive approach. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):77-84
- Hannus J-J, von Numers M, 2008: The vascular plant richness in two archipelago-areas in SW Finland in relation to habitat diversity and island area. *J Biogeogr* 35:1077-1086

- Harff J, Jöns H, Rosentau A, 2020: Geological, Paleoclimatological, and Archaeological History of the Baltic Sea Region since the last Glaciation. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE" http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Hasse L, Grossklaus M, Uhlig K, Timm P, 1998: A ship rain gauge for the use in high wind speeds. *J Atmos Ocean Tech* 15:380-386
- Heinänen S, von Numers M, 2008: Modelling species distribution in complex environments: an evaluation of predictive ability and reliability in five shorebird species. *Diversity and Distributions* 15(2):266-279
- Heinänen S, Rönkä M, von Numers M, 2008: Modelling the occurrence and abundance of a colonial species, the arctic tern *Sterna paradisaea* in the archipelago of SW Finland. *Ecography* 31:601-611
- Heinemann G, 2006: On the consideration of mesoscale transports in climate modelling. *Theor. Appl Climatol* 83(1-4):35-50
- Heinemann G, Kerschgens M, 2006: Comparison of methods for area-averaging surface energy fluxes over heterogeneous land surfaces using high-resolution non-hydrostatic simulations. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):195-220
- Heinemann G, Kerschgens M, 2005: Comparison of methods for area-averaging surface energy fluxes over heterogeneous land surfaces using high-resolution non-hydrostatic simulations. *Int J Climatol* 25:379-403
- Heinsalu A, Luup H, Alliksaar T, Nöges P, Nöges T, 2008: Water level changes in a large shallow lake as reflected by the plankton: periphyton-ratio of sedimentary diatoms. *Hydrobiologia* 599:23-30
- Heise H, 1996: An investigation of water and energy budgets for the BALTEX region based on short-range numerical weather predictions. *Tellus* 48A(5):693-707
- Heise S, Stresius I, 2024: Application of qualitative modelling to improve system understanding of the stressed elbe estuary. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108908
- Hellström C, Chen D, 2003: Statistical downscaling based on dynamically downscaled predictors: Application to monthly precipitation in Sweden, *Adv Atmos Sci* 20:951-958
- Hellström C, Chen D, Achberger C, Räisänen J, 2001: A comparison of climate change scenarios for Sweden based on statistical and dynamical downscaling of monthly precipitation, *Clim Res* 19:45-55
- Hennemuth B, Rutgersson A, Bumke K, Clemens M, Omstedt A, Jacob D, Smedman A, 2003: Net precipitation over the Baltic Sea one year using models and data-based methods. *Tellus* 55A:352-367
- Hense I, Meier HEM, Sonntag S, 2013: Projected climate change impact on Baltic Sea cyanobacteria. *Climatic Change* 119:391-406
- Heret C, Tittebrand A, Berger FH, 2006: Latent heat fluxes simulated with a non-hydrostatic weather forecast model using actual surface properties from measurements and remote sensing. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):175-194
- Hess R, 2001: Assimilation of screen-level observations by variational soil moisture analysis. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:145-154

- Hieronimus J, Eilola K, Olofsson M, Hense I, Meier HEM, Almroth-Rosell E, 2021: Modeling cyanobacteria life cycle dynamics and historical nitrogen fixation in the Baltic Proper. *Biogeosciences*, 18, 6213–6227
- Hieronimus J, Eilola K, Hieronymus M, Meier HEM, Saraiva S, Karlson B, 2018: Causes of simulated, longterm changes in chlorophyll concentrations in the Baltic Sea. *Biogeosciences* 15:5113-5129
- Hinrichs I, Jahnke-Bornemann A, Andersson A, Ganske A, Gouretski V, Jensen C, Klein B, Möller J, Sadikni R, Tinz B, 2019: The Baltic and North Seas Climatology (BNSC)—A Comprehensive, Observation-Based Data Product of Atmospheric and Hydrographic Parameters. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00158
- Hinrichsen H-H, Lehmann A, Peterreit C, Schmidt J, 2007: Correlation analyses of Baltic Sea winter water mass formation and its impact on secondary and tertiary production. *OCEANOLOGIA* 49(3):381-395
- Hinrichsen H-H, St. John MA, Lehmann A, MacKenzie BR, Köster FW, 2002: The impact of physical forcing variations on eastern Baltic cod spawning conditions. *J Mar Syst* 32:281-294
- Hjalmarssona S, Wesslander K, Anderson LG, Omstedt A, Perttila M, Mintrop L, 2008: Distribution, long-term development and mass balance calculation of total alkalinity in the Baltic Sea. *Cont Shelf Res* 28(4-5):593–601
- Ho-Hagemann HTM, Hagemann S, Grayek S, Petrik R, Rockel B, Staneva J, Feser F, Schrum C, 2020: Internal model variability in the regional coupled system model GCOAST-AHOI, *Atmosphere* 2020, 11, 227; doi:10.3390/atmos11030227
- Ho-Hagemann HTM, Gröger M, Rockel B, Zahn M, Geyer B, Meier HEM, 2017: Effects of air-sea coupling over the North Sea and the Baltic Sea on simulated summer precipitation over Central Europe. *Clim Dynam* 48:1-26
- Höglund A, Meier HEM, 2012: Environmentally safe areas and routes in the Baltic proper. *Mar Pollut Bull* 64:1375-1385, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2012.04.02>
- Högström U, Rutgersson A, Sahlée E, Smedman A, Hristov TS, Drennan WM, Kahma KK, 2012: Air-sea interaction features in the Baltic Sea and at a Pacific trade-wind site—an inter-comparison study. *Bound Layer Met* 147:139-163
- Hollmann R, Gratzki A, 2002: The satellite derived surface radiation budget for BALTEX. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:247-251
- Holmer M, Håkanson L, 2008: Aquaculture and eutrophication. – The BACC Author Team, *Assessment of climate change for the Baltic Sea basin*, Springer, Heidelberg, pp 420-423
- Holopainen E, 1996: Diagnostic studies on atmospheric budgets of water and energy based on aerological data. *Tellus* 48A(5):750-755
- Holopainen R, Lehtiniemi M, Meier HEM, Albertsson J, Gorokhova E, Kotta J, Viitasalo M, 2016: Impacts of changing climate on the non-indigenous invertebrates in the northern Baltic Sea by end of the twenty-first century. *Biol Invasions* 18:3015-3032, doi: 10.1007/s10530-016-1197-z
- Holt J, Schrum C, Cannaby H, Daewel U, Allen I, Artioli Y, Bopp L, Butenschon M, Fach B, Harle J, Pushpadas D, Salihoglu B, Wakelin S, 2016: Potential impacts of climate change on the primary production of regional seas: a comparative analysis of five European seas. *Progr Ocean* 140:91-115

- Hongxian Chu, Yongcai Feng, Dapeng Bai, Shuyu Wu, Jidong Yuan, Jialin Li, Binghui Feng, Wenqin Jiang, Study on the geomorphological changes of deep troughs under the influence of reclamation in the Caofeidian, Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci 296, 108624
- Hordoir R, Dieterich C, Basu C, Dietze H, Meier HEM, 2013: Freshwater outflow of the Baltic Sea and transport in the Norwegian current. Cont Shelf Res 64:1-9
- Hordoir R, Meier HEM, 2012: Effect of climate change on the thermal stratification of the Baltic Sea - a sensitivity experiment. Clim Dyn, 38:1703-1713, doi: 10.1007/s00382-011-1036-y
- Hordoir R, Meier HEM, 2010: Freshwater fluxes in the Baltic Sea: A model study. J. Geophys Res, 115, Issue C8, doi:10.1029/2009JC005604
- Huenicke B, Zorita E 2016: Statistical Analysis of the Acceleration of Baltic Mean Sea Level Rise, 1900-2012. Front Mar Sci 22
- Huenicke B, 2010: Contribution of regional climate drivers to future winter sea-level changes in the Baltic Sea estimated by statistical methods and simulations of climate models. Int J Earth Sci 99(8):1721-1730
- Huenicke B, Zorita E, 2008: Trends in the amplitude of Baltic Sea level annual cycle. Tellus A 60(1):154-164
- Huenicke B, Luterbacher J, Pauling A, Zorita E, 2008: Regional differences in winter sea level variations in the Baltic Sea for the past 200 years, Tellus A 60(2):384-393
- Huenicke B, Zorita E, 2007: Estimation of the influence of regional climate on recent past and future sea-level changes in the Baltic Sea with statistical methods and simulations of climate models. Berichte der Römisch-Germanischen Kommission RGK, Bd 88
- Hyytiäinen K, Bauer B, Joyce KB, Ehrnsten E, Eilola K, Gustafsson B, Meier HEM, Norkko A, Sariva S, Tomczak M, Zandersen M, 2019: Provision of aquatic ecosystem services as a consequence of societal changes: The case of the Baltic Sea. Popul Ecol 63 (1): 61-74
- lital A, Pachel K, Deelstra J, 2008: Monitoring of diffuse pollution from agriculture to support implementation of the WFD and the Nitrate Directive in Estonia. Environ Sci Policy 11(2):185-193
- Ikauniece A, Meier HEM, Kalniņa L, 2017: Introduction for the SI "Understanding the Baltic Sea". Estuar Coast Shelf Sci 195:1-3, doi: 10.1016/j.ecss.2017.07.021
- Illingworth A, Crewell S, 2005: CLIWA-NET: Observation and modelling of liquid water clouds. Atmos Res 75(3):149-150
- Isaev A, Eremina T, Ryabchenko V, Savchuk, 2017: Model estimates of the impact of bioirrigation activity of *Marenzelleria* spp. on the Gulf of Finland ecosystem in a changing climate. J Mar Syst 171:81-88
- Isemer H-J, Rozwadowska A, 1999: Solar radiation fluxes at the surface of the Baltic Proper. Part 2. Uncertainties and comparison with simple bulk parameterisations. Oceanologia 41(2):147-185
- Izydorczyk K, Skowron A, Wojtal A, Jurczak T, 2008: The Stream Inlet to a Shallow Bay of a Drinking Water Reservoir, a 'Hot-Spot' for *Microcystis* Blooms Initiation. Int Rev Hydrobiol 93(3):257-268

- Jaagus J, Sepp M, Tamm T, Järvet A, Mõisja K, 2017: Trends and regime shifts in climatic conditions and river runoff in Estonia during 1951–2015. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:963-976, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-963-2017>
- Jaagus J, Post P, Tomingas O, 2008: Changes in storminess on the western coast of Estonia in relation to large-scale atmospheric circulation. *Clim Res* 36(1):29-40
- Jaanus A, Kuprijanov I, Kaljurand K, Lehtinen S, Enke A, 2017: Optimization of phytoplankton monitoring in the Baltic Sea. *J Mar Syst* 171:65-72
- Jacob D, Bärring L, Christensen OB, Christensen JH, de Castro M, Déque M, Giorgi F, Hagemann S, Hirschi M, Jones R, Kjellström E, Lenderink G, Rockel B, Sánchez E, Schär C, Senviratne SL, Somot S, van Ulden A, van den Hurk B, 2007: An inter-comparison of regional climate models for Europe: model performance in present-day climate. *Climatic Change* 81:31-52
- Jacob D, 2001: A note to the simulation of the annual and inter-annual variability of the water budget over the Baltic Sea drainage basin. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:61-74
- Jacob D, van den Hurk B, Andrae U, Elgered G, Fortelius C, Graham LP, Jackson S, Karstens U, Käpken C, Lindau R, Podzun R, Rockel B, Rubel F, Sass BH, Smith RNB, Yang X, 2001: A comprehensive model inter-comparison study investigating the water budget during the BALTEX-PIDCAP period. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:19-44
- Järv L, Kiviranta H, Koponen J, Rantakokko P, Ruokojärvi P, Radin M, Raid T, Roots O, Simm M, 2017: Persistent organic pollutants in selected fishes of the Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171:129-133
- Jakobson E, Ohvril H, Okulov O, Laulainen N, 2005: Variability of radiosonde-observed precipitable water in the Baltic region. *Nordic Hydrology*, 36(4-5):423
- Jakobson L, Jakobson E, Post P, Jaagus J, 2017: Atmospheric teleconnections between the Arctic and the eastern Baltic Sea regions. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:1019-1030, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1019-2017>
- Janušaitė R, Jarmalavičius D, Pupienis D, Žilinskas G, Jukna L, 2023: Nearshore sandbar switching episodes and their relationship with coastal erosion at the Curonian Spit, Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):71-85, January-March 2023
- Jarre-Teichman A, Wieland K, MacKenzie BR, Hinrichsen H-H, Aro E, Plikshs M, 2000: Stock-recruitment relationships for cod (*Gadus morhua callarias* L.) in the central Baltic Sea incorporating environmental variability. *Archive of Fishery and Marine Research* 48:97-123
- Jeworrek J, Wu L, Dieterich C, Rutgersson A, 2017: Characteristics of convective snow bands along the Swedish east coast. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:163-175, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-163-2017>
- Jiménez JA, Bonaduce A, Depuydt M, Galluccio G, Van Den Hirk B, Meier HEM, Pinardi N, Pomarico LG, Vazquez Riveiros N, Winter G, 2023: Sea Level Rise in Europe: Knowledge gaps identified through a participatory approach. *State of the Planet Discussions* 2023, 1-22
- Johansson B, Chen D, 2005: Estimation of areal precipitation for runoff modelling using wind data: A case study in Sweden. *Clim Res* 29:53-61
- Johansson B, Chen D, 2003: The influence of wind and topography on precipitation distribution. A case study in Sweden. *Int J Climatol* 23:1523-1535

- Johansson C, Hennemuth B, Bösenberg J, Linné H, Smedman A-S, 2005: Double-layer structure in the boundary layer over the Baltic Sea. *Boundary-Layer Meteorol* 114(2):389-412
- Johnell A, Lindström G, Olsson J, 2007: Deterministic evaluation of ensemble streamflow predictions in Sweden. *Nordic Hydrology* 38:441-450
- Johnsen K-P, Kidder SQ, 2002: Water vapor over Europe obtained from remote sensors and compared with a hydrostatic NWP model. *Phys Chem Earth* 27:371-375
- Johnsen K-P, Rockel B, 2001: Validation of the NWP model HRM with groundbased GPS data. *Phys Chem Earth (A)* 26(6-8):463-466
- Johnsen K-P, Rockel B, 2000: Validation of a regional weather forecast model with GPS data. *Phys Chem Earth (B)* 26(5-6):415-419
- Jonsson A, Andersson L, Alkan Olsson J, Arheimer B, 2007: How participatory can participatory modeling be? Degrees of influence of stakeholder and expert perspectives in six dimensions of participatory modeling. *Water Sci Tech* 56:207-214
- Junjie Deng, Congrui Chen, Jingyu Hu, Hongze Yu, Jiaxue Wu, 2024: On the extension and deflection of bayhead river-mouth shoal within a tide-dominated embayment, pearl river estuary. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108831
- Jutterström S, Andersson HC, Omstedt A, Malmaeus JM, 2014: Multiple stressors threatening the future of the Baltic Sea-Kattegat marine ecosystem: Implications for policy and management actions. *Mar Poll Bull* 86:468-480
- Jylhä K, Fronzek S, Tuomenvirta H, Carter TR, Ruosteenoja K, 2008: Changes in frost, snow and Baltic Sea ice by the end of the twenty-first century based on climate model projections for Europe. *Clim Change* 86:441-462
- Kaczmarek S, Dera J, 1998: Radiation flux balance of the sea-atmosphere system over the southern Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 40(4):277-306
- Kahru M, Elmgren R, Savchuck OP, 2016: Changing seasonality of the Baltic Sea. *Biogeosciences* 13:1009-1018
- Kaizhe Fu, Zeheng Chen, Cheng Huang, Yuanyuan Chen, Dongming Wu, Xiwen Li, Yanwei Song, Weipin Ding, Xiujiu Yang, Junqiao Long, 2024: Distribution, sources, impact factors and ecological risks of sediment heavy metals from typical estuarine wetlands in tropical islands. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108922
- Karabil S, 2017: Influence of Atmospheric Circulation on the Baltic Sea Level Rise under the RCP8.5 Scenario over the 21st Century. *Climate* 5(3):71; doi:10.3390/cli5030071
- Karabil S, Zorita E, Hünicke B, 2017: Contribution of atmospheric circulation to recent offshore sea-level variations in the Baltic Sea and the North Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8 <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-23>
- Karabil S, Zorita E, Hünicke B, 2017: Mechanisms of variability in decadal sea-level trends in the Baltic Sea over the 20th century. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:1031-1046, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-1031-2017>
- Karlson AML, Gorokhova E, Elmgren R, 2015: Do deposit-feeders compete? Isotopic niche analysis of an invasion in a species-poor system. *Scientific Reports* 5:9715

- Karlson AML, Duberg J, Motwani NH, Hogfors H, Ploug H, Svedén JB, Garbaras A, Sundelin B, Hajdu S, Larsson U, Elmgren R, Gorokhova E, 2015: Nitrogen fixation by cyanobacteria stimulates production in Baltic food-webs. *Ambio* 44(S3):S413-S426
- Karlsson K-G, 1999: Satellite sensing techniques and applications for the purpose of BALTEX. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):111-116
- Karlsson K-G, 1997: Cloud climate investigations in the nordic region using NOAA AVHRR data. *Theor Appl Climatol* 57:181-195
- Karlsson K-G, 1996: Validation of modelled cloudiness using satellite-estimated cloud climatologies. *Tellus* 48A(5):767-785
- Karlsson K, Willén U, Jones C, Wyser K, 2008: Evaluation of regional cloud climate simulations over Scandinavia using a 10-year NOAA Advanced Very High Resolution Radiometer cloud climatology, *J Geophys Res* 113, D01203, doi:10.1029/2007JD008658
- Karlsson PE, Tang L, Sundberg J, Chen D, Lindskog A, Pleijel H, 2007: Increasing risk for negative ozone impacts on the vegetation in northern Sweden, *Environ Poll* 150:96-106
- Karsten S, Radtke H, Gröger M, Ho-Hagemann HTM, Mashayekh H, Neumann T, Meier HEM, 2024: Flux coupling approach on an exchange grid for the IOW Earth System Model (version 1.04.00) of the Baltic Sea region *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 17, 1689–1708, <https://doi.org/10.5194/gmd-17-1689-2024>, February 2024.
- Karsten S, Radtke H, Gröger M, Ho-Hagemann HTM, Mashayekh H, Neumann T, Meier HEM, 2023: Exchange-grid coupling approach for the IOW Earth System Model (version 1.04.00) of the Baltic Sea region *Geosci. Model Dev.*, 17, 1689–1708
- Karstens U, Nolte-Holube R, Rockel B, 1996: Calculation of the water budget over the Baltic Sea catchment area using the regional forecast model REMO for June 1993. *Tellus* 48A(5):684-692
- Kauker F, Meier HEM, 2003: Modeling decadal variability of the Baltic Sea: 1. Reconstructing atmospheric surface data for the period 1902 – 1998. *J Geophys Res* 108, C8, 3267 10.1029/2003JC001797
- Keevallik S, Soomere T, 2014: Regime shifts in the surface-level average air flow over the Gulf of Finland during 1981-2010. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences* 63(4):428-437
- Keevallik S, Vint K, 2015: Temperature extremes and detection of heat and cold waves at three sites in Estonia. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences* 64(4):473-479
- Keevallik S, Spirina N, Sula E-M, Vau I, 2014: Statistics of different public forecast products of temperature and precipitation in Estonia. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences* 63(2):174-182
- Keevallik S, 2013: Annual variation of air-water temperature difference at three Estonian coastal stations. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 19(4):329-335
- Keevallik S, Vint K, 2012: Influence of changes in the station location and measurement routine on the homogeneity of the temperature, wind speed and precipitation time series. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 18(4):302-313
- Keevallik S, Krabbi M, 2011: Temperature, humidity and wind from Estonian and Finnish radiosonde data (1993-2009). *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 17:345-358

- Keevallik S, Männik A, Hinnov J, 2010: Comparison of HIRLAM wind data with measurements at Estonian coastal meteorological stations. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences* 59(1):90-99
- Keevallik S, Loitjäär K, 2010: Solar radiation at the surface in the Baltic Proper. *OCEANOLOGIA* 52(4):583-597
- Keevallik S, 2010: Shifts in meteorological regime of the late winter and early spring in Estonia during recent decades. *Theor Appl Climatol*, DOI 10.1007/s00704-010-0356-x
- Keevallik S, Soomere T, 2010: Towards quantifying variations in wind parameters across the Gulf of Finland. *Estonian Journal of Earth Sciences* 59(4):288-297
- Keevallik S, Soomere T, 2009: Seasonal and diurnal variations of wind parameters at Pakri. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 15(3):227-239
- Keevallik S, Soomere T, 2008: Shifts in early spring wind regime in North-East Europe (1955-2007). *Clim Past* 4:147-152
- Keevallik S, 2008: Wind speed and velocity in three Estonian coastal stations 1969-1992. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 14(3):209-219
- Keevallik S, Soomere T, Pärj R, Žukova V, 2007: Outlook for wind measurement at Estonian automatic weather stations. *Proc. Estonian Academy of Sci, Engineering* 13(3):234-251
- Keevallik S, 2003: Changes in spring weather conditions and atmospheric circulation in Estonia (1955-1995). *Int J Climatol* 23:263-270
- Keevallik S, 2003: Possibilities of reconstruction of the wind regime over Tallinn Bay. *Estonian Academy of Sciences Engineering* 9(3):209-219
- Keevallik S, Rajasalu R, 2000: Upper-air winds over Estonia and European circulation patterns. *Phys Chem Earth* 25(2):173-176
- Keevallik S, Rajasalu R, 2000: Winds on the 500 hPa isobaric level over Estonia (1953-1998). *Phys Chem Earth* 26(5-6):425-429
- Keevallik S, 2000: Relationships between temperature and snow cover in spring. *IRS'2000: Current problems in atmospheric radiation*, A. Deepak Publishing, Hampton, Virginia
- Keevallik S, Russak V, 2000: Changes in the amount of low clouds in Estonia (1955-1995). *Int J Climatol* 21(3):389-397
- Keevallik S, Post P, Tuulik J, 1999: European circulation patterns and meteorological situation in Estonia. *Theor Appl Climatol* 63(1-2):117-127
- Keevallik S, Kärner O, 1997: A method to derive surface insolation from NOAA AVHRR data. *Adv Space Res* 19(3):527-531
- Keevallik S, Tooming H, 1996: Relationships between surface albedo and spring heat accumulation. *Tellus* 48A(5):727-732
- Kelpšaitė L, Herrmann H, Soomere T, 2008: Wave regime differences along the eastern coast of the Baltic Proper. *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences* 57(4):225-231
- Keup-Thiel E, Klepp C-P, Raschke E, Rockel B, 2003: Regional model simulation of the North Atlantic cyclone "Caroline" and comparisons with satellite data. *Annales Geophysicae*, 21:655-659

- Kholodkevich S, Kuznetsova T, Sharov A, Kurakin A, Lips U, Kolesova N, Lehtonen K, 2017: Applicability of a bioelectronic cardiac monitoring system for the detection of biological effects of pollution in bioindicator species in the Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171:151-158
- Kiedrzyńska E, Wagner-Lotkowska I, Zalewski M, 2008: Quantification of phosphorus retention efficiency by floodplain vegetation and a management strategy for a eutrophic reservoir restoration. *Ecol Engin* 33:15-25
- Kiesel J, Wolff C, Lorenz M, 2024: Brief communication: From modelling to reality – flood modelling gaps highlighted by a recent severe storm surge event along the German Baltic Sea coast *Nat Hazards Earth Syst Sci* 24;3841–3849
- Kiesel J, Honsel LE, Lorenz M, Gräwe U, Vafeidis AT, 2023: Raising dikes and managed realignment may be insufficient for maintaining current flood risk along the German Baltic Sea coast *Commun Earth Environ* 4:433
- Kiesel J, Lorenz M, König M, Gräwe U, Vafeidis AT Regional assessment of extreme sea levels and associated coastal flooding along the German Baltic Sea coast, *Nat Hazards Earth Syst Sci*, 23: 2961–2985
- Kilpeläinen T, Tuomenvirta H, Jylhä K, 2008: Climatological characteristics of summer precipitation in Helsinki during the period 1951–2000. *Boreal Env Res* 13:67-80
- Kitaev L, Volodicheva N, Oleinikov A, 2007: Multi-year variability of the snowiness over north-west part of the East European plain. (In Russian). *Annals of Glaciological Studies*, 102:65-72
- Kitaev L, 2006: Connection of the monthly changing of temperature and snow cover over Northern Europe. (In Russian). *Cryosphere of Earth* 3:76-82
- Kitaev L, Razuvaev V, Heino R, Forland E, 2006: Duration of snow cover over Northern Europe. *Russian Meteorology and Hydrology*, Allerton Press. Inc., New York, NY, USA 3:95-100
- Kitaev L, Førland E, Razuvaev V, Tveito OE, Krueger O, 2005: Distribution of snow cover over Northern Eurasia. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):311-320
- Kitaev L, Kislov A, Krenke A, Razuvaev V, Martuganov R, Konstantinov I, 2002: The snow cover characteristics of northern Eurasia and their relationship to climatic parameters. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):437-445
- Kjellström E, Christensen OB, 2020: Regional Climate Modeling for the Baltic Sea Region. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE"*
http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Kjellström E, Ruosteenoja K, 2007: Present-day and future precipitation in the Baltic Sea region as simulated in a suite of regional climate models. *Climatic Change* 81:281-291
- Kjellström E, Bärring L, Jacob D, Jones R, Lenderink G, Schär C, 2007: Modelling daily temperature extremes: Recent climate and future changes over Europe. *Climatic Change* 81:249-265
- Kjellström E, Döscher R, Meier HEM, 2005: Atmospheric response to different sea surface temperatures in the Baltic Sea: coupled versus uncoupled regional climate model experiments. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):397-411
- Klavins M, Briede A, Rodinov V, Kokorite I, Frisk T, 2002: Long-term changes of the river runoff in Latvia. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):447-456
- Klimavičius L, Rimkus, 2024: E Compound drought and heatwave events in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea region. *Oceanologia* 66(1):26-36

- Klimavicius L, Rimkus E, Stonevicius E, Maciulyte V, 2023: Seasonality and long-term trends of NDVI values in different land use types in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea basin. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):171-181, January-March 2023
- Kniebusch M, Meier HEM, Radtke H, 2019: Changing salinity gradients in the Baltic Sea as a consequence of altered freshwater budgets. *Geophys Res Lett* 46:9739-9747, doi: 10.1029/2019gl083902
- Kniebusch M, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Börgel F, 2019: Temperature variability of the Baltic Sea since 1850 and attribution to atmospheric forcing variables. *J Geophys Res Oceans* 124:4168-4187, doi: 10.1029/2018JC013948
- Knuuttilla S, Räike A, Ekholm P, Kondratyev, 2017: Nutrient inputs into the Gulf of Finland: Trends and water protection targets. *Journal of Marine Systems* 171:54-64
- Köster FW, Möllmann C, Hinrichsen H-H, Tomkiewicz J, Wieland K, Kraus G, Voss R, MacKenzie BR, Schnack D, Makarchouk A, Plikshs M, Beyer JE, 2005: Baltic cod recruitment – the impact of climate variability on key processes. *ICES J Mar Sci* 62:1408-1425
- Köster FW, Möllmann C, Neuenfeldt S, Vinther M, St. John MA, Tomkiewicz J, Voss R, Hinrichsen H-H, MacKenzie BR, Kraus G, Schnack D, 2003: Fish stock development in the central Baltic Sea (1974-1999) in relation to variability in the environment. *ICES Mar Sci Symposium* 219
- Köster FW, Hinrichsen H-H, Schnack D, St. John MA, MacKenzie BR, Tomkiewicz J, Möllmann C, Kraus G, Plikshs M, Makarchouk A, Aro E, 2003: Recruitment of Baltic cod and sprat stocks: identification of critical life stages and incorporation of environmental variability into stock-recruitment relationships. *Scientia Marina* 67(S1):129-154
- Köster FW, Hinrichsen H-H, St. John MA, Schnack D, MacKenzie BR, Tomkiewicz J, Plikshs M, 2001: Developing Baltic cod recruitment models. II. Incorporation of environmental variability and species interactions. *Can J Fish Aquat Sci* 58: 1534-1556
- Kohsiek W, Meijninger WML, Debruin HAR, Beyrich F, 2006: Saturation of the Large Aperture Scintillometer. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):111-126
- Koistinen J, Michelson DB, 2002: BALTEX weather radar-based precipitation products and their accuracies. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:253-263
- Koistinen J, King R, Saltikoff E, Harju A. 1999: Monitoring and assessment of systematic measurement errors in the NORDRAD network. *American Meteorological Society*, 29th Radar Meteorology 13B.1:765-768
- Kotovirta V, Jalonen R, Axell L, Riska K, Berglund R, 2008: A system for route optimization in ice-covered waters, *Cold Regions Sci Tech* 55(1):52-62
- Kotta J, Aps R, Herkül K, 2008: Predicting ecological resilience of marine benthic communities facing a high risk of oil spills. *Coast Environ* 2008 (101 - 110).WIT Press
- Kõuts T, Wang K, Leppäranta M, 2007: On connection between mesoscale stress of geophysical sea ice models and local ship load. *Proceedings of the 10th International Symposium on Practical Design of Ships and other Floating Structures*, Houston, Texas, USA, 1-5 October 2007
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M, 2019: Combining Satellite Imagery and Numerical Modelling to Study the Occurrence of Warm Upwellings in the Southern Baltic Sea in Winter. *Remote Sens* 11(24):2982; doi:10.3390/rs11242

- Kowalkowski T, Pastuszak M, Igras J, Buszewski B, 2012: Differences in emission of nitrogen and phosphorus into the Vistula and Oder basins in 1995-2008 - Natural and anthropogenic causes (MONERIS model). *J Mar Syst* 89: 48-60.
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M, 2005: Operational hydrodynamic model for forecasting extreme hydrographic events in the Oder Estuary. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):411-420
- Krapf K, Naumann M, Dutheil C, Meier HEM, 2022: Investigating Hypoxic and Euxinic Area Changes Based on Various Datasets From the Baltic Sea. *Front Mar Sci* 9:823476, doi: 10.3389/fmars.2022.823476.
- Krysanova V, Hattermann F, Habeck A, 2005: Expected changes in water resources availability and water quality with respect to climate change in the Elbe River basin (Germany). *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):321-335
- Kudryavtseva N, Soomere T, 2017: Satellite altimetry reveals spatial patterns of variations in the Baltic Sea wave climate. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:697-706, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-697-2017>
- Kücken M, Gerstengarbe F-W, Werner PC, 2002: Cluster analysis results of regional climate model simulations in the PIDCAP period. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:219-223
- Kuliński K, Rehder G, Asmala E, Bartosova A, Carstensen J, Gustafsson B, Hall POJ, Humborg C, Jilbert T, Jürgens K, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Naumann M, Olesen JE, Savchuk O, Schramm A, Slomp CP, Sofiev M, Sobek A, Szymczycha B, Undeman E, 2022: Biogeochemical functioning of the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam*, 13:633–685, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-633-2022>.
- Kulinski K, Szymczcha B, Kozirowska K, Hammer K, Schneider B, 2018: Anomaly of total boron concentration in the brackish waters of the Baltic Sea and its consequence for the CO₂ system calculations. *Mar Chem* 204:11-19
- Kuliński K, Schneider B, Szymczycha B, Stokowski M, 2017: Structure and functioning of the acid-base system in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam Discuss* <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-39>
- Kuliński K, Hammer K, Schneider B, Schulz-Bull D, 2016: Remineralization of terrestrial dissolved organic carbon in the Baltic Sea. *Mar Chem* 181:10-17
- Kuliński K, Schneider B, Hammer K, Machulik U, Schulz-Bull D, 2014: The influence of dissolved organic matter on the acid–base system of the Baltic Sea. *J Mar Syst* 132:106-115
- Kuliński K, Pempkowiak J, 2011: The carbon budget of the Baltic Sea. *Biogeosciences* 8(11):3219-3230
- Kuliński K, She J, Pempkowiak J, 2011: Short and medium term dynamics of the carbon exchange between the Baltic Sea and the North Sea. *Cont Shelf Res* 31(15):1611-1619
- Kull A, Kull An, Jaagus J, Kuusemets V, Mander Ü, (2008) The effects of fluctuating climatic and weather events on nutrient dynamics in a narrow mosaic riparian peatland. *Boreal Environment Research* 13(3):243-263
- Kurkin A, Rybin A, Soomere T, Kurkina O, Rouvinskaya E, 2020: Spatial Distribution of Energy of Subinertial Baroclinic Motions in the Baltic Sea. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00184
- Kusmierczyk-Michulec J, Rozwadowska A, 1999: Optical thickness of Baltic aerosol. *Oceanologia* 41(2):1-19

- Kusmierczyk-Michulec J, Marks R, Kruczalak K, 1997: Modelling of the aerosol size distribution and aerosol optical properties over the Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 39(1): 3-16
- Kusmierczyk-Michulec J, Darecki M, 1996: The aerosol optical thickness over the Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 38(4):423-435
- Kuss J, Nausch G, Engelke C, von Weber M, Lutterbeck H, Naumann M, Waniek JJ, E. Schulz-Bull D, 2020: Changes of Nutrient Concentrations in the Western Baltic Sea in the Transition Between Inner Coastal Waters and the Central Basins: Time Series From 1995 to 2016 With Source Analysis. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00106
- Kutser T, Metsamaa L, Dekker AG, 2008: Influence of the vertical distribution of cyanobacteria in the water column on the remote sensing signal. *Estuar Coast Shelf Sci* 78(4):649-654
- Kuzikova I, Safronova V, Zaytseva T, Medvedeva N, 2017: Fate and effects of nonylphenol in the filamentous fungus *Penicillium expansum* isolated from the bottom sediments of the Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171:111-119
- Łabuz TA (2013) Polish coastal dunes – affecting factors and morphology. *Landform Analysis*, 22:33-59
- Łabuz TA (2012) Coastal Response to Climatic Changes: Discussion with Emphasis on Southern Baltic Sea. *Landform Analysis* 21:43-55
- Laihonen P, Rönkä M, Tolvanen H, Kalliola R, 2003: Geospatially structured biodiversity information as a component of a regional biodiversity clearing house. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 12:103-120
- Lakson M, Post P, Sepp M, 2019: The Impact of Atmospheric Circulation on Air Temperature Rise in Estonia. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00131
- Lass HU, Prandke H, Liljebladh B, 2003: Dissipation in the Baltic proper during winter stratification. *J Geophys Res* 108:C6 3187
- Lass HU, Matthäus W, 1996: On temporal wind variations forcing salt water inflows into the Baltic Sea. *Tellus* 48A(5):663-671
- Launiainen J, Cheng B, Uotila J, Vihma T, 2001: Turbulent surface fluxes and air-ice coupling in the Baltic Air-Sea-Ice Study (BASIS). *Annales Glaciology* 33:237-242
- Lavento M, 2018: Regional History of Settlement and Human Impacts in the Baltic Sea Region Over the Last 2000 Years. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE)*, "CLIMATE SCIENCE" http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Lawford RG, Stewart R, Roads J, Isemer H-J, Manton M, Marengo J, Yasunari T, Benedict S, Koike T, Williams S, 2004: Advancing Global-and Continental-Scale Hydrometeorology: Contributions of GEWEX Hydrometeorology Panel. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 85(12):1917-1930
- Leeben A, Alliksaar T, Heinsalu A, Lepane V, Veski S, 2008: Tracking changes in the organic matter in a lake palaeoecosystem: a spectrophotometric approach. *Org Geochem* 39(8):915-918
- Leeben A, Tõnno I, Freiberg R, Lepane V, Bonningues N, Makarõtševa N, Heinsalu A, Alliksaar T, 2008: History of anthropogenically mediated eutrophication of Lake Peipsi as revealed by the stratigraphy of fossil pigments and molecular size fractions of pore-water dissolved organic matter. *Hydrobiologia* 599:49-58

- Lehmann A, Myrberg K, Post P, Chubarenko I, Dailidiene I, Hinrichsen H-H, Hüsey K, Liblik T, Lips U, Meier HEM, Bukanova T, 2022: Salinity dynamics of the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13, 373–392, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-373-2022>, 2022
- Lehmann A, Höflich K, Post P, Myrberg K, 2017: Pathways of deep cyclones associated with large volume changes (LVCs) and major Baltic inflows (MBIs). *J Mar Syst* 167:11-18
- Lehmann A, Getzlass K, Harlaß J, 2011: Detailed assessment of climate variability in the Baltic Sea area for the period 1958 to 2009. *Clim Res* 46:185-196
- Lehmann A, Myrberg K, 2008: Upwelling in the Baltic Sea – A review. *J Mar Syst* 74(3-12):141
- Lehmann A, Lorenz P, Jacob D, 2004: Modelling the exceptional Baltic Sea inflow events in 2002–2003. *Geophys Res Lett* 31
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H–H, 2002: Water, heat and salt exchange between the deep basins of the Baltic Sea. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):405-415
- Lehmann A, Krauß W, Hinrichsen H-H, 2002: Effects of remote and local atmospheric forcing on circulation and upwelling in the Baltic Sea. *Tellus* 54A:299-316
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, 2001: The importance of water storage variations for water balance studies of the Baltic Sea. *Phys Chem Earth (B)* 26(5-6):383-389
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, 2000: On the thermohaline variability of the Baltic Sea. *J Mar Syst* 25:333-357
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, 2000: On the wind driven and thermohaline circulation of the Baltic Sea. *Phys Chem Earth (B)* 25(2):183-189
- Lehmann A, 1995: A Three-dimensional baroclinic eddy-resolving model of the Baltic Sea. *Tellus* 47A:1013-1031
- Lehtoranta J, Savchuk O, Elken J, Dahlbo K, Kuosa H, Raateoja M, Kauppila P, Räike A, Pitkainen H, 2017: Atmospheric forcing controlling inter-annual nutrient dynamics in the open Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171:4-20
- Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E, 2001: Impacts of cloud and turbulence schemes on integrated water vapor: Comparison between model predictions and GPS measurements. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:131-144
- Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E, Holtslag AAM, 1999: Evaluation of the ECHAM4 cloud-turbulence scheme for Stratocumulus. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):41-47
- Leppäranta M, 2023: History and Future of Snow and Sea Ice in the Baltic Sea unlocked. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , 'CLIMATE SCIENCE'
- Leppäranta M, Lewis JE, 2007: Observations of Ice Surface Temperature in the Baltic Sea. *Int J Remote Sens* 28(17):3963-3977
- Leppäranta M, Sun Y, Haapala J, 1998: Comparisons of sea-ice velocity fields from ERS-1 SAR and a dynamic model. *J Glaciol* 44(147):248-262
- Liblik T, Buschmann F, Siht E, Kuprijanov I, Väli G, Lipp M, Erm A, Laanemets J, Eschbaum R, Verliin A, Saks L, Zekker I, 2024: Environmental impact of water exchange blocking in a strait – a multidisciplinary study in the Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 66(1):9-25
- Liblik T, Lips U, 2019: Stratification Has Strengthened in the Baltic Sea – An Analysis of 35 Years of Observational Data. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00174

- Lilja S, 2018: Climate, History, and Social Change in Sweden and the Baltic Sea Area From About 1700. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE"
http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Lindau R, Simmer C, 2005: Derivation of a root zone soil moisture algorithm and its application to validate model data. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):335-348
- Lindau R, 2002: Energy and water balance of the Baltic Sea derived from merchant ship observations, *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):417-424
- Lindau R, Ruprecht E, 1999: SSM/I-derived total water vapour content over the Baltic Sea compared to independent data. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):117-123
- Lindenthal A, Hinrichs C, Jandt-Scheelke S, Kruschke T, Lagemaa P, van der Lee EM, Maljutenko I, Morrison HE, Panteleit TR, Raudsepp U, 2024: Baltic Sea surface temperature analysis 2022: a study of marine heatwaves and overall high seasonal temperatures Copernicus Publications, State Planet, 4-osr8, 16, <https://doi.org/10.5194/sp-4-osr8-16-2024>
- Linderholm HW, Jansson P, Chen D, 2007: A high-resolution reconstruction of Storglaci?ren mass balance back to 1781 using tree-ring data and circulation indices, *Quat Res* 67:12-20
- Linderholm HW, Walther A, Chen D, 2007: Twentieth-century trends in the thermal growing season in the Greater Baltic Area. *Climatic Change*, doi: 10.1007/s10584-007-9327-3
- Linderholm HW, Chen D, 2005: Winter in central Scandinavia precipitation variability during the past five centuries inferred from *Pinus sylvestris* tree rings. *Boreas* 34:43-52
- Linderson M-L, Achberger C, Chen D, 2004: Statistical Downscaling and Scenario Construction of Precipitation in Scania, Southern Sweden. *Nordic Hydrology* 35:261-278
- Lindfors A, Kaurola J, Arola A, Koskela T, Lakkala K, Josefsson W, Olseth JA, Johnsen B, 2007: A method for reconstruction of past UV radiation based on radiative transfer modeling: applied to four stations in northern Europe. *J Geophys Res* 112:D23201
- Lindskog M, Salonen K, Järvinen H, Michelson DB, 2004: Doppler Radar Wind Data Assimilation with HIRLAM 3DVAR. *Mon Wea Rev* 132(5):1081-1092
- Lips I, Lips U, 2008: Abiotic factors influencing cyanobacterial bloom development in the Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea). *Hydrobiologia* 614(1):133-140
- Liu SM, Liang W, Guo X, Wu N, Zhang W, Shan X, Zhao H-D, Wang J, Huang J, 2023: Biogeochemistry-ecosystem-social interactions on the Chinese continental margins. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):278-296, January-March 2023
- Liu Y, Meier HEM, Eilola K, 2017: Nutrient transports in the Baltic Sea - results from a 30-year physical-biogeochemical reanalysis. *Biogeosciences*, 14, 2113-2137
- Liu Y, Meier HEM, Eilola K, 2014: Improving the multi-annual, highresolution modelling of biogeochemical cycles in the Baltic Sea by using data assimilation. *Tellus A* 66:24908
- Liu Y, Meier HEM, Axell L, 2013: Reanalyzing temperature and salinity on decadal time scales using the Ensemble Optimal Interpolation data assimilation method and a 3D ocean circulation model of the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res* 118:5536-5554, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20384
- Ljungemyr P, Gustafsson N, Omstedt A, 1996: Parameterization of lake thermodynamics in a high-resolution weather forecasting model. *Tellus* 48A(5):608-621

- Lobmeyr M, Lohmann D, Ruhe C, 1999: An application of a large scale conceptual hydrological model over the Elbe region. *Hydrol Earth Syst Sci* 3(3):363-374
- Löptien U, Mårtensson S, Meier HEM, Höglund A, 2013: Long-term characteristics of simulated ice deformation in the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res* 118/2:801-815, doi:10.1002/jgrc.20089
- Löptien U, Meier HEM, 2011: The influence of increasing water turbidity on the sea surface temperature in the Baltic Sea: A model sensitivity study. *J Mar Syst* 88:323-331, doi:10.1016/j.jmarsys.2011.06.001
- Lohmann D, Raschke E, 1998: Regional scale hydrology: II. Application of the VIC-2L model to the Weser River, Germany. *Hydrol Sci* 43(1):143–158
- Lohmann D, Nolte-Holube R, Raschke E, 1996: A large-scale horizontal routing model to be coupled to land surface parameterization schemes. *Tellus* 48A(5):708-721
- Lorant V, McFarlane N, Laprise R, 2002: A numerical study using the Canadian regional climate model for the PIDCAP period. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:203-210
- Lorenz M, Gräwe U, 2023: Uncertainties and discrepancies in the representation of recent storm surges in a non-tidal semi-enclosed basin: a hindcast ensemble for the Baltic Sea, *Ocean Sci* 19:1753–1771
- Lorenz M, Arns A, Gräwe U How Sea Level Rise May Hit You Through the Backdoor: Changing Extreme Water Levels in Shallow Coastal Lagoons, *Geophys. Res. Lett.* 50: e2023GL105512, doi:10.1029/2023GL105512
- Lundin LC, Halldin S, Lindroth A, Cienciala E, Grelle A, Hjelm P, Kellner E, Lundberg A, Mölder M, Morén A-S, Nord T, Stähli M, 1999: Continuous long-term measurements of soil-plant-atmosphere variables at a forest site. *Agr Forest Meteorol* 98-99:53-73
- Ma, X, Sun M, Lennartz ST, Bange, HW, 2020: A decade of methane measurements at the Boknis Eck Time Series Station in Eckernförde Bay (southwestern Baltic Sea). *Biogeosciences* 17:3427-3438. doi.org/10.5194/bg-17-3427-2020
- Ma, X, Lennartz ST, Bange HW, 2019: A multi-year observation of nitrous oxide at the Boknis Eck Time-Series Station in the Eckernförde Bay (southwestern Baltic Sea). *Biogeosciences* 16:4097-4111. DOI 10.5194/bg-16-4097-2019
- Maciulyte V, Rimkus E, Valiukas D, Stonevicius E, 2023: Long-term precipitation events in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea region. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):141-150, January-March 2023
- Mackenzie BR, Horbowy J, Köster FW, 2008: Incorporating environmental variability in stock assessment – predicting recruitment, spawner biomass and landings of sprat (*Sprattus sprattus*) in the Baltic Sea. *Can J Fish Aquatic Sci* 65:1334-1341
- Mackenzie BR, Schiedek D, 2007: Long-term sea surface temperature baselines – time series spatial covariation and implications for biological processes. *J Mar Syst* 68:405-420
- Mackenzie BR, Schiedek D, 2007: Daily ocean monitoring since the 1860s shows record warming of northern European seas. *Global Change Biol* 13:1335-1347
- Mackenzie BR, Bager M, Ojaveer H, Awebro K, Heino U, Holm P, Must A, 2007: Multi-decadal scale variability in the eastern Baltic cod fishery 1550-1860 – evidence and causes. *Fish Res* 87:106-119

- MacKenzie BR, Gislason H, Möllmann C, Köster FW, 2007: Impact of 21st century climate change on the Baltic Sea fish community and fisheries. *Global Change Biol* 13(7): 1348-1367
- MacKenzie BR, Köster FW, 2004: Fish production and climate: sprat in the Baltic Sea. *Ecology* 85:784-794
- MacKenzie BR, Alheit J, Conley DJ, Holm P, Kinze CC, 2002: Ecological hypotheses for a historical reconstruction of upper trophic level biomass in the Baltic Sea. *Can J Fish Aquatic Sci* 59:173-190
- MacKenzie BR, Hinrichsen H-H, Plikshs M, Wieland K, Zezera A, 2000: Quantifying environmental heterogeneity: estimating the size of habitat for successful cod *Gadus morhua* egg development in the Baltic Sea. *Mar Ecol Progr Series* 193:143-156
- Madsen KS, Murawski J, Blokhina M, Su J, 2019: Sea Level Change: Mapping Danish Municipality Needs for Climate Information. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00081
- Madsen KS, Høyer JL, Suursaar Ü, She J, Knudsen P, 2019: Sea Level Trends and Variability of the Baltic Sea From 2D Statistical Reconstruction and Altimetry. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00243
- Madsen KS, Hoyer J, Tscherning C, 2007: Near-coastal satellite altimetry: Sea surface height variability in the North Sea–Baltic Sea area. *Geophys Res Lett* 34:L14601, doi:10.1029/2007GL029965
- Magnuszewski A, Kiedrzyńska E, Wagner-Lotkowska I, Zalewski M, 2007: Numerical modeling of material fluxes on the floodplain wetland of the Pilica River, Poland. In: Okruszko T., Szatyłowicz J., Mirosław – Świątek D., Kotowski W., Maltby E. (Eds). *Wetlands: Monitoring, Modeling and Management*. A.A. Balkema Publishers – Taylor & Francis Group
- Majewski W, 2008: Urban flash flood in Gdańsk – 2001; solutions and measures for city flood management. *Int J River Basin Manag* 5(4):357-367
- Makynen MP, Cheng B, Simila M, Vihma T, Hallikainen M, 2007: Comparisons between SAR backscattering coefficient and results of a thermodynamic snow/ice model for the Baltic Sea Land-Fast Sea Ice. *IEEE Trans Geosci Rem Sens* 45(5):1131-1141
- Malmaeus JM, Eklund JM, Karlsson OM, Lindgren D, 2008. The optimal size of dynamic phosphorus models for Baltic coastal areas. *Ecol Mod* 216:303-315
- Mander Ü, Lõhmus K, Teiter S, Uri V, Augustin J, 2008: Gaseous nitrogen and carbon fluxes in riparian alder stands. *Boreal Environment Research* 13(3):231-241
- Mankiewicz-Boczek J, Urbaniak M., Romanowska-Duda Z., Izydorczyk K., 2006: Toxic cyanobacteria strains in lowland dam reservoir (Sulejów Res., central Poland): amplification of MCY genes for detection and identification. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 53(2):1-11
- Mårtensson S, Meier HEM, Pemberton P, Haapala J, 2012: Ridged sea ice characteristics in the Arctic from a coupled multicategory sea ice model. *J Geophys Res* 117, C00D15, doi:10.1029/2010JC006936.
- Martyanov SD, Isaev AV, Ryabchenko VA, 2023: Model estimates of microplastic potential contamination pattern of the eastern Gulf of Finland in 2018. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):86-99, January-March 2023
- Masłowski W, Walczowski W, 2002: Circulation of the Baltic Sea and its connection to the Pan-Arctic region - a large scale and high-resolution modeling approach. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):319-325

- Mätlik O, Post P, 2008: Synoptic weather types that have caused heavy precipitation in Estonia in the period 1961-2005. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 14(3):195-208
- Mauder M, Liebenthal C, Göckede M, Leps J-P, Beyrich F, Foken T, 2006: Processing and quality control of flux data during LITFASS-2003. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):67-88
- Medvedev I, Kulikov E, 2019: Low-Frequency Baltic Sea Level Spectrum. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00284
- Medvedeva N, Zaytseva T, Kuzikova I, 2017: Cellular responses and bioremoval of nonylphenol by the bloom-forming cyanobacterium *Planktothrix agardhii* 1113. *J Mar Syst* 171:120-128
- Meier HEM, Reckermann M, Langner J, Smith B, Didenkulova I, 2023: The Baltic Earth Assessment Reports, *Earth Syst Dynam Preprint esd-2023-4*, February 2023
- Meier HEM, Barghorn L, Börgel F, Gröger M, Naumov L, Radtke H, 2023: Multidecadal climate variability dominated past trends in the water balance of the Baltic Sea watershed *Climate and Atmospheric Science* 6:58
- Meier HEM, Kniebusch M, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Zorita E, Elmgren R, Myrberg K, Ahola M, Bartosova A, Bonsdorff E, Börgel F, Capell R, Carlén I, Carlund T, Carstensen J, Christensen OB, Dierschke V, Frauen C, Frederiksen M, Gaget E, Galatius A, Haapala J, Halkka A, Hugelius G, Hünicke B, Jaagus J, Jüssi M, Käyhkö J, Kirchner N, Kjellström E, Kulinski K, Lehmann A, Lindström G, May W, Miller P, Mohrholz V, Müller-Karulis B, Pavón-Jordán D, Quante M, Reckermann M, Rutgersson A, Savchuk OP, Stendel M, Tuomi L, Viitasalo M, Weisse R, Zhang W, 2022: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region: A Summary. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13:457–593, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-457-2022>.
- Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Dutheil C, Börgel F, Safonova K, Christensen OB, Kjellström E, 2022: Oceanographic regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea until 2100. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13, 159–199, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-159-2022>, 2022
- Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Gröger M, 2021: Natural variability is a large source of uncertainty in future projections of hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. *Commun Earth Environ* 2, 50
- Meier HEM, Saraiva S, 2020: Projected Oceanographical Changes in the Baltic Sea. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE"*
http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Meier HEM, Börgel F, Frauen C, Radtke H, 2020: Commentary: Lake or Sea? The unknown future of central Baltic Sea herring. *Front Ecol Evol* 8: 55, doi: 10.3389/fevo.2020.00055
- Meier HEM, Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Schimanke S, Kniebusch M, Höglund A, Pemberton P, Liu Y, Väli G, Saraiva S, 2019: Correction to: Disentangling the impact of nutrient load and climate changes on Baltic Sea hypoxia and eutrophication since 1850. *Clim Dynam* 53: 1167-1169, doi: 10.1007/s00382-018-4483-x
- Meier HEM, Edman M, Eilola K, Placke M, Neumann T, Andersson H, Brunnabend S-E, Dieterich C, Frauen C, Friedland R, Gröger M, Gustafsson B, Gustafsson E, Isaev A, Kniebusch M, Kuznetsov I, Müller-Karulis B, Omstedt A, Ryabchenko V, Saraiva, Savchuk, 2019: Assessment of Uncertainties in Scenario Simulations of Biogeochemical Cycles in the Baltic Sea. *Front Mar Sci*, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00046>
- Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Eilola K, Höglund A, Radtke H, Saraiva S, Wahlström I, 2019: Future projections of record-breaking sea surface temperature and cyanobacteria bloom events

- in the Baltic Sea. *Ambio* <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01235-5> Ecosystem Governance in the Baltic Sea
- Meier HEM, Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Schimanke S, Kniebusch M, Höglund A, Pemberton P, Saraiva S, 2018: Disentangling the impact of nutrient load and climate changes on Baltic Sea hypoxia and eutrophication since 1850. *Clim Dynam* 1-22
- Meier HEM, Edman M, Eilola K, Placke M, Neumann T, Andersson H, Brunnabend S-E, Dieterich C, Frauen C, Friedland R, Gröger M, Gustafsson B, Gustafsson E, Isaev A, Kniebusch M, Kuznetsov I, Müller-Karulis B, Omstedt A, Ryabchenko V, Saraiva, Savchuk, 2018: Assessment of Eutrophication Abatement Scenarios for the Baltic Sea by Multi-Model Ensemble Simulations. *Front Mar Sci*, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2018.00440>
- Meier HEM, Väli G, Naumann M, Eilola K, Frauen C, 2018: Recently accelerated oxygen consumption rates amplify deoxygenation in the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res* 123(5):3227-3240
- Meier HEM, Höglund A, Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, 2017: Impact of accelerated future global mean sea level rise on hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. *Clim Dynam* 49(1-2):163-172
- Meier HEM, Rutgersson A, Reckermann M, 2014: An Earth System Science Program for the Baltic Sea Region. *EOS* 95(13):109-110
- Meier HEM., Hordoir R, Andersson HC, Dieterich C, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Höglund A, Schimanke S, 2012: Modeling the combined impact of changing climate and changing nutrient loads on the Baltic Sea environment in an ensemble of transient simulations for 1961-2099. *Clim Dyn* 39:2421-2441, doi: 10.1007/s00382-012-1339-y
- Meier HEM, Anderson HC, Arheimer B, Blenckner T, Chubarenko B, Donnelly C, Eilola K, Gustafsson B, Hansson A, Havenhand J, Höglund A, Kuznetsow I, MacKenzie B, Müller-Karulis B, 2012: Comparing reconstructed past variations and future projections of the Baltic Sea ecosystem – first results from multi-model ensemble simulations. *Environ Res Lett* 7(3):034005
- Meier HEM, Andersson HC, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Kuznetsov I, Müller-Karulis B, Neumann T, Savchuk OP, 2011: Hypoxia in future climates: A model ensemble study for the Baltic Sea. *Geophys Res Lett* 38:L24608, doi:10.1029/2011GL049929
- Meier HEM, 2007: Modeling the pathways and ages of inflowing salt- and freshwater in the Baltic Sea. *Estuar Coast Shelf Sci* 74(4):610-627
- Meier HEM, Kjellström E, Graham LP, 2006: Estimating uncertainties of projected Baltic Sea salinity in the late 21st century. *Geophys Res Lett* 33:L15705, doi:10.1029/2006GL026488
- Meier HEM, Broman B, Kallio H, Kjellström E, 2006: Projections of future surface winds, sea levels, and wind waves in the late 21st century and their application for impact studies of flood prone areas in the Baltic Sea region. *Sea Level Change Affecting the Spatial Development of the Baltic Sea Region*. Edited by Philipp Schmidt-Thomé. Geological Survey of Finland, Special paper 41:23-43
- Meier HEM, 2006: Baltic Sea climate in the late twenty-first century: a dynamical downscaling approach using two global models and two emission scenarios. *Clim Dynam* 27(1):39-68
- Meier HEM, Feistel R, Piechura J, Arneborg L, Burchard H, Fiekas V, Golenko N, Kuzmina N, Mohrholz V, Nohr C, Paka VT, Sellschopp J, Stips A, Zhurbas V, 2006: Ventilation of the Baltic Sea deep water: A brief review of present knowledge from observations and models. *Oceanologia* 48(S):133-164

- Meier HEM, 2005: Modeling the age of Baltic Sea water masses: Quantification and steady state sensitivity experiments. *J Geophys Res* 110:C02006
- Meier HEM, Broman B, Kjellström E, 2004: Simulated sea level in past and future climates of the Baltic Sea. *Clim Res* 27(1):59-75
- Meier HEM, Döscher R, Broman B, Piechura J, 2004: The major Baltic inflow in January 2003 and preconditioning by smaller inflows in summer/autumn 2002: A model study. *Oceanologia* 46(4):557-579
- Meier HEM, Döscher R, Halkka A, 2004: Simulated distributions of Baltic Sea-ice in warming climate and consequences for the winter habitat of the Baltic Ringed Seal. *Ambio* 33(4):249-256
- Meier HEM, Döscher R, Faxén T, 2003: A multiprocessor coupled ice-ocean model for the Baltic Sea: Application to salt inflow. *J Geophys Res* 108(C8):3273
- Meier HEM, Kauker F, 2003: Modeling decadal variability of the Baltic Sea. Part 2: The role of freshwater inflow and large-scale atmospheric circulation for salinity, *J Geophys Res* 108(C11):3368
- Meier HEM, Kauker F, 2003: Sensitivity of the Baltic Sea salinity to the freshwater supply. *Clim Res* 24:231-242
- Meier HEM, 2002: Regional ocean climate simulations with a 3D ice-ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Part 1: Model experiments and results for temperature and salinity. *Clim Dynam* 19:237-253
- Meier HEM, 2002: Regional ocean climate simulations with a 3D ice-ocean model for the Baltic Sea. Part 2: Results for sea-ice. *Clim Dynam* 19:255-266
- Meier HEM, Döscher R, 2002: Simulated water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model, *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):327-334
- Meier HEM, Faxén T, 2002: Performance Analysis of a Multiprocessor Coupled Ice-Ocean Model for the Baltic Sea. *J Atmos Ocean Tech* 19:114-124
- Meier HEM, 2001: On the parameterization of mixing in three-dimensional Baltic Sea models. *J Geophys Res* 106(C12):30,997-31,016
- Meijninger WML, Beyrich F, Lüdi A, Kohsiek W, DeBruin HAR, 2006: Scintillometer-Based Turbulent Fluxes of Sensible and Latent Heat Over a Heterogeneous Land Surface – A Contribution to Litfass-2003. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 121(1):89-110
- Meinke I, 2017: On the comparability of knowledge transfer activities – a case study at the German Baltic Sea Coast focusing regional climate services. *Adv Sci Res* 14:145-151
- Meinke I, von Storch H, Feser F, 2004: A validation of the cloud parameterization in the regional model SN-REMO. *J Geophys Res* 109(D13) DOI: 10.1029/2004JD004520
- Melet A, van de Wal R, Amores A, Arns A, Chaigneau A, Dinu I, Haigh ID, Hermans THJ, Lionello P, Marcos M, Meier HEM, Meyssignac B, Palmer MD, Reese R, Simpson MJR, Slangen A, 2023: Sea Level Rise in Europe: Observations and projections *State Planet* 2023-1-106
- Mengelkamp H-T, Beyrich F, Heinemann G, Ament F, Bange J, Berger F, Bösenberg J, Foken T, Hennemuth B, Heret C, Huneke S, Johnsen K-P, Kerschgens M, Kohsiek W, Leps J-P, Liebenthal C, Lohse H, Mauder M, Meijninger W, Raasch S, Simmer C, Spieß T, Tittebrand

- A, Uhlenbrock J, Zittel P, 2006: Evaporation Over A Heterogeneous Land Surface. *Bull Am Meteorol Soc* 87(6):775-786
- Mengelkamp H-T, Kiely G, Warrach K, 2001: Evaluation of the hydrological components added to an atmospheric land-surface scheme. *Theor Appl Climatol* 69:199-212
- Mengelkamp H-T, Warrach K, Ruhe C, Raschke E, 2001: Simulation of runoff and streamflow on local and regional scales. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 76:107-117
- Merchel M, Walczowski W, Rak D, Wieczorek P, 2024: The use of Argo floats as virtual moorings for monitoring the South Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia* 66(1):99-110
- Meywerk J, Quante M, Sievers O, 2005: Radar based remote sensing of cloud liquid water—application of various techniques—a case study. *Atmos Res* 75(3):167-181
- Miao J-F, Chen D, Borne K, 2007: Evaluation and comparison of Noah and Pleim-Xiu land surface models in MM5 using G?TE2001 data: Spatial and temporal variations in near-surface air temperature. *J Appl Meteorol Climatol* 46(10):1587-1605
- Miao J-F, Chen D, Wyser K, Borne K, Lindgren J, Svensson MK, Thorsson S, Achberger C, Almkvist E, 2007: Evaluation of MM5 mesoscale model at local scale for air quality applications over the Swedish west coast: Influence of PBL and LSM parameterizations, *Meteorol Atmos Phys*, DOI: 10.1007/s00703-007-0267-2
- Miao J-F, Chen D, Wyser K, 2006: Modelling Subgrid Scale Dry Deposition Velocity of O₃ along the Swedish west coast with MM5-PX Model, *Atmos Environ* 40:415-429
- Michelson DB, Jones CG, Landelius T, Collier CG, Haase G, Heen M, 2005: Down-to-Earth modelling of equivalent surface precipitation using multisource data and radar. *The Q J Roy Meteorol Soc* 131:1093-1112
- Michelson DB, 2004: Systematic correction of precipitation gauge observations using analyzed meteorological variables. *J Hydrol* 290:161-177
- Michelson DB, Sunhede D, 2004: Spurious weather radar echo identification and removal using multisource temperature information. *Meteorol Appl* 11:1-14
- Michelson DB, Landelius T, Jones CG, Collier CG, 2004: Attempts to parameterize cloud water profiles using a neural network. *Atmos Sci Let* 5(7):141-145
- Michelson DB, Koistinen J, 2000: Gauge-radar network adjustment for the Baltic Sea Experiment. *Phys Chem Earth (B)* 25(10-12):915-920
- Michelson DB, Foltescu VL, Häggmark L, Lindgren B, 1999: MESAN Mesoscale analysis of precipitation. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):85-96
- Miettunen, E., Tuomi, L. and Myrberg, K. 2020. Water exchange between the inner and outer archipelago areas of the Finnish Archipelago Sea in the Baltic Sea *Ocean Dynamics*, <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10236-020-01407-y>
- Moberg A, Jones PD, Lister D, Walther A, Brunet M, Jacobeit J, Saladie O, Sigro J, Aguilar E, Dela-Marta P, Luterbacher J, Yiou P, Alexander LV, Chen D, Klein Tank AMG, Alexandersson H, Almarza C, Auer I, Barriendos M, Begert M, Bergström H, Böhm R, Butler J, Caesar J, Drebs A, Founda D, Gerstengarbe F-W, Giusi M, Jönsson T, Maugeri M, Österle H, Pandzic K, Petrakis M, Srnc L, Tolasz R, Tuomenvirta H, Werner PC, Linderholm H, Philipp A, Wanner H, Xoplaki E, 2006: Indices for daily temperature and precipitation extremes in Europe analysed for the period 1901-2000. *J Geophys Res* 111, D22106, doi:10.1029/2006JD007103

- Mölders N, Raabe A, Tetzlaff G, 1996: A comparison of two strategies on land surface heterogeneity used in a mesoscale β meteorological model. *Tellus* 48A(5):733-749
- Möllmann C, 2019: Effects of Climate Change and Fisheries on the Marine Ecosystem of the Baltic Sea. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE" <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.682>
- Moros M, Kotilainen A, Snowball I, Neumann T, Perner K, Meier HEM, Papenmeier S, Kolling H, Leipe T, Sinninghe Damsté JS, Schneider R, 2024: Giant saltwater inflow in AD 1951 triggered Baltic Sea hypoxia *BOREAS* 53(2)-125-138, April 2024
- Moros M, Kotilainen AT, Snowball I, Neumann T, Perner K, Meier HEM, Leipe T, Zillén L, Sinninghe Damsté JS, Schneider R, 2020: Is 'deep-water formation' in the Baltic Sea a key to understanding seabed dynamics and ventilation changes over the past 7,000 years? *Quat Int* 550:55-65, doi: 10.1016/j.quaint.2020.03.031
- Myllykangas J-P, Jilbert T, Jakobs G, Rehder G, Werner J, Hietanen S, 2017: Effects of the 2014 major Baltic inflow on methane and nitrous oxide dynamics in the water column of the central Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:817-826, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-817-2017>
- Myrberg K, Korpinen S, Uusitalo L, 2019: Physical oceanography sets the scene for the Marine Strategy Framework Directive implementation in the Baltic Sea. *Mar Pol* 107, 103591
- Myrberg K, Lips U, Orlova M, 2017: towards a healthier Gulf of Finland – results of the International Gulf of Finland Year 2014. *J Mar Syst* 171:1-3
- Myrberg K, Andrejev O, Lehmann A, 2010: Dynamic features of successive upwelling events in the Baltic Sea - a numerical case study. *Oceanologia* 2010, 52(1):77-99.
- Myrberg K, Lehmann A, Raudsepp U, Szymelfenig M, Lips I, Lips U, Matciak M, Kowalewski M, Krężel A, Burska D, Szymanek L, Ameryk A, Bielecka L, Bradtke K, Gałkowska A, Gromisz S, Jędrasik J, Kaluźny M, Kozłowski Ł, Krajewska-Sołtys A, Ołdakowski B, Ostrowski M, Zalewski M, Andrejev O, Suomi I, Zhurbas V, Kauppinen O-K, Soosaar E, Laanemets J, Uiboupin R, Talpsepp L, Golenko M, Golenko N, Vahtera E, 2008: Upwelling events, coastal offshore exchange, links to biogeochemical processes - Highlights from the Baltic Sea Science Congress at Rostock University, Germany, 19-22 March 2007. *Oceanologia* 50(1):95-113
- Najafzadeh F, Jankowski M, Giudici, Männikus R, Suursaar Ü, Viška M, Soomere T, 2024: Spatiotemporal variability of wave climate in the Gulf of Riga. *Oceanologia* 66(1):56-77
- Narapusetty B, Mölders N, 2005: Evaluation of Snow Depth and Soil Temperatures Predicted by the Hydro–Thermodynamic Soil–Vegetation Scheme Coupled with the Fifth-Generation Pennsylvania State University–NCAR Mesoscale Model. *J Appl Meteorol*: 44(12):1827-1843
- Naumov L, Meier HEM, Neumann T, 2024: Oxygen dynamics in the Baltic Sea under reduced nutrient input EGU General Assembly 2024, Vienna, Austria, 14–19 Apr 2024, EGU24-12994, <https://doi.org/10.5194/egusphere-egu24-12994>, April 2024
- Naumov L, Meier HEM, Neumann T, 2023: Dynamics of oxygen sources and sinks in the Baltic Sea under different nutrient inputs *Front. Mar. Sci., Sec. Coastal Ocean Processes*, 10
- Naumov L, Neumann T, Meier HEM, Radtke H, 2023: Elevated oxygen consumption in the central Baltic Sea reduces ventilation XXVIII General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG)

- Naumov L, Neumann T, Radtke H, Meier HEM, 2023: Limited ventilation of the central Baltic Sea due to elevated oxygen consumption *Front. Mar. Sci., Sec. Coastal Ocean Processes* 10
- Neset T, Andersson L, 2008: Environmental impact of food production and consumption – from phosphorus leakage and resource depletion to recycling. In *Formas book: Water and Food*, pp. 99-108
- Nielsen NW, Hansen Sass B, 2003: A numerical, high-resolution study of the life cycle of the severe storm over Denmark on 3 December 1999. *Tellus* 55A:338-351
- Nijssen B, Bowling LC, Lettenmaier DP, Clark DB, Maayar ME, Essery R, Goers S, Gusev YM, Habets F, van den Hurk B, Jin J, Kahan D, Lohmann D, Mahanama S, Mocko D, Nasonova O, Niu G-Y, Samuelsson P, Shmakin AB, Takata K, Verseghy D, Viterbo P, Xue Y, Yang Z-L, 2003: Simulation of high latitude hydrological processes in the Torne-Kalix basin: PILPS Phase 2(e) - 2: Comparison of model results with observations. *Glob Planet Change* 38:31-53
- Nilsson C, Goyette S, Barring L, 2007: Relating forest damage data to the wind field from high resolution RCM simulations: Case study of Anatol striking Sweden in December 1999. *Glob Planet Change* 57:161-176
- Nilsson T, Elgered G, 2008: Long-term trends in the atmospheric water vapor content estimated from ground-based GPS data. *J Geophys Res* 113(D19) DOI: 10.1029/2008JD010110
- Ning T, Elgered G, Willen U, Johansson JM, 2013: Evaluation of the atmospheric water vapor content in a regional climate model using ground-based GPS measurements. *J Geophys Res - Atmos* 118:1-11
- Ning T, Elgered G, 2012: Trends in the Atmospheric Water Vapor Content From Ground-Based GPS: The Impact of the Elevation Cutoff Angle. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing* 5(3):744-751
- Niiranen S, Yletyinen J, Tomczak MM, Blenckner T, Hjerne O, MacKenzie B, Müller-Karulis B, Neumann T, Meier HEM, 2013: Combined effects of global climate change and regional ecosystem drivers on an exploited marine food web. *Global Change Biology* 19:3327-3342, doi:10.1111/gcb.12309
- Niros A, Vihma T, Launiainen J, 2002: Marine meteorological conditions and air-sea exchange processes over the Baltic Sea in 1990s. *Geophysica* 38:59-87
- Noffke A, Sommer S, Dale AW, Hall P, Pfannekuch O, 2016: Benthic nutrient fluxes in the Eastern Gotland Basin (Baltic Sea) with particular focus on microbial mat ecosystems. *J Mar Syst* 158:1-12
- Norbäck Ivarsson L, Andrén T, Moros M, Joest Andersen T, Lönn M, Andrén E, 2019: Baltic Sea Coastal Eutrophication in a Thousand Year Perspective. *Front. Environ. Sci.* doi: 10.3389/fenvs.2019.00088
- Norman, M, Rutgersson A, Sahlee E, 2013: Impact of improved air-sea gas transfer velocity on fluxes and water chemistry in a Baltic Sea model, *J Mar Syst* 111-112:175-188
- Norman M, Parampil S, Rutgersson A, Sahlée E, 2013: Influence of coastal upwelling on the air-sea gas exchange of CO₂ in a Baltic Sea Basin, *TELLUS* 65
- Oesterle H, 2002: Selection of representative stations by means of a cluster analysis for the BAMAR region in the PIDCAP period. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:301-304

- Okulov O, Ohvril H, Kivi R, 2002: Atmospheric precipitable water in Estonia, 1990-2001. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:291-300
- Olli K, Clarke A, Danielsson Å, Aigars J, Conley D, Tamminen T, 2008: Diatom stratigraphy and long-term dissolved silica concentrations in the Baltic Sea. *J Mar Syst* 73(3-4):284-299
- Olsson J, Lindström G, 2008: Evaluation and calibration of operational hydrological ensemble forecasts in Sweden. *J Hydrol* 350:14-24
- Olsson J, Persson M, Jinno K, 2007: Analysis and modeling of solute transport dynamics by breakdown coefficients and random cascades. *Water Resources Res* 43:W03417, doi: 10.1029/2005WR004631
- Oltchev A, Cermak J, Nadezhdina N, Tatarinov F, Tishenko A, Ibrom A, Gravenhorst G, 2002: Transpiration of a mixed forest stand: Field measurements and simulation using SVAT models. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):389-397
- Omstedt A, Dailidienė I, von Storch H, Grønfeldt Winther R, 2024: Philosophical views of Baltic Basin climate and environmental sciences *Oceanologia*, 66 (4)/2024, 66407
- Omstedt A, von Storch H, 2024: The BALTEX/Baltic Earth program: Excursions and returns. *Oceanologia* 66(1):1-8
- Omstedt A, 2023: How to develop an understanding of the marginal sea system by connecting natural and human sciences. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):20-29, January-March 2023
- Omstedt A, Gustavsson B, 2022a: The ocean: Excursion and return. *Filosofia*, (67), 25-40, December 2022
- Omstedt A, Gustavsson B, 2022: The complex interactions between humans and the marine environment require new efforts to build beauty and harmony. *Front. Mar. Sci.*, 18 August 2022, Sec. Marine Conservation and Sustainability, <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2022.913276>
- Omstedt A, 2018: The Development of Climate Science of the Baltic Sea Region. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , "CLIMATE SCIENCE" http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Omstedt A, Edman M, Claremar B, Rutgersson A 2015: Modelling the contributions to marine acidification from deposited SO_x, NO_x, and NH_x in the Baltic Sea: Past and present situations. *Cont Shelf Res* 111:234-249
- Omstedt A, Elken J, Lehmann A, Leppäranta M, Meier HEM, Myrberg K, Rutgersson A, 2014: Progress in physical oceanography of the Baltic Sea during the 2003-2014 period. *Progress in Oceanography* 128:139-171
- Omstedt A, Edman M, Claremar B, Frodin P, Gustafsson E, Humborg C, Hägg H, Mörth M, Rutgersson A, Schurgers G, Smith B, Wällstedt T, Yurova A, 2013: Future changes in the Baltic Sea acid_base (pH) and oxygen balances. *Tellus B* 64:19586, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellusb.v64i0.19586>.
- Omstedt A, Edman M, Anderson LG, Laudon H. 2010: Factors influencing the acid–base (pH) balance in the Baltic Sea: a sensitivity analysis. *Tellus B* 62(4):280-295
- Omstedt A, Gustafsson E, Wesslander K, 2009: Modelling the uptake and release of carbon dioxide in the Baltic Sea surface water. *Cont Shelf Res* 29:870-885

- Omstedt A, Hansson D, 2006: Erratum to: The Baltic Sea ocean climate system memory and response to changes in the water and heat balance components. *Cont Shelf Res* 26(14):1685-1687
- Omstedt A, Hansson D, 2006: The Baltic Sea ocean climate system memory and response to changes in the water and heat balance components. *Cont Shelf Res* 26(2):236-251
- Omstedt A, Chen Y, Wesslander K, 2005: A comparison between the ERA40 and the SMHI gridded meteorological databases as applied to Baltic Sea modelling. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):369-380
- Omstedt A, Nohr C, 2004: Calculating the water and heat balances of the Baltic Sea using ocean modelling and available meteorological, hydrological and ocean data. *Tellus* 56A:400-414
- Omstedt A, Elken J, Lehmann A, Piechura J 2004: Knowledge of the Baltic Sea physics gained during the BALTEX and related programmes. *Progress in Oceanography* 63(1-2):1-28
- Omstedt A, Pettersen C, Rodhe J, Winsor P, 2004: Baltic Sea climate: 200yr of data on air temperature, sea level variation, ice cover, and atmospheric circulation, *Clim Res* 25:205-216
- Omstedt A, Axell LB, 2003: Modeling the variations of salinity and temperature in the large Gulfs of the Baltic Sea. *Cont Shelf Res* 23:265-294
- Omstedt A, Chen D, 2001: Influence of atmospheric circulation on the maximum ice extent in the Baltic Sea. *J Geophys Res* 106(C3):4493-4500
- Omstedt A, Gustafsson B, Rodhe J, Walin G, 2000: Use of Baltic Sea modelling to investigate the water cycle and the heat balance in GCM and regional climate models. *Clim Res* 15:95-108
- Omstedt A, Rutgersson A, 2000: Closing the water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea, *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(1):59-66
- Omstedt A, Axell LB, 1998: Modelling the seasonal, interannual and long-term variations of salinity and temperature in the Baltic proper. *Tellus* 50A:637-652
- Omstedt A, Müller L, Nyberg L, 1997: Interannual, seasonal and regional variations of precipitation and evaporation over the Baltic Sea. *Ambio* 26:8
- Omstedt A, Nyberg L, 1996: Response of Baltic Sea ice to seasonal, interannual forcing and climate change. *Tellus* 48A(5):644-662
- Osadczuk A, Borówka R, Dudzińska-Nowak J, 2024: Two Millennia of Natural and Anthropogenic Changes of the Polish Baltic Coast. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), 'CLIMATE SCIENCE'*
- Overgaard J, Butts MR, Rosbjerg D, 2007: Improved scenario prediction by using coupled hydrological and atmospheric models. *Quantification and Reduction of Predictive Uncertainty for Sustainable Water Resources Management (Proceedings of Symposium HS2004 at IUGG2007, Perugia, July 2007)*. IAHS Publ. 313
- Paavel B, Arst H, Reinart A, 2008: Variability of bio-optical parameters in two North-European large lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 599(1):201-211
- Paka VT, Zhurbas VM, Golenko MN, Korzh AO, Kondrashov AA, Shchuka SA, 2019: Innovative Closely Spaced Profiling and Current Velocity Measurements in the Southern Baltic Sea in 2016–2018 With Special Reference to the Bottom Layer. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00111

- Paplinska B, 1999: Case study of wave dependent drag coefficient in the Baltic Sea. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(1):67-72
- Parard G, Rutgersson A, Parampil SR, Charantonis AA, 2017: The Potential of using Remote Sensing data to estimate Air–Sea CO₂ exchange in the Baltic Sea. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8 Discuss <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-2017-33>
- Parard G, Charantonis A, Rutgersson A, 2015: Remote sensing the sea surface CO₂ of the Baltic Sea using the SOMLO methodology. *Biogeosciences* 12:3369-3384
- Passenko J, Lessin G, Erichsen A, Raudsepp U, 2008: Validation of hydrostatic and non-hydrostatic versions of hydrodynamical model MIKE 3 applied for the Baltic Sea. *Estonian Journal of Engineering*, 14(3):255-270
- Pastuszak M, Stålnacke P, Pawlikowski K, Witek Z, 2011: Response of Polish rivers (Vistula, Oder) to reduced pressure from point sources and agriculture during the transition period (1988-2008). *J Mar Syst* 94:157-173
- Peltier W, 1999: Postglacial variations in the level of the sea' implications for climate dynamics and solis-earth geophysics. *Geophysics* 36(4):603-689
- Pemberton P, Nilsson J, Hieronymus M, Meier HEM, 2015: Arctic Ocean water-mass transformation in S-T coordinates. *J Phys Oceanogr* 45:1025–1050
- Pemberton P, Nilsson J, Meier HEM, 2014: Arctic Ocean freshwater composition, pathways and transformations from a passive tracer simulation. *Tellus A*, 66, 23988, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v66.23988>
- Peters G, Fischer B, Andersson T, 2002: Rain observations with a vertically looking Micro Rain Radar (MRR). *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):353-362
- Peters O, Hertlein C, Christensen K, 2002: A complexity view of rainfall. *Phys Rev Lett* 88:1
- Piehl S, Friedland R, Heyden B, Leujak W, Neumann T, Schernewski G, 2023: Modeling of water quality indicators in the western Baltic Sea: Seasonal oxygen deficiency *Environ Model Assess* 28, 429–446. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10666-022-09866-x>
- Pihlainen S, Zandersen M, Hyytiäinen K, Estrup Andersen H, Bartosova A, Gustafsson B, Jabloun M, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Olesen JE, Saraiva S, Swaney D, Thodsen H, 2020: Impacts of changing society and climate on nutrient loading to the Baltic Sea. *Sci Total Environ* 731
- Pirazzini R, Vihma T, Granskog MA, Cheng B, 2006: Surface albedo measurements over sea ice in the Baltic Sea during the spring snowmelt period. *Ann Glaciol* 44:7-14
- Pirazzini R, Vihma T, Launiainen J, Tisler P, 2002: Validation of HIRLAM boundary layer structures over the Baltic Sea, *Boreal Environment Research* 7:211-218
- Placke M, Meier HEM, Neumann T, 2021: Sensitivity of the Baltic Sea Overturning Circulation to Long-Term Atmospheric and Hydrological Changes. *J Geophys Res: Oceans*, 126, e2020JC016079.
- Placke M, Meier HEM, Gräwe U, Neumann T, Liu Y, 2018: Long-term mean circulation of the Baltic Sea as represented by various ocean circulation models. *Front Mar Sci* 5:287
- Polyak Y, Shigaeva T, Gubelit Y, Bakina L, Kudryavtseva V, Polyak M, 2017: Sediment microbial activity and its relation to environmental variables along the eastern Gulf of Finland coastline. *J Mar Syst* 171:101-110

- Porz L, Zhang W, Schrum C, 2023: Natural and anthropogenic influences on the development of mud depocenters in the southwestern Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):182-193, January-March 2023
- Post P, Aun M, 2024: Changes in cloudiness contribute to changing seasonality in the Baltic Sea region. *Oceanologia* 66(1):91-98
- Post P, Truija V, Tuulik J, 2002: Circulation weather types and their influence on temperature and precipitation in Estonia. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:281-289
- Pushpadas D, Schrum C, Daewel U, 2015: Projected climate change impacts on North Sea and Baltic Sea: CMIP3 and CMIP5 model based scenarios. *Biogeosciences Discuss* 12:12229-12279
- Radtke H, Brunnabend S-E, Gräwe U, Meier HEM, 2020: Investigating interdecadal salinity changes in the Baltic Sea in a 1850–2008 hindcast simulation. *Clim Past* 16:1617-1642, doi: 10.5194/cp-16-1617-2020
- Radtke H, Börgel F, Brunnabend S-E, Eggert A, Kniebusch M, Meier HEM, Neumann D, Neumann T, Placke M, 2019: Validator - a web-based interactive tool for validation of ocean models at oceanographic stations. *J Open Source Software* 7:18, doi: 10.5334/jors.259
- Räisänen J, 2018: Future Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region and Environmental Impacts. *OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , "CLIMATE SCIENCE"*
http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Räisänen J, Hansson U, Ullerstig A, Döscher R, Graham LP, Jones C, Meier HEM, Samuelsson P, Willén U, 2004: European climate in the late twenty-first century: regional simulations with two driving global models and two forcing scenarios. *Clim Dynam* 22(1):13-31
- Ramacher MOR, Karl M, Bieser J, Jalkanen J-P, Johansson L, 2019: Urban population exposure to NOx emissions from local shipping in three Baltic Sea harbour cities – a generic approach. *Atmos Chem Phys* 19:9153–9179
- Raschke E, Meywerk J, Rockel B, 2002: Has the project BALTEX so far met its original objectives? *Boreal Environment Research* 7:175-182
- Raschke E, Meywerk J, Warrach K, Andrae U, Bergström S, Beyrich F, Bosveld F, Bumke K, Fortelius C, Graham LP, Gryning S-E, Halldin S, Hasse L, Heikinheimo M, Isemer H-J, Jacob D, Jauja I, Karlsson K-G, Keevallik S, Koistinen J, van Lammeren A, Lass U, Launiainen J, Lehmann A, Liljebladh B, Lobmeyr M, Matthäus W, Mengelkamp T, Michelson DB, Napiórkowski J, Omstedt A, Piechura J, Rockel B, Rubel F, Ruprecht E, Smedman A-S, Stigebrandt A, 2001: BALTEX (Baltic Sea Experiment): A European contribution to investigate the energy and water cycle over a large drainage basin. *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society* 82(11):2389-2413
- Raschke E, Karstens U, Nolte-Holube R, Brandt R, Isemer H-J, Lohmann D, Lobmeyer M, Rockel B, Stuhlmann R, 1998: The Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: A brief overview and some selected results of the authors. *Surveys in Geophysics* 19:1-22
- Rautiainen M, Lang M, Möttus M, Kuusk A, Nilson T, Kuusk J, T. Lükk, 2008: Multi-angular reflectance properties of a hemiboreal forest: an analysis using CHRIS PROBA data. *Rem Sens Environ* 112(5):2627-2642
- Reckermann M, Meier HEM, Kulinski K, Dudzinska-Nowak J, 2024: Baltic Earth: Assessing the Baltic Earth System. *Oceanologia* 66 (1) V-VI

- Reckermann M, Harff J, Meier HEM, Kulinski K, von Storch H: 2023: Earth system changes in marginal seas, Editorial. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):V-VIII, January-March 2023
- Reckermann M, Omstedt A, Soomere T, Aigars J, Akhtar N, Bełdowska M, Bełdowski J, Cronin T, Czub M, Eero M, Hyytiäinen KP, Jalkanen J-P, Kiessling A, Kjellström E, Kuliński K, Guo Larsén X, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Oberbeckmann S, Parnell K, Pons-Seres de Brauwer C, Poska A, Saarinen J, Szymczycha B, Undeman E, Wörman A, Zorita E, 2022: Human impacts and their interactions in the Baltic Sea region. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13, 1–80, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-1-2022>, 2022
- Reckermann M, Meier HEM, Stendel M, 2020: Editorial: The Baltic Sea Region in Transition. *Front. Earth Sci.*, October 2020, <https://doi.org/10.3389/feart.2020.589252>
- Reckermann M, Langner J, Omstedt A, von Storch H, Keevallik S, Schneider B, Arheimer B, Meier HEM, Hünicke B, 2011: BALTEX - an interdisciplinary research network for the Baltic Sea Region. *Environmental Research Letters* 6(4)
- Reid PC, Beaugrand G, 2012: Global synchrony of an accelerating rise in sea surface temperature. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 92(07):1435-1450
- Reinart A, Pedusaar T, 2008: Reconstruction of the time series of the underwater light climate in a shallow turbid lake. *Aquatic Ecology* 42(1):5-15
- Reinart A, Reinhold M, 2008: Mapping Surface Temperature in Large Lakes with MODIS data. *Rem Sens Environ* 112(2):603-611
- Richter M, Deppisch S, von Storch H, 2013: Observed Changes in Long-Term Climatic Conditions and Inner-Regional Differences in Urban Regions of the Baltic Sea Coast. *Atmos Clim Sci* 3(2):165-176
- Rimkus E, Stonevicius E, Kilpys J, Maciulyte V, Valiukas D, 2017: Drought identification in the eastern Baltic region using NDVI. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:627-637, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-627-2017>
- Rimkus E, Stankunavichius G, 2002: Snow water equivalent variability and forecast in Lithuania. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):457-462
- Roads J, Raschke E, Rockel B, 2002: BALTEX water and energy budgets in the NCEP/DOE reanalysis II, *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):307-317
- Rockel B, Geyer B, 2008: The performance of the regional climate model CLM in different climate regions, based on the example of precipitation, *Meteorol Z* 17(4):487-498
- Rockel B, Woth K, 2007: Extremes of near-surface wind speed over Europe and their future changes as estimated from an ensemble of RCM simulations. *Climatic Change* 81:267-280
- Rockel B, Karstens U, 2001: Development of the water budget for three extra-tropical cyclones with intense rainfall over Europe. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:75-83
- Rodhe J, Winsor P, 2002: On the influence of the freshwater supply on the Baltic Sea mean salinity. *Tellus* 54A:175-186
- Rönkä M, Tolvanen H, Lehtikoinen E, von Numers M, Rautkari M, 2008: Breeding habitat preferences of 15 bird species on south-western Finnish archipelago coast: The applicability of digital spatial data archives to habitat assessment. *Biol Conservat* 141:402-416

- Rönkä M, Saari L, Lehtikoinen E, Suomela J, Häkkinen K, 2005: Environmental changes and population trends of breeding waterfowl in northern Baltic Sea. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 42:587-602
- Rose T, Crewell S, Löhnert U, Simmer C, 2005: A network suitable microwave radiometer for operational monitoring of the cloudy atmosphere. *Atmospheric Research* 75(3):183-200
- Rosin K, Keevallik S, 2012: Regional variation of hourly and daily totals of global radiation recorded at automatic weather stations in Estonia. *Estonian Journal of Engineering* 18(1):76-86
- Rozwadowska A, 1999: Uncertainty in estimating mean solar radiation fluxes at the Baltic surface from irregular ship-borne meteorological observations. *Oceanologia* 41(1):25-50
- Rozwadowska A, Isemer H-J, 1998: Solar radiation fluxes at the surface of the Baltic Proper. Part 1. Mean annual cycle and influencing factors. *Oceanologia* 40:307-330
- Rozwadowska A, Kusmierczyk-Michulec J, 1998: Finding the aerosol optical thickness over the Baltic Sea – comparison of two methods. *Oceanologia* 40(3):165-182
- Rozwadowska A, 1996: Influence of clouds on the broadband spectral irradiance at the Baltic surface. *Oceanologia* 38(3):297-315
- Rubel F, Brugger K, 2009: 3-hourly quantitative precipitation estimation over Central and Northern Europe from rain gauge and radar data. *Atmos Res* 94:544-554
- Rubel F, Rudolf B, 2001: Global daily precipitation estimates proved over the European Alps. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 10(5):407-418
- Rubel F, Hantel M, 2001: BALTEX 1/6-degree daily precipitation climatology 1996-1998. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:155-166
- Rubel F, Hantel M, 2000: BALTEX precipitation analysis: Results from the BRIDGE preparation phase. *Phys Chem Earth* 26(B):397-401
- Rubel F, Hantel M, 1999: Correction of daily rain gauge measurements in the Baltic Sea drainage basin. *Nordic Hydrology* 30:191-208
- Rubel F, 1998: PIDCAP - Ground Truth Precipitation Atlas, Österreichische Beiträge zu Meteorologie und Geophysik, Heft 18, Vienna 1998
- Rubel F, 1996: PIDCAP - Quick Look Precipitation Atlas, Österreichische Beiträge zu Meteorologie und Geophysik, Heft 15, Vienna 1996
- Ruddiman W, Fuller D, Kutzbach J, Tzedakis P, Kaplan J, Ellis E, Vavrus S, Roberts C, Fyfe R, He F, Lemmen C, Woodbridge J, 2016: Late Holocene climate: Natural or anthropogenic. *Reviews of Geophysics* 54(1):93-118
- Rudolph C, Lehmann A, 2006: A model-measurements comparison of atmospheric forcing and surface fluxes of the Baltic Sea. *OCEANOLOGIA* 48(3):333-360
- Rummukainen M, Bergström S, Persson G, Rodhe J, Tjernström M, 2004: The Swedish Regional Climate Modelling Programme, SWECLIM: A Review. *Ambio* 33(4):176-182
- Rummukainen M, Räisänen J, Bringfelt B, Ullerstig A, Omstedt A, Willén U, Hansson U, Jones C, 2001: A regional climate model for northern Europe: model description and results from the downscaling of two GCM control simulations. *Clim Dynam* 17:339-359

- Ruosteenoja K, Jylhä K, 2022: Projected climate change in Finland during the 21st century calculated from CMIP6 model simulations. *Geophysica* 56 (1):39–69
- Ruosteenoja K, Räisänen J, 2021: Evolution of observed and modelled temperatures in Finland in 1901–2018 and potential dynamical reasons for the differences. DOI: 10.1002/joc.7024, *Int J Climatol* 41 (5):3374-3390
- Ruosteenoja K, Markkanen T, Räisänen J, 2020: Thermal seasons in northern Europe in projected future climate. *Int J Clim* 40(10):.4444-4462 doi.10.1002/joc.6466, August 2020
- Ruosteenoja K, Vihma T, Venäläinen A, 2019: Projected Changes in European and North Atlantic Seasonal Wind Climate Derived from CMIP5 Simulations. *JCLI* 32:6467-6490
- Ruosteenoja K, Jylhä K, Kämäräinen M, 2016: Climate Projections for Finland under the RCP Forcing Scenarios. *Geophysica* 51(1):17-50
- Ruosteenoja K, Räisänen J, Venäläinen A, Kämäräinen M, 2015: Projections for the duration and degree days of the thermal growing season in Europe derived from CMIP5 model output. *Int J Climatol* 36(8):3039-3055
- Ruosteenoja K, Tuomenvirta H, Jylhä K, 2007: GCM-based regional temperature and precipitation change estimates for Europe under four SRES scenarios applying a super-ensemble pattern-scaling method. *Clim Change* 81(S1):193-208
- Ruprecht, E, Kahl T, 2003: Investigation of the atmospheric water budget of the BALTEX area using NCEP/NCAR reanalysis data. *Tellus* 55A:426-437
- Russak V, 1996: Atmospheric aerosol variability in Estonia calculated from solar radiation measurements. *Tellus* 48A(5):786-791
- Rutgersson A, Kjellström E, Haapala J, Stendel M, Danilovich I, Drews M, Jylhä K, Kujala P, Guo Larsén X, Halsnæs K, Lehtonen I, Luomaranta A, Nilsson E, Olsson T, Särkkä J, Tuomi L, Wasmund N, 2022: Natural Hazards and Extreme Events in the Baltic Sea region. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13, 251–301, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-251-2022>, 2022
- Rutgersson A, Jaagus J, Schenk F, Stendel M, 2014: Observed changes and variability of atmospheric parameters in the Baltic Sea region during the last 200 years. *Clim Res* 61(2):177-190
- Rutgersson A, Norman M, Schneider B, Pettersson H, Sahlee E, 2008: The annual cycle of carbon dioxide and parameters influencing the air-sea carbon exchange in the Baltic Proper. *J Mar Syst* 74:381-394
- Rutgersson A, Carlsson B, Smedman A-S, 2007: Modelling sensible and latent heat fluxes over sea during unstable, very close to neutral conditions. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 123:395-415
- Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, Chen Y. 2005: Evaluation of the heat balance components over the Baltic Sea using four gridded meteorological databases and direct observations. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):381-396
- Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, Räisänen J. 2002: Net precipitation over the Baltic Sea during present and future climate conditions. *Clim Res* 22:27-39
- Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S, Omstedt A, 2001: Measured and simulated latent and sensible heat fluxes at two marine sites in the Baltic Sea. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 99:53-84

- Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S, Högström U, 2001: Use of conventional stability parameters during swell. *J Geophys Res* 106(C11):117-134
- Rutgersson A, Bumke K, Clemens M, Lindau R, Foltescu V, Michelson D, Omstedt A, 2001: Precipitation estimates over the Baltic Sea: Present state of the art. *Nordic Hydrology* 32(4):285-314
- Rutgersson A, 1999: A comparison between long term measured and modeled sensible heat and momentum fluxes using a High Resolution Limited Area Model (HIRLAM). *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(1):31-39
- Safonova K, Meier HEM, Gröger M, 2024: Summer heatwaves on the Baltic Sea seabed contribute to oxygen deficiency in shallow areas. *Communications Earth & Environment* 5:106, February 2024
- Samuelsson M, Stigebrandt A, 1996: Main characteristics of the long-term sea level variability in the Baltic Sea. *Tellus* 48A(5):672-683
- Saraiva S, Meier HEM, Andersson H, Höglund A, Dieterich C, Hordoir R, Eilola K, 2019: Uncertainties in projections of the Baltic Sea ecosystem driven by an ensemble of global climate models. *Front Earth Sci* 6:244
- Saraiva S, Meier HEM, Andersson H, Höglund A, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Hordoir R, Eilola K, 2018: Baltic Sea ecosystem response to various nutrient load scenarios in present and future climates. *Clim Dynam* (2018). <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00382-018-4330-0>
- Saue T, 2016: Directional distribution of chilling winds in Estonia. *Int J Biometeorol* 60:1165-1173
- Savchuk O, 2010: Large-Scale Dynamics of Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. *Earth and Environmental Sciences, The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry* 12:1-24, DOI: 10.1007/698_2010_53
- Savchuk O, Wulff F, 2009: Long-term modeling of large-scale nutrient cycles in the entire Baltic Sea. *Hydrobiologia* 629(1):209-224
- Savchuk O, Wulff F, Hille S, Humborg C, 2008: The Baltic Sea a century ago — a reconstruction from model simulations, verified by observations. *J Mar Syst* 74(1-2): 485-494
- Schade NH, 2017: Evaluating the atmospheric drivers leading to the December 2014 flood in Schleswig-Holstein, Germany. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:405-418, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-405-2017>
- Schenk F, Zorita E, 2012: Reconstruction of high resolution atmospheric fields for the Northern Europe using analog-upscaling. *Clim Past* 8:1-23
- Schernewski G, Balciunas A, Gräwe D, Gräwe U, Klesse K, Schulz M, Wesnigk S, Fleet D, Haseler M, Möllmann N, Werner S, 2017: Beach macro-litter monitoring on southern Baltic beaches: results, experiences and recommendations. *J Coast Conserv* pp 1-21 open access, DOI 10.1007/s11852-016-0489-x
- Schimanke S, Meier HEM, 2016: Decadal-to-Centennial Variability of Salinity in the Baltic Sea. *J Clim* 29(20):7173-7188
- Schimanke S, Dieterich C, Meier HEM, 2014: An algorithm based on SLP- uctuations to identify major Baltic inflow events. *Tellus A* 66:23452

- Schimanke S, Meier HEM, Kjellström E, Strandberg G, Hordoir R, 2012: The climate in the Baltic Sea region during the last millennium. *Clim Past* 8:1419–1433, <https://doi.org/10.5194/cp-8-1419-2012>
- Schröder D, Vihma T, Kerber A, Brümmer B, 2003: On the parameterization of turbulent surface fluxes over heterogeneous sea ice surfaces. *J Geophys Res* 108(C6):3195
- Schrum C, 2017: Regional Climate modeling and air-sea coupling, *Climate Science: Oxford Research Encyclopedias*, DOI:10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.3
- Semenova I, Slizhe M, 2020: Synoptic Conditions of Droughts and Dry Winds in the Black Sea Steppe Province Under Recent Decades. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00069
- Sepp M, Post P, Jaagus J, 2005: Long-term changes in the frequency of cyclones and their trajectories in Central and Northern Europe. *Nordic Hydrology* 36(4-5):297-310
- Sepp M, Jaagus J, 2002: Frequency of circulation patterns and air temperature variations in Europe. *Boreal Environment Research* 7:273-279
- Shaltout M, Tonbol K, Omstedt A, 2015: Sea-level change and projection for future flooding along the Egyptian Mediterranean coast. *Oceanologia* 57(4):293-307
- Shaltout M, Omstedt A, 2012: Calculating the water and heat balances of the Eastern Mediterranean Basin using ocean modelling and available meteorological, hydrological and ocean data. *Oceanologia* 54(2):199-232
- Shaoxin Chen, Haifei Yang, Mingliang Li, Fei Xing, Benwei Shi, Ya Ping Wang, 2024: Sediment dynamic on the tidal flat sheltered by artificial engineering: A case study on eddies. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108829
- She J, Meier HEM, Darecki M, Gorringer P, Hues V, Kouts T, Reissmann JH, Tuomi L, 2020: Baltic Sea operational oceanography - a stimulant for regional earth system research. *Front Earth Sci* 8:7, doi: 10.3389/feart.2020.00007
- Shiyu Wang, Rolf D. Vogt, Qiulian Wang, Pengyu Mei, Xueqiang Lu: How do major ions and fulvic acid affect dissolved inorganic phosphorus adsorption onto suspended particulate matter in estuarine environment? *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108625
- Shuyu Wu, Jun Liu, Hongxian Chu, Dapeng Bai, Yongcai Feng, Mengting Li, Kuanle Bao, 2024: Identification of three stages of paleochannels and main source analysis beginning in the middle Pleistocene in the western Bohai sea in north China. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108601
- Sipelgas L, Raudsepp U, Uiboupin R, 2008: Optical and physical properties of coastal water and their relations to radar (ASAR) data- case study of Muuga Bay in the Gulf of Finland. *Estonian Journal of Ecology* 57(3)185-197
- Skogen MD, Aarflot JM, García-García LM, Ji R, Ruiz-Villarreal M, Almroth-Rosell E, Belgrano A, Benkort D, Daewel U, Edman M, Friedland R, Gao S, Hill-Cruz M, Hjøllø SS, Huret M, Kellner JB, van Leeuwen S, Lopez de Gamiz-Zearra A, Maar M, Mousing EA, Peck MA, Pastor Rollan A, Saille SF, Saraiva S, Speakman C, Troost T, Yumruktepe VC, 2024: Bridging the gap: integrating models and observations for better ecosystem understanding *Mar Ecol Prog Ser* 739: 257-268, doi: 10.3354/meps14616
- Skogen MD, Eilola K, Hansen JS, Meier HEM, Molchanov MS, Ryabchenko VA, 2014: Eutrophication status of the North Sea, Skagerrak, Kattegat and the Baltic Sea in present and future climates: A model study. *J Mar Syst* 132:174-184

- Služenikina J, Keevallik S, 2013: Winds in the Gulf of Riga from QuickSCAT and ground measurements. *Int J Rem Sens* 34(16): 5731-5747
- Smedman A-S, Gryning S-E, Bumke K, Högström U, Rutgersson A, Batchvarova E, Peters G, Hennemuth B, Tammelin B, Hyvönen R, Omstedt A, Michelson D, Andersson T, Clemens M, 2005: Precipitation and evaporation budgets over the Baltic Proper: Observations and modelling. *J Atmos Ocean Sci* 10(3):163-191
- Soomere T, 2024: Climate Change and Coastal Processes in the Baltic Sea. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , 'CLIMATE SCIENCE'
- Soomere T, 2023: Numerical simulations of wave climate in the Baltic Sea: a review. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):117-140, January-March 2023
- Soomere T, Weisse R, Behrens A. 2012: Wave climate in the Arkona Basin, The Baltic Sea. *Ocean Sci* 8:287-300
- Soomere T, Delpeche N, Viikmäe B, Quak E, Meier HEM, Döös K, 2011: Patterns of current-induced transport in the surface layer of the Gulf of Finland. *Boreal Env. Res.*, 16 (suppl. A), 49-63
- Soomere T, Myrberg K, Lepparanta M, Nekrasov A, 2008: The progress in knowledge of physical oceanography of the Gulf of Finland: a review for 1997-2007, *OCEANOLOGIA* 50(3):287-362
- Soomere T, Behrens A, Tuomi L, Nielsen JW, 2008: Wave conditions in the Baltic Proper and in the Gulf of Finland during windstorm Gudrun. *Natural Hazards and Earth System Sciences*, 8(1):37-46
- Soomere T, Keevallik S, 2003: Directional and extreme wind properties in the Gulf of Finland. *Estonian Academy of Sciences Engineering* 9(1):73-90
- Soomere T, Elken J, Kask J, Keevallik S, Kouts T, Metsaveer J, Peterson P, 2003: Fast ferries as a new key forcing factor in Tallinn Bay. *Estonian Academy of Sciences Engineering* 9(3):220-242
- Soomere T, Keevallik S, 2001: Anisotropy of moderate and strong winds in the Baltic Proper. *Estonian Academy of Sciences Engineering* 50(1):25-49
- Sproson D, Sahlée E, 2014: Modelling the impact of Baltic Sea upwelling on the atmospheric boundary layer. *Tellus* 66A:24041
- Stanev E, Pein J, Grashorn S, Zhang Y, Schrum C, 2018: Dynamics of the Baltic Sea Straits via Numerical Simulation of Exchange Flows, *Ocean Modelling* 131:40-58
- Stanev E, Schulz-Stellenfleth J, Staneva J, Grayek S, Grashorn S, Behrens A, Koch W, Pein J, 2016: Ocean forecasting for the German Bight: from regional to coastal scales. *Ocean Sci* 12:1105-1136
- Stanev E, Lu X, Grashorn S, 2015: Physical processes in the transition zone between North Sea and Baltic Sea, Numerical simulations and observations. *Ocean Modelling* 93:56-74
- Stattegger K, Leszczynska K, 2023: Rapid sea-level rise during the first phase of the Littorina transgression in the western Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):202-210, January-March 2023
- Staudt M, Kallo H, Schmidt-Thomé P, 2004: Modelling a future sea level change scenario affecting the spatial development in the Baltic Sea Region – First results of the SEAREG project. *Managing the Baltic Sea*. G. Schernewski & N. Löser (eds.): *Coastline Reports* 2:195 - 199

- Stenström-Khalili MI, Håkanson L, 2009: Variations and Spurious Correlations Related to DIN, DIP, TN, TP, DIN/DIP and TN/TP in Lakes, Rivers, and Marine Systems. *Open Mar Biol J* 3:28-35
- Stewart RE, Burford JE, Crawford RW, 1999: On the characteristics of the water cycle of the Mackenzie River Basin. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift* 9(2):103-110
- Stigebrandt A, Liljebladh B, De Brabandere L, Forth M, Granmo Å, Hall P, Hammar J, Hansson D, Kononets M, Magnusson M, Norén F, Rahm L, Treusch AH, Viktorsson L, 2015: An Experiment with Forced Oxygenation of the Deepwater of the Anoxic By Fjord, Western Sweden. *Ambio* 44:42-54
- Stigebrandt A, Lass H-U, Liljebladh B, Alenius P, Piechura J, Hietala R, Beszczynska A, 2002: DIAMIX - an experimental study of diapycnal deepwater mixing in the virtually tideless Baltic Sea. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):363-369
- Stiller B, Beyrich F, Hollaz G, Leps J-P, Richter S, Weisensee U, 2005: Continuous measurements of the energy budget components at a pine forest and at a grassland site. *Meteorol Z* 14:137-142
- Stipa T, Vepsäläinen J, 2002: The fragile climatological niche of the Baltic Sea. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):335-342
- Stoew B, Elgered G, 2004: Characterization of Atmospheric Parameters using a ground based GPS network in North Europe. *Journal of the Meteorological Society of Japan* 82(1B):587-596
- Stoew B, Elgered G, Johansson JM, 2001: An assessment of estimates of integrated water vapor from ground-based GPS-data. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:99-107
- Stoicescu S-T, Hoikkala L, Fleming V, Lips U, 2024: Continuing long-term expansion of low-oxygen conditions in the Eastern Gulf of Finland. *Oceanologia* 66(1):139-152
- Stokowski M, Schneider B, Rehder G, Kulinski K, 2020: The characteristics of the CO₂ system of the Oder River estuary (Baltic Sea). *J Mar Syst* 211:103418, 2020, 11, November 2020
- Suhareva N, Aigars J, Poikāne R, Heredia NA, Tunēns J, Fedorovska A, Baraškova L, 2024: Trophic magnification of Hg, PBDE and PCB in population of European perch with varying feeding ecology in the Baltic Sea. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108727
- Suursaar Ü, Jaagus J, Kont A, Rivis R., Tõnisson H, 2008: Field observations on hydrodynamic and coastal geomorphic processes off Harilaid Peninsula (Baltic Sea) in winter and spring 2006-2007. *Estuar Coast Shelf Sci* 80(1):31-41
- Suursaar Ü, Aps R, 2007: Spatio-temporal variations in hydro-physical and -chemical parameters during a major upwelling event off the southern coast of the Gulf of Finland in summer 2006. *Oceanologia* 49(2):209-228
- Suursaar Ü, Kullas T, Otsmann M, Saaremäe I, Kuik J, Merilain M, 2006: Cyclone Gudrun in January 2005 and modelling its hydrodynamic consequences in the Estonian coastal waters. *Boreal Env Res* 11(2):143-159
- Svedäng H, 2023: The Development of Fish Stocks and Fisheries in the Baltic Sea Since the Last Glaciation. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , 'CLIMATE SCIENCE'
- Svedén J, Walve J, Larsson U, Elmgren R, 2016: The bloom of nitrogen-fixing cyanobacteria in the northern Baltic Proper stimulates summer production. *J Mar Syst* 163:102-112

- Take ES, Roads J, Rockel B, Gutowski Jr WJ, Arritt RW, Meinke I, Jones CG, Zadra A, 2007: Transferability intercomparison: An opportunity for new insight on the global water cycle and energy budget, *Bull Amer Soc* 88:375-384
- Tallberg P, Heiskanen A-S, Niemistö J, Hall POJ, Lehtoranta J, 2017: Are benthic fluxes important for the availability of Si in the Gulf of Finland? *J Mar Syst* 171:89-100
- Talpsepp L, 2008: On the influence of the sequence of coastal upwellings and downwellings on the surface water salinity in the Gulf of Finland. *Estonian Journal of Engineering*, 14(1):29-41
- Terskii P, Kuleshov A, Chalov S, Terskaia A, Belyakova P, Karthe D, Pluntke T, 2019: Assessment of Water Balance for Russian Subcatchment of Western Dvina River Using SWAT Model. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00241
- Tian T, Boberg F, Christensen OB, Christensen JH, She J, Vihma T, 2013: Resolved complex coastlines and land-sea contrasts in a high-resolution regional climate model: a comparative study using prescribed and modelled SSTs. *Tellus A* 65:1-19
- Tomingas O, 2002: Relationship between atmospheric circulation indices and climate variability in Estonia. *Boreal Environmental Research* 7(4):463-469
- Tõnisson H, Orviku K, Jaagus J, Suursaar Ü, Kont A, Rivis R, 2008: Coastal Damages on Saaremaa Island, Estonia, Caused by the Extreme Storm and Flooding on January 9, 2005. *J Coast Res* 24(3):602-614
- Tooming H, Kadaja J, 1999: Snow cover and surface albedo in Estonia. *Meteorol Z* 9(2):97-102
- Tooming H, 1996: Changes in surface albedo and air temperature at Tartu, Estonia. *Tellus* 48A(5):722-726
- Tuomi L, Kanarik H, Björkqvist J-V, Marjamaa R, Vainio J, Hordoir R, Höglund A, Kahma KK, 2019: Impact of Ice Data Quality and Treatment on Wave Hindcast Statistics in Seasonally Ice-Covered Seas. *Front. Earth Sci.* doi: 10.3389/feart.2019.00166
- Turner DR, Edman M, Gallego-Urrea JA, Claremar B, Hassellöv I-M, Omstedt A, Rutgersson A, 2017: The potential future contribution of shipping to acidification of the Baltic Sea. *Ambio*, Springer, Open Access, October 2017 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-017-0950-6>
- Ulfsbo A, Kuliński K, Anderson LG, Turner DR, 2015: Modelling organic alkalinity in the Baltic Sea using a Humic-Pitzer approach. *Mar Chem* 168:18-26
- Ungersböck M, Rubel F, Fuchs T, Rudolf B, 2000: Bias correction of global daily rain gauge measurements. *Phys Chem Earth* 26(5-6):411-414
- Uotila J, Launiainen J, Vihma T, 1995: Analysis of the surface drift currents in the Bothnian Sea. *Geophysica* 31:37-49
- Urbaniak M, Zieliński M, Wesolowski W, Zalewski M, 2008: PCBs and heavy metals contamination in bottom sediments from three reservoirs of different catchment characteristics. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 17(6):941-949
- Vajedsamiei J, Warlo N, Meier HEM, Melzner F, 2024: A Bayesian overhaul of thermal tolerance landscape models: Predicting ectotherm lethality buildup and survival amid heat-waves *bioRxiv*, 2024.01. 23.576827, January 2024

- Väli G, Meier HEM, Liblik T, Radtke H, Klingbeil K, Gräwe U, Lips U, 2024: Submesoscale processes in the surface layer of the central Baltic Sea: A high-resolution modelling study. *Oceanologia* 66(1):78-90
- Väli G, Meier HEM, Placke M, Dieterich C, 2019: River runoff forcing for ocean modeling within the Baltic Sea Model Intercomparison Project. Rostock: Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde. (Meereswissenschaftliche Berichte = Marine Science Reports ; 113), doi: 10.12754/msr-2019-0113
- Väli G, Zhurbas V, Lips U, Laanemets J, 2017: Submesoscale structures related to upwelling events in the Gulf of Finland, Baltic Sea (numerical experiments). *J Mar Syst* 171:31-42
- Väli G, Meier HEM, Elken J, 2013: Simulated halocline variability in the Baltic Sea and its impact on hypoxia during 1961–2007. *J Geophys Res* 118:6982-7000, doi:10.1002/2013JC009192
- Van Dam B, Lehmann N, Zeller MA, Neumann A, Pröfrock D, Lipka M, Thomas H, Böttcher ME, 2022: Benthic alkalinity fluxes from coastal sediments of the Baltic and North seas: comparing approaches and identifying knowledge gaps. *Biogeosciences*, 19, 3775–3789
- Van den Hurk BJM, Graham LP, Viterbo P, 2002: Comparison of land surface hydrology in regional climate simulations of the Baltic Sea catchment. *J Hydrol* 255:169-193
- Van Lammeren A, Feijt A, Konings J, van Meijgaard E, van Ulden A, 1999: Combination of ground-based and satellite cloud observations on a routine basis. *Meteorol Z* 9(2):125-134
- Van Meijgaard E, Crewell S, 2005: Comparison of model predicted liquid water path with ground-based measurements during CLIWA-NET. *Atmos Res* 75(3):201-226
- Van Meijgaard E, Andrae U, Rockel B, 2001: Comparison of model predicted cloud parameters and surface radiative fluxes with observations on the 100km scale. *Meteorol Atmos Phys* 77:109-130
- Van Meijgaard E, Konings JA, Feijt AJ, van Lammeren A, 1999: Comparison of model predicted cloud cover profiles with observations from ground and satellite. *Meteorol Z* 9(1):21-30
- Vassiljev A, Blinova I, Ennet P, 2008: Source apportionment of nutrients in Estonian rivers. *Desalination* 226:222-230
- Venäläinen A, Laapas M, Pirinen P, Horttanainen M, Hyvönen R, Lehtonen I, Junila P, Hou M, Peltola HM, 2017: Estimation of the high-spatial-resolution variability in extreme wind speeds for forestry applications. *Earth Syst Dynam* 8:529-545, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-8-529-2017>
- Venäläinen A, Heikinheimo M, 1997: The spatial variation of long-term mean global radiation in Finland. *Int J Climatol* 17:415-426
- Vihma T, 2014: Effects of Arctic Sea Ice Decline on Weather and Climate: A Review *Surv Geophys* DOI 10.1007/s10712-014-9284-0
- Vihma T, Haapala J, 2009: Erratum to "Geophysics of sea ice in the Baltic Sea: A review". *Prog Oceanogr* 80:129-148
- Vihma T, Haapala J, 2009: Geophysics of sea ice in the Baltic Sea: A review. *Prog Oceanogr* 80:129-148
- Vihma T, Brümmer B, 2002: Observations and modelling of the on-ice and off-ice air flow over the northern Baltic Sea. *Boundary-Layer Meteorology* 103(1):1-27

- Vihma T, 1995: Subgrid parameterization of surface heat and momentum fluxes over polar oceans. *J Geophys Res* 100(C11):22,625–22,646
- Viitasalo M, Bonsdorff E, 2022: Global climate change and the Baltic Sea ecosystem: direct and indirect effects on species, communities and ecosystem functioning, *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 13:711–747, <https://doi.org/10.5194/esd-13-711-2022>.
- Viitasalo M, 2019: Impacts of Climate Change on the Ecosystem of the Baltic Sea. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE", <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.692>
- von Numers M, Korvenpää T, 2007: 20th century vegetation changes in an island archipelago, SW Finland. *Ecography* 30:789-800 + supplementary data.
- von Storch H, 2023: Perceptions of an endangered Baltic Sea. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):44-49, January-March 2023
- Vuorinen I, 2018: Ecosystems of the Baltic Sea Since the Last Glaciation. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE) , "CLIMATE SCIENCE" http://climatescience.oxfordre.com/browse?t0=ORE_CLI:REFCLI036
- Vuorinen I, Hänninen J, Rajasilta M, Laine P, Eklund J, Montesino-Pouzols F, Corona F, Junker K, Meier HEM, Dippner J, 2015: Scenarion simulations of future salinity and ecological consequences in the Baltic Sea and adjacent North Sea areas - implications for environmental monitoring. *Ecological Indicators* 50:196-205
- Vuorinen P, Saulamo K, Lecklin T, Rahikainen M, Koivisto P, Keinänen M, 2017: Baseline concentrations of biliary PAH metabolites in perch (*Perca fluviatilis*) in the open Gulf of Finland and in two coastal areas. *J Mar Syst* 171:134-140
- Vuorinen P, Roots O, Keinänen M, 2017: Review of organohalogen toxicants in fish from the Gulf of Finland. *J Mar Syst* 171:141-150
- Wahlström I, Almroth-Rosell E, Edman M, Olofsson M, Eilola K, Fleming V, Gröger M, Arneborg L, Meier HEM, 2024: Increased nutrient retention and cyanobacterial blooms in a future coastal zone Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science.301-108728, June 2024
- Wahlström I, Meier HEM, 2014: A model sensitivity study for the sea–air exchange of methane in the Laptev Sea, Arctic Ocean. *Tellus B*, 66, 24174, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellus>
- Wang S, Dieterich C, Döscher R, Höglund A, Hordoir R, Meier HEM, Samuelsson P, Schimanke S, 2015: Development and evaluation of a new regional coupled atmosphere-ocean model in the North Sea and the Baltic Sea. *Tellus A*, 67, 24284, <http://dx.doi.org/10.3402/tellusa.v67.24284>
- Wang J, Kwok R, Saucier FJ, Hutchings J, Ikeda M, Hibler III W, Haapala J, Coon MD, Meier HEM, Eicken H, Tanaka N, Prentki D, Johnson W, 2003: Working towards improved small-scale sea ice-ocean modeling in the Arctic seas. *EOS, Trans. AGU*, 84(34), 325, 329-330.
- Warrach K, Ruhe C, Mengelkamp H -T, Raschke E, 1998: Runoff simulation in the upper Warta catchment during 1992 and 1993. *Phys Chem Earth B* 24(1-2):15-18
- Wasmund N, Nausch G, Feistel R, 2013: Silicate consumption – an indicator for long term trends in spring diatom development in the Baltic Sea. *J Plankton Res* 35:393-406

- Weigel B, Andersson HC, Meier HEM, Blenckner T, Snickars M, Bonsdorff E, 2015: Long-term progression and drivers of coastal zoobenthos in a changing system. *Mar Ecol Progr Series* 528:141159, doi: 10.3354/meps11279
- Weisse R, Dailidienė I, Hünicke B, Kahma K, Madsen K, Omstedt A, Parnell K, Schöne T, Soomere T, Zhang W, Zorita E, 2021: Sea Level Dynamics and Coastal Erosion in the Baltic Sea Region. *Earth Syst. Dynam.*, 12, 871–898, 2021
- Weisse R, Hünicke B, 2019: Baltic Sea Level: Past, Present, and Future. OXFORD RESEARCH ENCYCLOPEDIA (ORE), "CLIMATE SCIENCE", <https://doi.org/10.1093/acrefore/9780190228620.013.693>
- Wesslander K, Hall P, Hjalmarsson S, Lefevre D, Omstedt A, Rutgersson A, Sahlée E, Tengberg A, 2011: Observed carbon dioxide and oxygen dynamics in a Baltic Sea coastal region. *J Mar Syst* 86:1-9
- Wesslander K, Omstedt A, Schneider B, 2010: Inter-annual and seasonal variations in the air–sea CO₂ balance in the central Baltic Sea and the Kattegat. *Cont Shelf Res* 30(14):1511-1521
- Westerlund A, Tuomi L, Alenius P, Myrberg K, Miettunen E, Vankevich RE, Hordoir R, 2019: Circulation patterns in the Gulf of Finland from daily to seasonal timescales. *Tellus A: Dynamic Meteorology and Oceanography*, July 2019
- Wetterhall F, Halldin S, Xu C-Y, 2007: Seasonality properties of four statistical-downscaling methods in central Sweden. *Theor Appl Climatol* 87(1-4):123-137
- Wilewska-Bien M, Granhag L, Andersson K, 2016: The nutrient load from food waste generated onboard ships in the Baltic Sea. *Mar Poll Bull* 105 (1):359-366
- Willén U, Crewell S, Baltink HK, Sievers O, 2005: Assessing model predicted vertical cloud structure and cloud overlap with radar and lidar ceilometer observations for the Baltex Bridge Campaign of CLIWA-NET. *Atmos Res* 75(3):227-255
- Winsor P, Rohde J, Omstedt A., 2001: Erratum Baltic Sea ocean climate: An analysis of 100 yr of hydrographic data with focus on the freshwater budget. *Clim Res* 18:5-15
- Wojtal A, Bogusz D, Menshutkin V, Izydorczyk K, Frankiewicz P, Wagner-Lotkowska I, Zalewski M, 2008. A study of *Daphnia*-*Leptodora*-juvenile Percids interactions using a mathematical model In the biomanipulated Sulejów Reservoir. *Ann Limnol – Int J Lim* 44(1):7-23
- Wolanski E, Boorman LA, Chicharo L, Langlois-Saliou E, Lara R, Plater AJ, Uncles RJ, Zalewski M, 2004: Ecohydrology as a new tool for sustainable management of estuaries and coastal waters. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 12:235-276
- Wolski T, Wisniewski B, 2023: Characteristics of seasonal changes of the Baltic Sea extreme sea levels. *Oceanologia*, 65 (1):151-170, January-March 2023
- Xiao Wang, Wenyan Zhang, Xinong Xie, Hui Chen, Beichen Chen, 2024: Holocene sedimentary distribution and morphological characteristics reworked by East Asian monsoon dynamics in the Mekong River shelf, South Vietnam. *Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci* 296, 108784
- Yang X, Sass BH, Elgered G, Johansson JM, Emardson TR, 1999: A comparison of precipitable water vapor estimates by an NWP simulation and GPS observations. *J Appl Meteorol* 38:941-956
- Zalewska T, Wilman, B, Łapeta B, Marosz M, Biernacik D, Wochna A, Saniewski M, Grajewska A, Iwaniak M, 2024: Seawater temperature changes in the southern Baltic Sea (1959–2019) forced by climate change. *Oceanologia* 66(1):37-55

- Zalewski M, Wagner I, 2008: Ecohydrology of urban aquatic ecosystems for healthy cities [In:] Wagner I, Marshalek J, Breil P (eds). 2007. Aquatic Habitats in Sustainable Urban Water Management: Science, Policy and Practice. Taylor and Francis/Balkema: Leiden.
- Zalewski M, 2007: Ecohydrology as a Concept and Management Tool, (in:) King C., Ramkisson J Clüsener-Godt M. Adeel Z. (eds.) Water and Ecosystems. Managing water in Diverse Ecosystems To Ensure Human Well-being, UNU-INWEH UNESCO MAB, pp. 39-53
- Zalewski M, 2006: Ecohydrology an interdisciplinary tool for integrated protection and management of water bodies, Arch Hydrobiol Suppl 16(4 158/4):613-622
- Zalewski M, Wagner I, 2005: Ecohydrology – the use of water and ekosystem processes for healthy urban environments. Ecol Hydrobiol 5(4):263-268
- Zalewski M, Santiago-Fandino V, Neate J, 2003: Energy, water, plant interactions: "Green Feedback" as a mechanism for environmental management and control through the application of phytotechnology and ecohydrology. Hydrol Proc 17:2753-2767
- Zalewski M, 2002: Ecohydrology - the use of ecological and hydrological processes for sustainable management of water resources. Hydrol Sci J 47(5):825-834
- Zalewski M, 2000: Ecohydrology - the scientific background to use ecosystem properties as management tools toward sustainability of water resources. Guest Editorial, Ecol Engin 16:1-8
- Zandersen M, Hyytiäinen K, Meier HEM, Tomczak MT, Bauer B, Haapasaari PE, Olesen JE, Gustafsson BG, Refsgaard JC, Fridell E, Pihlainen S, Le Tissier MDA, Kosenius A-K, Van Vuuren DP, 2019: Shared socio-economic pathways extended for the Baltic Sea: exploring long-term environmental problems. Reg Environ Change 19:1073-1086, doi: 10.1007/s10113-018-1453-0
- Zhang Jinpeng, Pingyuan Li, Michal Tomczak, Yufeng Wang, Huayang Gan, Guanqiang Cai, Qiao Xue, Jianmei Hou, Na Yi, Bing Wang, 2024: Diatom record the holocene marine facies deposition history in inner bay of Pearl River Estuary, South China. Estuarine Coast Shelf Sci 296, 108766
- Zhang J, Tomczak M, Witkowski A, Zhen X, Li C, 2023: A fossil diatom-based reconstruction of sea-level changes for the Late Pleistocene and Holocene period in the NW South China Sea. Oceanologia, 65 (1):211-229, January-March 2023
- Zhang YJ, Stanev EV, Grashorn S, 2016: Unstructured-grid model for the North Sea and Baltic Sea: Validation against observations. Ocean Modelling 97:91-108
- Zhang Y, Rockel B, Stuhlmann R, Hollmann R, Karstens U, 2000: REMO cloud modeling: Improvements and validation with ISCCP DX data. J Appl Meteorol 40:389-408
- Zhubas VM, Laanemets J, Kuzmina NP, Muraviev S, Elken J, 2008: Direct estimates of the lateral eddy diffusivity in the Gulf of Finland of the Baltic Sea (based on the results of numerical experiments with an eddy resolving model). Oceanology 48(2):175-181
- Ziverts A, Jauja I, 1999: Mathematical model of hydrological processes METQ98 and its applications. Nordic Hydrology 30(2):109-128
- Zobkov M, Esiukova E, 2016: Microplastics in Baltic bottom sediments: Quantification procedures and first results. Mar Pollut Bull 114(2):724-732

05. Reports and Proceedings

- Achberger, Ch. and D. Chen, 2006: Trend of extreme precipitation in Sweden and Norway during 1961-2004. Research Report C72, ISSN 1400-383X, Earth Sciences Centre, Göteborg University, Gothenburg, Sweden, 58 pp.
- Ahola M, Bergström L, Blomqvist M, Boedeker D, Börgel F, Carlén I, Carlund T, Carstensen J, Aagaard Christensen JP, Futter M, Gaget E, Glibko O, Gröger M, Dierschke V, Dieterich C, Frederiksen M, Galatius A, Gustafsson B, Frauen C, Halkka A, Halling C, Holfort J, Huss M, Hyytiäinen K, Jürgens K, Jüssi M, Kallasvuo M, Kankainen M, Karlsson AML, Karlsson M, Kiessling A, Kjellström E, Kontautas A, Krause-Jensen D, Kuliński K, Kuningas S, Käyhkö J, Laht J, Laine A, Lange G, Lappalainen A, Laurila T, Lehtiniemi M, Lerche K-O, Lips U, Martin G, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Mustamäki N, Müller-Karulis B, Naddafi R, Niskanen L, Nyström Sandman A, Olsson J, Pavón-Jordán D, Pålsson J, Rantanen M, Razinkovas-Baziukas A, Rehder G, Reißmann JH, Reutgård M, Ross S, Rutgersson A, Saarinen J, Saks L, Savchuk O, Sofiev M, Spich K, Särkkä J, Viitasalo M, Jouni V, Virtasalo J, Wallin I, Weisse R, Wikner J, Zhang W, Zorita E, Östman Ö, 2021: Climate change in the Baltic Sea : 2021 fact sheet. HELCOM Fact Sheet, ISSN: 0357-2994, <https://oulurepo.oulu.fi/handle/10024/30958>
- Almroth E., M. Skogen, I. Sehested Hansen, T. Stipa, and S. Niiranen. (2008) The year 2006- An eutrophication status report of the North Sea, Skagerrak, Kattegat and the Baltic Sea. A demonstration project, SMHI Oceanography No 91.
- Arheimer, B., and Andersson, L., 2007: Catchment modeling for quantification of Swedish nutrient transport to the sea and effects of measures. IWRM, 2006, Bochum, Germany, In: IAHS Publication 317. Eds. Schumann, A. and Pahlow, M. Reducing the Vulnerability of Societies to Water Related Risks at the Basin Scale. pp. 84-89.
- Arheimer, B., Lindström, G., Pers, C., Rosberg, J. & Strömqvist, J. (2008) Development and test of a new Swedish water quality model for small-scale and large-scale applications. XXV Nordic Hydrological Conference, Reykjavik, August 11-13, 2008. NHP Report No. 50, pp. 483-492.
- Axell, L., 2001: Turbulent Mixing in the Ocean with Application to Baltic Sea Modeling. Doctoral Thesis, Department of Oceanography, Earth Sciences Center, Göteborg University, Göteborg, Sweden.
- Bennartz, R., A. Thoss, A. Dybroe and D. B. Michelson, 1999: Nowcasting SAF precipitation analysis from AMSU. SMHI Visiting Scientist Report.
- Bergström, S., 1996: Hydrological modelling of arctic river runoff. WCRP-93, WMO/TD No. 739.
- Bergström, S., B. Carlsson and L.P. Graham, 1996: Modelling the water balance of the Baltic Basin - preliminary results. XIX Nordic Hydrological Conference - Akureyri, August 1996.
- Bremicker, M., K. Ludwig, and K. G. Richter, 1996: Wasserhaushaltsmodelle für das Weser- und Ostsee-Einzugsgebiet. Mitteilungen des Institutes für Wasserwirtschaft, Hydrologie und landwirtschaftlichen Wasserbau der Universität Hannover, Heft 83.
- Beyrich, F. : 2000 'LITFASS-98 Experiment 25.05.1998 - 30.06.1998 Experiment-Report', Offenbach: Arbeitsergebnisse der Abteilung Forschung des DWD, Nr. 62, 78 pp.

- Beyrich, F.: 2001 'Zusammenfassung der Ergebnisse aus dem Projekt LITFASS Lindenberg Inhomogeneous Terrain - Fluxes between Atmosphere and Surface a long-term Study', Offenbach: Arbeitsergebnisse der Abteilung Forschung des DWD, Nr. 70, 70 pp.
- Beyrich, F.: 2004 'Verdunstung über einer heterogenen Landoberfläche: Das LITFASS - 2003 Experiment - Ein Bericht', Offenbach: Arbeitsergebnisse der Abteilung Forschung des DWD Nr. 79, 100 pp.
- Beyrich, F.; W. Adam, 2004: A note on the use of CEOP reference site data for comparison with the output of global models: The Lindenberg example. *CEOP-Newsletter* 6, 6-7
- Bumke, K. and M. Clemens, 2001: Precipitation measurements over sea, WCRP-115 edited by G. White, pp. 303-306.
- Beyrich, F., W. K. Adam, 2007: Site and Data Report for Lindenberg Reference Site in CEOP - Phase I, Berichte des Deutschen Wetterdienstes, Vol 230, 55 pp.
- Beyrich, F., S.H. Richter; U. Weisensee; H.-J. Herzog; H.A.R. de Bruin; W.M.L. Meijninger: 2002 'Fluxes over a heterogeneous land surface: Results and perspectives of the LITFASS program', Proc. 15th Symp. on Boundary Layers and Turbulence, Wageningen July 15-19, Boston: AMS, pp. 653-654.
- Beyrich, F.; J. Bange; F.H. Berger; Chr. Bernhofer; Th. Foken; B. Hennemuth; S. Huneke; W. Kohsiek; J.-P. Leps; H. Lohse; A. Lüdi; M. Mauder; W. Meijninger; H.-Th. Mengelkamp: 2004 'Energy and water vapor fluxes over a heterogeneous land surface: The LITFASS-2003 experiment', AMS: 16th Symp. on Boundary Layers and Turbulence, Portland (ME) 9-14 August 2004, paper 9.1 (Extended Abstract on CD).
- Borenäs, K. and J. Piechura, 2007: Baltic variability and exchanges. CLIVAR Exchanges Newsletter, No 40 (Vol. 12, No 1).
- Bülow K, Dieterich C, Elizalde A, Gröger M, Heinrich H, Hüttl-Kabus S, Klein B, Mayer B, Meier HEM, Mikolajewicz U, Narayan N, Pohlmann T, Rosenhagen G, Schimanke S, Sein D, Su J, 2014: Comparison of three regional coupled ocean atmosphere models for the North Sea under today's and future climate conditions. KLIWAS27/2014, KLIWAS Zeitschriftenreihe, Bundesanstalt für Gewässerkunde, Koblenz, 265 pp
- Carlsson, B., 1999: Some facts about the Torne and Kalix River Basins. SMHI Report, Hydrology, No. 80.
- Carlsson, B., 2000: The BALTEX Hydrological Data Centre (BALTEX-HDC), 2000, Status Report.
- Carlsson, B., 2001: The BALTEX Hydrological Data Centre (BALTEX-HDC), 2001, Status Report.
- Chen, D. and A. Walther, Moberg, A., P.D. Jones, J. Jacobeit, D. Lister, 2006: Trend atlas of the EMULATE indices. Research Report C73, Earth Sciences Centre, Göteborg University, Gothenburg, Sweden, 797 pp.
- Danish National Committee for BALTEX, BALTEX - Danish profile, 1994.
- Dieterich C, Schimanke S, Wang S, Väli G, Liu Y, Hordoir R, Axell L, Höglund A, Meier HEM, 2013: Evaluation of the SMHI coupled atmosphere-ice-ocean model RCA4-NEMO. Report Oceanography (RO) No.47, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Dölling, I., K. Brückner, J. Riedl, and H. Seltmann, 1995: Übersicht über die Rostocker Radarmessungen während PIDCAP, Deutscher Wetterdienst, Hohenpeißenberg.
- Dybroe, A., K. -G. Karlsson, M. Moberg, and A. Thoss, 2000: Scientific report for the SAFNWC midterm report, SMHI Scientific Report for the SAFNWC MTR.

- Dybroe, A., K.-G. Karlsson, and A. Thoss, 2001: The AVHRR cloud mask scheme of the SAFNWC. SMHI Publication.
- Edberg K, Fransson A-L, Elander I, 2017: Island and the Pipeline: Gotland Facing the Geopolitical Power of Nord Stream. Örebro University , 2017. , 61 p. Series Centrum för urbana och regionala studiers skriftserie: rapport, ISSN 1653-1531 ; 71
- Eilola K, Meier HEM, Almroth E, Höglund A, 2019: Transports and budgets of oxygen and phosphorus in the Baltic Sea. Rapport Oceanografi No.96, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden, 39
- Eilola K, Hansen J, Meier HEM, Molchanov MS, Ryabchenko VA, Skogen MD, 2013: Eutrophication Status Report of the North Sea, Skagerrak, Kattegat and the Baltic Sea: A model study. Rapport Oceanografi No.115, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Eilola K, Hansen J, Meier HEM, Myrberg K, Ryabchenko VK, Skogen MD, 2011: Eutrophication Status Report of the North Sea, Skagerrak, Kattegat and the Baltic Sea: A model study. Rapport Oceanografi No.110, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Eilola K, Gustafson BG, Hordoir R, Höglund A, Kuznetsov I, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Savchuk OP, 2010: Quality assessment of state-of-the-art coupled physicalbiogeochemical models in hindcast simulations 1970-2005. Rapport Oceanografi No.101, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden, 21 pp
- Eriksson, L. E. B., Borenäs, K., Dierking, W., Pemberton, P., Griph, S., and Lindh, H. (2008) "Improved sea-ice monitoring for the Baltic Sea: Project overview and first results", Proceedings of The 2nd International Workshop on Advances in SAR Oceanography from Envisat and ERS Missions, Frascati, Italy, 21-25 January, 2008.
- Graham, L. P., 2000: Large scale hydrologic modeling in the Baltic Basin. Doctoral Thesis, Division of Hydraulic Engineering, Dept. of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm.
- Gryning, S. -E. and E. Batchvarova, 2002: Mixing heights in urban areas: Will 'rural' parameterisations work? In: Extended abstracts. COST workshop on boundary layer parameterisations, Zürich (CH), 24-25 May 2001. Rotach, M. W.; Fisher, B.; Piringer, M. (eds.), pp. 99-109.
- Gryning, S. -E. and E. Batchvarova, 2002: Marine atmospheric boundary-layer height estimated from NWP model output. In: Proceedings. 8. International conference on harmonisation within atmospheric dispersion modelling for regulatory purposes, Sofia (BG), 14-17 Oct 2002. Batchvarova, E., Syrakov, D. (eds.), pp. 200-204.
- Gustafsson BG, Savchuk OP, Meier HEM, 2011: Load scenarios for ECOSUPPORT. Technical Report No.4, Baltic Nest Institute, Stockholm, Sweden. ISSN 978-9186655-03-7
- Gustafsson BG, Meier HEM, Savchuk OP, Eilola K, Axell L, Almroth E, 2008: Simulation of some engineering measures aiming at reducing effects from eutrophication of the Baltic Sea. Report Series C82, Earth Sciences Centre, Göteborg University, Sweden, 59 pp
- Haapala, J, P. Alenius, J. Dubra, S.V. Klyachkin, R. Kõuts, M. Leppäranta, A. Omstedt, L. Pakstys, N. Schmelzer, C. Schrum, A. Seinä, K. Strübing, M. Sztobryn and E. Zaharchenko, 1996: IDA - Ice data bank for Baltic Sea climate studies. Report series in geophysics No 35
- Hagedorn, R., 2000: Ein gekoppeltes Atmosphäre-Ozean-Modell für das Ostsee-Einzugsgebiet. Berichte aus dem Institut für Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel Nr. 314.

- Höglund A, Meier HEM, Broman B, Kriezi E, 2009: Validation and correction of regionalised ERA-40 wind fields over the Baltic Sea using the Rossby Centre Atmosphere model RCA3.0. Rapport Oceanografi No.97, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden, 29 pp
- Hordoir R, An BW, Haapala J, Meier HEM, 2013: A 3D ocean modelling configuration for Baltic and North Sea exchange analysis. Report Oceanography (RO) No.48, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Isemer, H.-J., 1995: Runoff data in the Baltic Sea catchment area. GKSS Publication 95.
- Isemer, H.-J., 1996: Weather patterns and selected precipitation records in the PIDCAP period August to November 1995. GKSS Publication 96/E/55.
- Jauja, I., 1999: Probable maximum flood generated by snowmelt. Promocijas darba kop-savilkums.
- Johnsen, K.-P., 2003: GPS atmosphere sounding project - An innovative approach for the recovery of atmospheric parameters WP 232 - validation of regional models - BALTEX - and contributions to WP 341 and WP 344. GKSS Publication 2003/34.
- Kabisch N, Stadler J, Korn H, Bonn A, 2016: Nature-based solutions to climate change mitigation and adaptation in urban areas. BfN-Skripten 446.
- Karlsson, K.-G., 1996: Cloud classifications with the SCANDIA model. SMHI RMK Report, No. 67.
- Karlsson, K.-G., 2001: A NOAA AVHRR cloud climatology over Scandinavia covering the period 1991-2000. SMHI RMK Report, No. 97.
- Kauker, F. and M. Meier, 2002: Reconstructing atmospheric surface data for the period 1902-1998 to force a coupled ocean-sea ice model of the Baltic Sea. SMHI RMK Report No. 99.
- Keevallik, S., 1997: Spring snow cover and temperature in the region of the Baltic Sea. IAMAS/IAPSO Joint Assemblies, Melbourne, 1-9 July 1997, Abstract, pp. IM5-20.
- Launiainen, J., 1999: BALTEX-BASIS data report 1998. International BALTEX Secretariat, Publication No. 14.
- Löptien U, Meier HEM, 2011: Simulated distribution of colored dissolved organic matter in the Baltic Sea. Rapport Oceanografi No.109, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Loth, B., 1996: Snow cover modelling in AGCM. BALTEX Snow Workshop / Nov 96.
- Majewski W., 2006: Measures and solutions for flood management, Local case – Flash flood in Gdańsk 2001, Keynote lecture, Proceedings 3rd International Symposium on Flood Defence, Taylor & Francis/Balkema 2006.
- Majewski W., 2007: New Approach to flood management. XXVII International School of Hydraulics, pp.149 – 158, Fig. 6, References 8. Institute of Geophysics Warsaw
- Majewski W., 2009: Anthropogenic changes in the region of Gdańsk Żuławy (Vistula delta) resulting from climatic effects, Conference Proceedings Szczecin, May 2009, pp. 78-79, Fig.4., References 1.
- Meier HEM, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Kuznetsov I, Neumann T, Savchuk OP, 2012: Uncertainty assessment of projected ecological quality indicators in future climate. Rapport Oceanografi No.112, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden

- Meier HEM, Andersson H, Dieterich C, Eilola K, Gustafsson BG, Höglund A, Hordoir R, Schimanke S, 2011: Transient scenario simulations for the Baltic Sea Region during the 21st century. Rapport Oceanografi No.108 SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Meier HEM, Eilola K, 2010: Future projections of ecological patterns in the Baltic Sea. Rapport Oceanografi No.107 SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Meier HEM, Andréasson J, Broman B, Graham LP, Kjellström E, Persson G, Viehhauser M, 2006: Climate change scenario simulations of wind, sea level, and river discharge in the Baltic Sea and Lake Mälaren region - a dynamical downscaling approach from global to local scales. Reports Meteorology and Climatology No.109, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden, 52 pp
- Meier, H.E.M. and F. Kauker, 2002: Simulating Baltic Sea climate for the period 1902-1998 with the Rossby Centre coupled ice-ocean model. SMHI RO Report No. 30.
- Meier, H. E. M., 2001: The first Rossby Centre regional climate scenario for the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled ice-ocean. SMHI RMK Report No. 95.
- Meier, H. E. M., 2000: The use of the k-e turbulence model within the Rossby Centre regional ocean climate model: parameterization development and results. SMHI RO Report No. 28.
- Meier, H. E. M., 1999: First results of multi-year simulations using a 3D Baltic Sea model. SMHI RO Report No. 27.
- Meier, H. E. M., R. Döscher, A. C. Coward, J. Nycander and K. Döös, 1999: RCO - Rossby Centre regional ocean climate model: model description (version 1.0) and first results from the hindcast period 1992/93. SMHI RO Report No. 26.
- Meier, H. E. M., 1996: Ein regionales Modell der westlichen Ostsee mit offenen Randbedingungen und Datenassimilation. Berichte aus dem Institut für Meereskunde an der Christian-Albrechts-Universität, Kiel, Nr. 284.
- Mengelkamp, H. -T., K. Warrach and E. Raschke, 1997: A land surface scheme for atmospheric and hydrologic models: SEWAB (Surface Energy and Water Balance). GKSS Publication 97/E/69.
- Michelson, D. B., T. Anderson, J. Koistinen, C. Collier, J. Riedl, J. Szturc, U. Gjertsen, A. Nielsen, and S. Overgaard, 2000: BALTEX Radar Data Centre products and their methodologies. SMHI RMK Report No. 90, 76pp.
- Nolte-Holube, R., U. Karstens, D. Lohmann, B. Rockel, and R. Stuhlmann, 1996: Regional scale atmospheric and hydrological modelling: Results and validation for the Baltic Sea and Weser catchments. GKSS Publication 96/E/54.
- Omstedt, A., 1999: Forecasting ice on lakes, estuaries and shelf seas. NATO ASI Series, Vol. I 56.
- Omstedt, A. and L. Nyberg, 1995: A coupled ice-ocean model supporting winter navigation in the Baltic Sea - Part 2 Thermodynamics and meteorological coupling. SMHI RO Report No. 21.
- Omstedt, A., L. Nyberg and M. Leppäranta, 1994: A coupled ice-ocean model supporting winter navigation in the Baltic Sea - Part 1. SMHI RO Report No. 17.
- Persson, G., Barring, L., Kjellström, E., Strandberg, G. and Rummukainen, M., 2007: Climate indices for vulnerability assessments. SMHI Reports Meteorology and Climatology RMK No 111. Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrköping, Sweden, 64 pp.

- Pettersson, O., 1998: Hydrological Status Report March 1998, Status Report, SMHI, Norrköping.
- Räisänen, J., U. Hansson, A. Ullerstig, R. Döscher, L. P. Graham, C. Jones, M. Meier, P. Samuelsson, U. Willén, 2003: GCM driven simulations of recent and future climate with the Rossby Centre coupled atmosphere - Baltic Sea regional climate model RCAO. SMHI RMK Report, No. 101.
- Rosberg, J. and Arheimer, B., 2007: Modelling climate change impact on phosphorus load in Swedish rivers. In: Water Quality and Sediment Behaviour of the Future: Predictions for the 21st Century, IAHS Publ.314:90-97.
- Rubel, F., 2001: Aktuelle österreichische Beiträge zum World Climate Research Programme (WCRP). ÖGM Bulletin, 2001/1, 13-19.
- Ruosteenoja K, Kämäräinen M, Aniskevicia S, Pirinen P, Mäkelä A, 2016: Development of climate change scenarios for Latvia for the period until year 2100. FMI publicationsReport 2016:7
- Rutgersson, A., 2000: Water and heat exchange processes over the Baltic Sea. Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Comprehensive Summaries of Uppsala Dissertations from the Faculty of Science and Technology 530. Uppsala.
- Schneider B, Matthäus W, 2021: Kurt Buch (1881 - 1967) - The historic development of the physico-chemical basics of the marine CO₂ system. IOW Marine Science Reports, No 117 2021, ISSN 2195-657X, pp 103
- Uotila, J., T. Vihma and J. Launiainen, 1997: Marine meteorological radiosoundings in the northern Baltic Sea from R/V Aranda in 1994-95. Meri Report Series of the Finnish Institute of Marine Research, No. 30, 57p.
- Väli G, Meier HEM, Elken J, 2012: Simulated variations of the Baltic Sea halocline during 1961-2007. Report Oceanography, No.44, SMHI, Norrköping, Sweden
- Wozniak, Z., 1997: Reliability of precipitation measurements under extreme conditions. Acta Universitatis Wratislaviensis No. 1950, Prace Instytutu Geograficznego, Seria C. Meteorologia i Klimatologia, Vol. IV, p. 171-178.

06. Presentations at BALTEX Study Conferences

6.1 First Study Conference on BALTEX, Visby, Sweden, 1995

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings

Total number of presentations: 103

Alenius P: Sea surface temperature variability in the Northern Baltic Sea with reference to normal period 1961 – 1990. pp 48

Andrejev O: Reconstruction of hydrophysical fields of the Baltic Sea using a four-dimensional data analysis. pp49

Babkin VL: River discharge from the territory of the Russian Federation to the Baltic Sea. pp 50

Becker A: Climate impact studies in eastern Brandenburg the semi-distributed hydrological model EGMO and proposal for nested drainage basin studies (HYNEST). pp 51

Bengtsson L: The hydrological cycle in climate and weather prediction. pp 1

Bennartz R: Rainfall and cloud identification over oceans and coastal regions using a combination of infrared and microwave satellite data. pp 55

Berger FH: Radiation budget components inferred from satellite data for the Baltic Sea. pp 56

Bergström S: River runoff to the Baltic Sea – Natural variability and human impact. pp 53

Bumke K: Estimates of evaporation at the Baltic Sea from 1992/93. pp 57

Calanca P: Atmospheric diagnostics from assimilation products of a high resolution limited area model. pp 59

Carlsson B: Modelling the Baltic river. pp 60

Chubarenko B: Principal model of water exchange process between Vistula Bay and Baltic Sea area. pp 62

Dera J: Solar radiation energy absorbed by Baltic waters: The example of the Gdansk basin. pp 63

Dowell MD.: Microspectral analysis, seasonal and geographic variability, in the Baltic proper. pp 64

Drusch M: Microwave surface emissivity retrieval in the BALTEX area. pp 65

Dubicki A: Pattern of long-term changes in precipitation amount in the area of Poland as an effect of anthropogenic factors. pp 67

Dubra J: Long-term trends of outflow of the coastal waters from the lagoon Kurschiu Marios. pp 69

Eiola K: On the development of a thermocline in spring at temperatures below the temperature of maximum density with application to the Baltic Sea. pp 70

Elo A-R: The heat balance components calculated with the probe temperature model for two lakes. pp 71

Evreeva S: Variability of sea surface characteristics in estuaries under the conditions of natural climate variations, river runoff and ice effects. pp 73

Fashchevsky BV: Hydrological and hydrochemical changes in the Baltic Sea basin rivers and lakes in Belarus. pp 74

- Ferrari GM: Multi-seasonal analysis of CDOM characteristics in the southern Baltic proper. pp 76
- Füg C: Resolution enhancement of microwave observations over the Baltic Sea. pp 77
- Funkquist L: Atmospheric large-scale forcing of the water exchange in the Danish straits between the North Sea and the Baltic. pp 79
- Grisogono B: The response of thermally forced mesoscale coastal circulations on the synoptic wind direction. pp 80
- Grossklaus M: Precipitation measurements on moving ships. pp 81
- Gustafsson B: A time-dependent model for calculation of high saline inflows to the Baltic Sea. pp 83
- Gustafsson N: Mesoscale re-analysis for BALTEX – A pilot study. pp 84
- Haapala J: A data bank for the Baltic Sea ice climate studies. pp 86
- Haapala J: Baltic Sea ice winter simulations with coupled ice-ocean model. pp 87
- Hall AJ: NOAA Core project support for GCIP. pp 88
- Heise E: An investigation of energy and water budgets for the BALTEX area based on short-range numerical weather predictions. pp 90
- Hoepffner N: Underwater Light satellite searuth experiment (ULISSE). pp 92
- Holopainen E: A review of diagnostic studies on atmospheric budgets of energy and water. pp 93
- Högström U: The Östergarnsholm air/sea-interaction project. pp 94
- Isemer H-J: Windspeed and evaporation at the surface of the Baltic Sea. pp 96
- Jaagus J: Mesoscale precipitation pattern in Estonia. pp 97
- Jacob D: REMO-A model for climate research and weather forecast. pp 99
- Järvet A: Temporal and spatial variability of runoff coefficient in Estonia. pp 100
- Kadaja J: The variability and its changes in time, of sunshine duration and precipitation in Estonia. pp 102
- Karing P: Microclimate system study. pp 104
- Karlin LN: Implementation of UNESCO „Baltic floating University“ Programme in the Gulf of Finland. pp 105
- Karlsson K-G: The cloud climate in the Baltic Sea region estimated from NOAA AVHRR imagery. pp 106
- Karstens U: Water and energy balances over the BALTEX area for June 1993. pp 108
- Keevallik S: Relationships between snow cover and temperature in snow transient regions. pp 109
- Kleine E: On Hibler's model of large-scale sea-ice dynamics including its application to the Baltic Sea. pp 110
- Kondratiev AV: Retrieving opto-meteorological characteristics and its applications for calibration of SMMR sea ice concentration data. pp 112
- Kouts T: On water renewal of intermediate layers of the Baltic Sea. pp 113
- Kuusisto E: Hydrology and Hydroenergetics of the Baltic drainage. pp 18

- Laine V: Estimation of surface albedo at high latituded conditions from NOAA AVHRR data. pp 115
- Lass HU: On wind patterns forcing major inflows into the Baltic Sea. pp 116
- Lehmann A: A coupled ice-ocean model of the Baltic Sea. pp 117
- Liljebladh B: Observations of the deep water flow into the Baltic Sea. pp 118
- Lindkvist T: Basic physiographic information of the Baltic drainage basin. pp 119
- Ljungemyr P: Parameterization of lake thermodynamics in a high resolution weather forecasting model. pp 120
- Lobmeyr M: Simulation of the water cycle over the Elbe region – a grid-related model for river routing and overland flow. pp 122
- Lohmann D: Hydrological modelling on the regional scale. pp 124
- Lüllwitz T: Transformation of measured flow data to grid pints. pp 125
- Matthäus W: Characteristics atmospheric circulation patterns necessary fort he occurence of major Baltic inflows. pp 126
- Meier HEM: A regional high-resolution model of the Western Baltic in connection with data assimilation using the adjoint method. pp 127
- Michelson DB: Swedish weather radar data in BALTEX. pp 129
- Mikhailov AY: Generalization of mesometeorological modeling results fort he large-scale estimates of land-atmosphere enery exchange on the Russian plain. pp 131
- Mitosek HT: Reflection of climate variability within the monthly mean time series of temperature and discharge in the Baltic Sea drainage basin: A statistical approach. pp 132
- Mölders N: On the influence of surface heterogeneity on the water cycle. pp 137
- Müller E: „Litfass“– A nucleus for a BALTEX field experiment. pp 133
- Murthy CR: Measurements of circulation and horizontal turbulence characteristics using lagrangian techniques in large lakes. pp 136
- Myrberg K: Two – and three – dimensional hydrodynamic models fort he Baltic Sea – a comparison of different meteorological forcings. pp 135
- Nolte-Holube R: Episodes of energy and water transports inside the BALTEX area during May and June 1993. pp 139
- Nyrberg L: Forecasting ice in the Baltic Sea. pp 140
- Omstedt A: A Baltic sea ice climate model. pp 141
- Petelski T: Emission of sea spray droplets and their contribution to air-sea exchange. pp 142
- Post P: Regional distribution of daily rainfall over the territory of Estonia and Latvia. pp 143
- Pozdnyakov DV: Phytoplankton communities in the lake Ladoga-Neva river-eastern part of the Gulf of Finland water system: Implications fort he remote monitoring of hydrodynamic patterna. pp 145
- Ramm D: 3-D Simulation of raining clouds and their microwave radiation. pp 146
- Raschke E: BALTEX – a regional component of GEWEX. pp 184

- Refsgaard J: Methodology for modelling of hydrological processes and subgrid variability in the hydrological-atmospheric coupling. pp 147
- Robakjewicz M: Velocities in vertical cross-section – problems in 3D models. pp 148
- Rockel B: Comparison of components of the energy and water cycle for Remo, EM and ECMWF T213 weather forecast models for May/June 1993. pp 149
- Russak V: Atmospheric aerosol variability in Estonia. pp 151
- Sandström S: A climatological study of the wind resources in the Baltic area using a meso scale model. pp 152
- Samuelsson M: Sea level variability in the Baltic Sea. pp 154
- Samuelsson M: Long-term horizontal sea level variations in the Baltic Sea. pp 155
- Schaake JC: Major activities plan for GCIP (1995-1997). pp 156
- Serwazi M: Profiling of water vapor concentration and cloud parameters by Raman Lidar. pp 157
- Shkolnick IM: On the problem of evaluation of regional moisture cycle by means of the atmospheric general circulation models. pp 159
- Simmer C: Water vapor and cloud liquid water over the Baltic Sea derived from SSM/I observations. pp 160
- Sivkov VV: The distribution of suspended matter in the Gotland deep. pp 162
- Smedmann A-S: The structure of the stable marine boundary layer over the Baltic Sea. pp 163
- Smirnova AI: Variability of water exchange through the Danish straits and its influence onto forming the regime of the Baltic Sea. pp 165
- Stanislawczyk L: Severity of winters at the Polish coast. pp 167
- Starosta K: Characteristics of the water vapor flux field of Baltic Sea. pp 168
- Stigebrandt A: The large-scale vertical circulation of the Baltic Sea. pp 28
- Sytchec VI: Applications of remote sensing data. pp 170
- Sztobryn M: Application of remote sensing data (NIMBUS-7, F8) for modelling of ice processes in the Baltic Sea. pp 171
- Tjernström M: Numerical simulations of thermally driven mesoscale circulations on the Baltic coast. pp 172
- Tooming H: Trends in snow cover, surface albedo and temperature in Estonia. pp 173
- Tsarev V: Simulation of a dense water intrusion into the Baltic. pp 175
- Vedom R: Amount of water, energy and heating is brought by Estonian rivers to the Baltic Sea. pp 176
- Venäläinen A: The spatial variation of mean monthly global radiation in Finland. pp 178
- Wozniak Z: Measured and estimated precipitation in the mountain areas. pp 179
- Wroblewski A: Principal forcing factors of the seasonal Baltic mean sea level oscillations. pp 181
- Vuglinsky V: Basic trends in the contribution of Russian scientists to the implementation of BALTEX project. pp 182

Zhuravin S: Trends in hydrological regime changes in the Baltic Sea basin on the territory of Russia. pp 183

6.2 Second Study Conference on BALTEX, Rügen, Germany, 1998

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 139

Alestalo M: BRIDGE - The central modelling and observational period in BALTEX - actual planning status. pp 3

Andersson T, Michelson DB: Vertical reflectivity profiles to detect radar mirages (ANAPROP) pp 4

Andrejev O, Engqvist A: Water exchange of the Stockholm archipelago on ecologically relevant time scales. A cascade modeling approach. pp. 6

Arpe K: The hydrological cycle in the ECHAM4 model over the BALTEX area. pp 7

Axell L: Deep-sea mixing in the Baltic Sea in relation to wind energy. pp 8

Beckmann B-R, Tetzlaff G: Water budget of the Darss-Zingst Bodden chain. pp 10

Belenko S, Chichkova E, Kondratiev A: Retrieval of clouds water content using satellite data in summer 1997 in eastern Europe. pp 12

Bengtsson L: Snow in the Baltic Basin - Diagnostics and modelling. pp 13

Bengtsson L: Climate modelling of the Baltic Sea catchment area. pp 14

Bennartz R, Michelson DB: Correlation of precipitation estimates derived from the Gotland weather radar and the DMSP SSM/I during BALTEX PIDCAP. pp 15

Bergström S: Internal model validation - A necessity for confidence in water balance parameterisation. pp 16

Beszczyńska-Möller A: Transport of dense, near-bottom waters in the Stolpe Channel and related meso-scale hydrodynamic structures. pp 18

Beyrich F, Neisser J: The meteorological observatory in Lindenberg and the LITFASS facilities - A core base for a BALTEX cloud/precipitation - land surface processes experiment. pp 20

Blomgren S, Larson M, Hanson H: Numerical modelling of the wave climate in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 21

Bösenberg J, Hirsch L, Peters G, Wulfmeyer V: Remote sensing of turbulent water vapor transport using differential absorption lidar and radio-acoustic sounding. pp 23

Brandt R, Karstens U, Raschke E, Rockel B: Validation of REMO using synoptical observations. pp 25

Buchholz W, Dybkowska-Stefek D: Assessment of flood risk in the lower Odra river region. pp 27

Bumke K, Karger U, Hasse L: Evaporation over the Baltic Sea. pp 28

Butina M, Melnikova G, Stikute I: Potential impact of climate change on the hydrological regime in Latvia. pp 30

Chomka M: Some aspects of mass transfer modelling in various coastal zones. pp 32

- Cyberski J, Wróblewski A: Influence of seasonal riverine inflows on the Baltic water volume 1901 - 1990. pp 34
- Drusch M: Determination of land surface parameters from SSM/I passive microwave brightness temperatures with a surface emission model. pp 35
- Dubicki A: The Odra flooding event 1997 Characteristic of the process of rising and development and anti-flood management. pp 36
- Dumbrasukas A, Iritz L, Larsson R, Povilaitis A: Effects of till drainage on the hydrological regime of a watershed. pp 41
- Elgered G, Dodson AH, A. Rius, B. Bürki and M. Rotacher: The wavefront project Ground-based GPS meteorology in Europe. pp 43
- Emardson TR, Elgered G, Johansson JM: Monitoring of atmospheric water vapor using ground-based GPS receivers. pp 44
- Ewertowski R: Unsteady flow modelling in the lower Odra river network including atmospheric pressure and wind forces. pp 45
- Fortelius C: Improving the atmospheric water budget of a forecasting system using a linear error model. pp 47
- Franke A, Grossklaus M, Hasse L, Michelson DB: Comparison of ship gauge and radar precipitation measurements over the Baltic Sea. pp 49
- Füg C, Ruprecht E: Applications of satellite microwave observations for a verification of REMO. pp 51
- Gottschalk L, Beldring S, Engeland K, Motovilov Y: Hydrologic macro-modelling Experiences from NOPEX. pp 53
- Graham LP, Jacob D: Using large-scale hydrologic modeling to review runoff generation processes in GCM climate models. pp 54
- Grossklaus M, Hasse L, Jacob D, Karstens U, Uhlig K: Comparison of in situ measurements and model forecasts of precipitation over the Baltic Sea. pp 56
- Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E, Gottschalk L, Lindroth A: Comparison of regional sensible and latent heat flux estimates from NOPEX. pp 58
- Gustafsson B: Simulation of stratification and ice conditions in the Baltic Sea during the period 1961 - 1993. pp 60
- Gustafsson N, Ivarsson KI, Omstedt A: Coupling of atmospheric, ocean and lake models for BALTEX mesoscale re-analysis purposes. pp 61
- Haapala J: Modelling of the ice thickness redistribution. pp 63
- Haberlandt U, Kite GW: Macroscale hydrological modelling for the Mackenzie River Basin. pp 64
- Hagedorn R, Jacob D, Lehmann A: A coupled high resolution atmosphere - ocean model for the BALTEX region. pp 66
- Halldin S: NOPEX and WINTEX - Achievements and future plans. pp 68
- Hamelbeck F, Hantel M: Quantification of convection from gridscale budgets. pp 71
- Heikinheimo M, Koivusalo H, Kangas M: Energy fluxes above a snow covered surface during WINTEX-CFE3 in Sodankylä. pp 73

- Heise E: The climate of short-range predictions with the Europa-Modell compared to observations. pp 75
- Hietala R, Vihma T, Alenius P, Mälkki P: Heating of the upper layer of the sea A case study. pp 77
- Isemmer H-J: Sea ice concentration at the Baltic Proper - A digital 1j data set for 1964 to 1995. pp 78
- Isemmer H-J, Lindau R: Climatological estimates of precipitation and evaporation over the Baltic Proper based on COADS. pp 80
- Isemmer H-J, Lindau R, Jacob D, Omstedt A: The water balance at the surface of the Baltic Proper - Comparison of observations and model results. pp 82
- Ivlev LS, Melekhina E: Variations of structure aerosols in the bottom layers of atmosphere of southern coast of a Finnish gulf. pp 85
- Jacob D, Windelband M, Podzun R: Influence of different physical parameterization schemes on the simulated water and energy balance of the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin. pp 87
- Jacob D, Lorenz P, Windelband M, Podzun R: Odra Flooding, July 97, simulated with REMO. pp 89
- Jakubiak B, Herman-Izycki L, Wasowski A: Humidity assimilation into the mesoscale model. pp 91
- Jankowski A: Numerical modelling of water circulation in the Baltic Sea by the Princeton Ocean Model - preliminary results. pp 93
- Jensen J, Blasi C: Changes of synoptic water data in the south-western Baltic Sea. pp 95
- Kaczmarek S, Dera J: Radiation fluxes balance of the sea-atmosphere system for the southern Baltic region. pp 97
- Karlsson KG: Satellite sensing techniques and applications for the purposes of BALTEX. pp 8
- Keevallik S, Russak V: Trends in Estonian cloud cover (1955-1995). pp 104
- Klevanny KA: Modeling floods for the present state of St. Petersburg flood protection barrier. pp 106
- Köpken C: Investigation of atmospheric humidity in a numerical model using detailed model diagnostics and GPS, SSM/I, and ground-based microwave radiometer data. pp 109
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Hydrological and meteorological determination of physical fields changeability in the coastal area of the Pomeranian Bay. pp 111
- Kramm G, Foken T: Uncertainty analysis on the evaporation at the sea surface. pp 113
- Krupchatnikoff V: Land surface model for use within climate model EXSib and ecological studies. pp 115
- Kryvobok A, Palamarchuk L, Pirnach A: Feature of the cloud systems of the cyclones directed towards Ukraine from the Baltic Sea region. pp 116
- Krzyminski W: Investigation of the current field by means of shipborne ADCP during the field experiment in the Gulf of Gdansk. pp 117
- Kusmierczyk-Michulec J, Rozwadowska A: Optical thickness of the Baltic aerosols. pp 119
- Larsen S, Zilitinkevich S: A new EU Project SFINCS (Surface Fluxes in Climate System) - Aspects relative to the Baltic Sea Area. pp 120
- Lass HU: Properties of internal waves in the Gotland Basin with relevance to diapycnical mixing. pp 121

- Launiainen J, Vihma T, Brümmer B, Roth R, Wode C, Smedman A-S, Håkansson B, Omstedt A: Baltic Air-Sea-Ice Study - A field experiment of BALTEX. pp 122
- Lehmann A: Baltic Sea modelling including coupled ice-ocean and ice-ocean-atmosphere models. pp 124
- Lenderink G, Holtslag B: Evaluation of the ECHAM4 cloud and turbulence scheme for strato-cumulus. pp 133
- Liljebladh B, Stigebrandt A: Observations of inertial period motions during the DIAMIX pilot survey. pp 135
- Lindau R, Karstens U, Ruprecht E: Comparison of REMO's total vapour content with observations. pp 136
- Lloyd CR: LAPP An European Arctic Process Study on the borders of BALTEX. pp 138
- Lobmeyr M, Ruhe C: Large scale hydrological modelling over the Elbe region. pp 140
- Löffler-Mang M, Joss J: An optical disdrometer for measuring size and velocity of hydrometeors. pp 142
- Lundin LC, Halldin S, Nord T, Hjelm P: SINOP - the NOPEX database. pp 144
- Lykossov V, Clausen M, Iritz L, Iritz Z, Lindroth A, Volodin E: Modelling the heat and moisture transport in the "Air - Vegetation - Snow - Soil" system of the Baltic Sea drainage basin. pp 145
- Magnusson M: Preliminary results from tower and radio-sound measurements performed in the northern part of the Baltic Sea during winter conditions. pp 146
- Majewski W: 1997 Flood on Vistula River. pp 147
- Malz S, Lehmann A: Volume and salt transports in the Baltic Sea and its subbasins. pp 148
- Melas D, Gottschalk L, Engeland K, Person T: Towards a coupled hydrological and meteorological mesoscale model Soil moisture initialisation. pp 149
- Mengelkamp H-T, Kiely G, Moehrlen C: Simulation and observation of runoff on a local scale. pp 150
- Michelson DB: Precipitation observation and analysis for the BALTEX main experiment. pp 152
- Mietus M: Past, present and future wind climate on the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea. pp 154
- Mikhnevich T, Zukovsky V: Long-standing forecast for spring snow-melt flood of the Western Dvina River. pp 155
- Mölders N: Numerical experiments on the influence of surface cover changes upon the processes of the atmospheric water cycle in the southern Baltic Basin. pp 156
- Müller G, Simmer C: Rain detection and determination of rain rates with the SSM/I radiometer over land by calibration with in situ measurements. pp 158
- Müller J, Stuhlmann R, Hollmann R, Rockel B: GERB A new earth radiation budget dataset. pp 160
- Mugnier-Pollet S, Askne J: Possibilities to determine wind over oceans using satellite synthetic aperture radar. pp 162
- Olesen F-S, Goettsche F-M, Schädlich S: Characterization of land-surfaces in the Baltic basin by modelling diurnal temperature waves extracted from METEOSAT-IR Data. pp 163
- Omstedt A, Rutgersson A: Closing the energy and water cycles of the Baltic Sea. pp 164

- Paplinska BE: Variation of wave-dependent drag coefficient during the real storm in the Baltic Sea. pp 166
- Parfiniewicz JW: Diagnostic study of the severe storm over Poland on 28 March 1997. pp 168
- Petelski T: Air-sea mass exchange in coastal zone. pp 170
- Peters G, Fischer B, Hirsch L: Measurement of rain profiles with a vertically looking doppler radar. pp 172
- Pirnach A: Numerical simulation of frontal cloud systems with taken account of detail microphysics and different mechanisms of cloud and precipitation formation. pp 174
- Post P: About coupling of European circulation patterns and Estonian precipitation fields. pp 176
- Quast J, Dannowski R, Steidl J, Mioduszewski W, Radczuk L, Ilnicki P, Korol R: Szenario - Assessments of nutrient entries from the whole Odra Basin into the Pomeranian Bay. pp 177
- Raudsepp U: A numerical simulation of the annual cycle of the thermohaline fields in the Baltic Sea. pp 179
- Refsgaard JC: Conceptual versus physically-based hydrological models: Which models to be used for BALTEX purposes ? pp 180
- Robakiewicz M: Measured and modelled hydrodynamics in Vistula estuary. pp 185
- Rockel B, Hollmann R, Karstens U, Müller J, Stuhlmann R, Ahrens B: Energy and water cycle components from remote sensing and atmospheric model data. pp 187
- Rosenthal W, Buchholz W, Witte G, Wolf T: Measured and modelled water transport in the Odra estuary for the Odra flood period July/August 1997. pp 189
- Rubel F, Hantel M, Hamelbeck F, Ungersböck M: Large-scale correction of rain gauge data. pp 193
- Ruhe C, Lobmeyr M, Mengelkamp H-T, Raschke E, Warrach K: Rainfall-runoff simulation for the Odra flood event 1997. pp 195
- Ruhe C, Lobmeyr M, Mengelkamp H-T, Warrach K: Application of a distributed hydrological model to the Odra drainage basin. pp 196
- Ruprecht E: The BALTEX field experiments - An Overview. pp 198
- Rutgersson A: Latent heat flux over the Baltic Sea (measured and modeled). pp 199
- Rutgersson A: A comparison between measured and modeled sensible heat and momentum fluxes using a high resolution limited area model (HIRLAM). pp 200
- Saloranta TM: Snow and snow ice in sea ice thermodynamic modeling. pp 202
- Schrum C, Hübner U: Application of the Hamburg Shelf Ocean Model (HAMSOM) to the North Sea and the Baltic Sea while the PIDCAP period (August - October 1995). pp 203
- Schrum C, Janssen F: On the influence of North Atlantic sea-level variations on the water exchange between the Baltic and the North Sea. pp 204
- Siljamo N, Fortelius C: Benchmarking of surface fluxes from a weather prediction model with the aid of a Baltic Sea Model. pp 205
- Smedman A-S, Gryning S-E, Boesenberg J, Tammelin B, Andersson T, Omstedt A, Bumke K: Pep in BALTEX. A pilot study of evaporation and precipitation in the Baltic Sea. pp 206

- Stewart RE, Cao Z, Mackay MD, Crawford RW, Burford JE: On the processes leading to and affected by the variable climate of the Mackenzie River Basin. pp 208
- Stigebrandt A: Dynamics of wind-forced diapycnal mixing in the stratified ocean - Presentation of DIAMIX, the vertical mixing experiment of BALTEX. pp 210
- Sztobryn M, Stanislawczyk I: Seasonal forecast of maximum annual extent of sea ice cover in the Baltic Sea. pp 211
- Tooming H, Kadaja J: Snow cover and surface albedo in Estonia. pp 212
- Tsarev V: Simulation of bottom water flow down in the Baltic. pp 213
- Twitchell PF: GEWEX objectives, achievements and future plans. pp 215
- Unverzagt S: Modelling spatial distribution patterns of aperiodic oscillating oxygen conditions in the Baltic Sea. pp 217
- Van den Hurk B, van Meijgaard E, Su B, Holtslag B: Soil moisture assimilation over Europe using satellite derived surface fluxes. pp 218
- Van Lammeren A, Feijt A, Konings J, van Meijgaard E: Analysing cloud observations from ground and satellite. pp 220
- Van Meijgaard E, Konings J: Comparison of model simulated cloud parameters with observations from ground and satellite. pp 222
- Vedom R: If to take the Baltic Sea as a lake.... pp 224
- Vedom R: Estimation of water, energy and heat amount that is brought by Estonian rivers to the Baltic Sea in 1986-87. pp 226
- Venäläinen A, Heikinheimo M, Grelle A: Comparison of latent and sensible heat fluxes over boreal lakes with fluxes over a forest. pp 228
- Vinogradov Y: On peculiarities of the discharge hydrograph modelling for the basins with strong runoff regulation by reservoirs (Neva River basin case-study). pp 230
- Vuglinsky V, Zhuravin SA: The estimation of river inflow into the Baltic Sea - provision with information, peculiarities of forming, variability. pp 231
- Wergen W: Regional-scale atmospheric modelling, data assimilation and coupling to land surface processes for the BALTEX region. pp 232
- Willén U: The lateral boundary conditions in a shallow-water model. pp 234
- Windelband M, Podzun R, Jacob D: Water budget of the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin simulated with REMO. pp 236
- Wisniewski B, Wolski T, Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Short-term, seasonal and long-term changeability of sea level fluctuations in the Pomeranian Bay. pp 238
- Wolf T, Rosenthal W, Buchholz W, Rybaczok P, Witte G: Summer flood 1997 in the Odra Lagoon - Measurements and numerical models. pp 240
- Wróblewski A: Stochastic characteristics of Baltic water volume forcing 1928 - 1970. pp 242
- Yang X, Hansen Sass B: A regional reanalysis for PIDCAP using HIRLAM. pp 243
- Yun W-T, Cho H-M, Song B-H, Boo K-O: Interannual variation of Changma in Korea. pp 245

Zhang Y, Macke A, Raschke E: Sensibility of cirrus radiative forcing to cloud microphysical and optical properties. pp 247

Zhang Z, Haapala J, Leppäranta M, Stipa T, Sandven S: Sea ice drift in the Bay of Bothnia Comparison of results from GPS drifters, ERS-2 and Radarsat SAR and a numerical model. pp 249

Ziverts A, Jauja I: Simulation of actual evapotranspiration and runoff from the Daugava river basin. pp 250

6.3 Third Study Conference on BALTEX, Åland, Finland, 2001

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 134

Andersson T, Peters G, Fischer B: Radar profiles of rain rate, reflectivity and fall speed of precipitation particles. pp 1

Andræ U, Fortelius C: Reanalysis of BRIDGE. An estimation of the water and heat budgets over the Baltic Sea drainage basin through variational data assimilation. pp 3

Andrejev O, Myrberg K, Alenius P, Lundberg PA: Mean circulation, exchange, retention and renewal time of water masses in the Gulf of Finland. pp 5

Ansper I, Fortelius C: Verification of HIRLAM marine wind forecasts in the Baltic. pp 7

Arpe K, Hagemann S: Trends in the hydrological cycle over the Baltex area, simulated and observed. pp 9

Batchvarova E, Gryning S-E: The height of the marine boundary layer over the Baltic Sea: Measurements and modelling. pp 11

Bennartz R, Thoss A, Dybbroe A, Michelson DB: Precipitation classification and analysis from remote sensing observations. pp 13

Berger FH, Halecker T: Surface radiant and energy flux densities inferred from satellite data for different BALTEX periods. pp 15

Bergström S, Graham LP, Gardelin M: Climate change impacts on the hydrology of the Baltic Basin. pp 17

Bergström S, Lindström G: A Swedish perspective on recent wet years in the Baltic basin. pp 19

Beyrich F, deBruin H, Lohse H, Richter SH, Weisensee U: Energy and water cycle components over a heterogeneous land surface: Status and results from LITFASS. pp 21

Bouma HR, Gradinarsky LP: Climate monitoring using GPS: Statistical analysis in space and time of the estimated amounts of water vapor from the Swedish and Finnish Permanent GPS Networks. pp 23

Bowling L, Lettenmaier D, Graham LP: Land-surface parameterizations in northern regions: preliminary results from the PILPS 2e model intercomparison. pp 25

Brümmer B, Müller G, Schröder D, Vihma T: Winter field campaigns BASIS/BALTIMOS over the Bay of Bothnia. pp 27

Butina M, Nikolushkina I: The flood events on the Daugava River. pp 29

Carlsson B: The BALTEX Hydrological Data Centre. pp 31

- Chekan G, Stankevich A: Floods in the Pripyat transboundary river basins. pp 33
- Cheng B, Launiainen J, Vihma T: Modelling of superimposed ice formation in the Baltic Sea. pp 35
- Chomka M, Petelski T: Aerosol emission by breaking waves. pp 37
- Chubarenko IP: Baltic Sea – Vistula Lagoon Water-Exchange: Annual inflow-outflow dynamics simulation (numerical model MIKE21). pp 39
- Clemens M, Bumke K: Precipitation fields over the Baltic Sea derived from ship rain gauge measurements on merchant ships. pp 41
- Crewell S, Drusch M, Löhnert U, Simmer C, Van Lammeren A and the CLIWA-NET Project Team: Cloud observations from the ground-based CLIWA-NET Network I (CNN I) during BRIDGE EOP I. pp 43
- Döscher R, Hansson U, Jones C, Meier HEM, Rutgersson A, Willén U: The development of the coupled ocean-atmosphere Model RCAO. pp 45
- Drusch M, Crow WT, Wood EF: AMSR – E Soil Moisture Retrieval: An observation system simulation experiment for GCIP. pp 47
- Dubicki A, Wozniak Z: The condition of water resources of the Odra basin and the tendencies of their changes. pp 49
- Dybbroe A, Thoss A, Karlsson K-G: Mean cloudiness derived from satellite data over the Baltic Sea drainage basin during CLIWA-NET campaigns. pp 51
- Elken J: Mixing and water exchange of the Baltic Sea. pp 53
- Engelbart DAM, Steinhagen H: The Lindenberg SODAR/RASS Experiment LINEX-2000: Concept and first results. pp 55
- Etling D, Ganske A: Comparison of radiosonde data and HIRLAM model results for the BALTEX-BASIS experiment. pp 57
- Feijt A, Jolivet D, Roebeling R, D'hopolovsky R: Quantitative cloud analysis using AVHRR for CLIWA-NET. pp 59
- Felzer B, Lawford R: The GEWEX American Prediction Project (GAPP). pp 61
- Fortelius C: Intercomparison of precipitation from BALTRAD and HIRLAM. pp 63
- Frisk T, Klavins M, Briede A, Kokorite I: Long-term changes of river discharge in Latvia. pp 65
- Golenko N, Paka V, Kravtsov Y, Lavrova O, Litovchenko K, Trokhimovsky Y: Joint analysis of the satellite imagery and high resolution u-tow CTD transects in the Baltic Sea. pp 67
- Golenko N, Beszczynska-Möller A: On hypothesis of inertial wave ray structure in region of the Stolpen Sill and the Stolpen Furrow. pp 69
- Graham LP, Bringfelt B: Towards improved modelling of runoff in climate models. pp 71
- Gryning S-E, Halldin S, Lindroth A: The NOPEX Project, challenges and some recent scientific results. pp 73
- Guo-Larsén X, Smedman A-S: Roughness length over the Baltic Sea. pp 75
- Gustafsson BG, Andersson HC: On the forcing of Baltic Sea water and salt exchange. pp 77
- Haapaniemi A, Kiiltomäki A, Roine T, Villa H, Haapala J, Lindfors A, Leppänen J-M: Scales of sea surface salinity. pp 79

- Hauschildt H, Martin T, Macke A: Cloud liquid water from combined AMSU and AVHRR measurements. pp 81
- Hennemuth-Oberle B, Jacob D: One year measurements and simulation of evaporation and precipitation over the Baltic Sea during PEP in BALTEX. pp 83
- Hollmann R, Gratzki A: The satellite derived surface radiation budget for BALTEX. pp 85
- Huttunen M, Vehviläinen B: The Finnish watershed simulation system. pp 87
- Hyvönen R, Tammelin B, Kangas M: Comparison of the measured fluxes and the fluxes predicted by HIRLAM at Kopparnäs, Inkoo in Finland. pp 89
- Jacob D: The climate of the BALTEX region – regional climate model results. pp 91
- Janczak J: The effect of lakes on the water cycle and inflow of main biogens to the Baltic from the territory of Poland. pp 93
- Jankowski A: Modelling of water circulation and thermohaline variability in the Southern Baltic by the Princeton Ocean Model. pp 95
- Johansson C, Smedman A-S: Influence of the boundary layer height on the turbulent structure near the surface over the Baltic Sea. pp 97
- Johnsen K-P: Water vapour within the BALTEX region obtained from groundbased and spaceborne sensors. pp 99
- Jones C, Willén U, Michelson DB, Karlsson KG: The diurnal cycle of clouds and precipitation. pp 101
- Keevallik S: Changes in meteorological parameters in March (Estonia, 1955-1995). pp 103
- Kislov A, Kitaev L, Konstantinov I: Statistical structure of large-scale snow covers extent. pp 105
- Kitaev L, Razuvaev V, Martuganov R: Spatial peculiarity of the climatic and snow cover parameters fields interannual changes in North Eurasia. pp 107
- Klein M, Backhaus R, Ewertowski R, Mengelkamp H-T, Messal H, Raschke E, Wozniak Z: ODRAFLOOD – a flood forecasting system for the Odra drainage basin. pp 109
- Klevanny K, Valentina A, Gubareva P, Mostamandi MSW, Ozerova LB: Development and verification of flood forecasting system for St.Petersburg. pp 111
- Koistinen J, Michelson DB: BALTEX radar products and their accuracies. pp 113
- Korhonen J, Kiiltomäki A, Suomi I, Halkola K, Haapala J: Analysis of the heat budget in the coastal area of Hanko Peninsula. pp 115
- Kostjukov J, Treiliba M: Analysis of marine meteorological observations in Latvia. pp 117
- Krasnov E, Sergejewa L, Kostina E: The Baltic sea-level events in the system of global change. pp 119
- Krenke A, Kitaev L: Linkage of snow storage over the FSU territory with the NAO and SOI and its relationship with the Indian monsoon intensity. pp 121
- Kryvobok A: Retrieval of aerosol properties over the Baltic Sea using AVHRR data. pp 123
- Kuchar L, Glowicki B: Estimation of solar radiation for use in environmental science modeling. pp 125
- Kücken M: Experience with climate simulations in the PIDCAP period with the regional model LM of the Deutscher Wetterdienst. pp 127
- Kundzewicz ZW: Climate change impacts in the Baltic Sea basin: IPCC TAR perspective. pp 129

- Lass HU, Prandke H, Liljebladh B: Dissipation in the Baltic proper during winter stratification. pp 131
- Launiainen J, Vihma T, Brümmer B, Etling D, Håkansson B, Omstedt A, Smedman A-S, Shirasawa K: Baltic Air-Sea-Ice Study (BALTEX- BASIS) pp 133
- Launiainen J, Bin C, Vihma T: Determination of the local turbulent air-ice fluxes in BASIS. pp 135
- Launiainen J, Bin C, Vihma T: Northern Atlantic forcing reflections to sea ice and hydrological conditions in the northern seas. pp 135
- Lehmann A, Krauss W, Hinrichsen H-H: On the water, heat, salt and sea ice cycle of the Baltic Sea. pp 139
- Lehmann A, Zimmermann K: Meteorological Data Centre of BALTEX (BMDC). pp 141
- Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E: Impacts of cloud and turbulence schemes on integrated water vapor: comparison between GPS measurements and model predictions. pp 143
- Lindau R: Energy and water balance of the Baltic sea derived from merchant ship observations. pp 145
- Lindkvist T, Lindow H: Using physical process models to force biogeochemical models. pp 147
- Lorant V, McFarlane N, Laprise R: Thermal and hydrological studies lead over the Baltex region with the Canadian regional Climate Model. pp 149
- Lundin M, Omstedt A: Modelling of snow influence on land fast ice thickness. pp 151
- Malinin V, Nekrasov A, Gordeeva S: On the analysis of the Baltic Sea level interannual variability. pp 153
- Mandefro MM: The effect and influence of the Northern cyclogenesis on the Ethiopian weather. pp 155
- Martin L, Mätzler C: Using a 30GHz Radiometer and GPS to measure atmospheric liquid water. pp 157
- Maslowski W, Walczowski W, Marble DC: The circulation of the Baltic Sea and its communication with the North Atlantic - a large scale and high-resolution modeling approach. pp 159
- Meier HEM: Simulated water and heat cycles of the Baltic Sea using a 3D coupled ice-ocean model. pp 161
- Meinke I, Rockel B, Hollmann R, Raschke E: On the representation of clouds in the regional atmospheric Model HRM. pp 163
- Niros A, Vihma T, Launiainen J: Characteristics of the atmospheric surface layer over the Baltic Sea. pp 165
- Oesterle H: Selection of representative stations by means of a cluster analysis for the BAMAR region in the PIDCAP period. pp 167
- Okulov O, Ohvri H, Kivi R: A simple parameterization of atmospheric precipitable water vapor in Tallinn, Estonia. pp 169
- Oltchev A, Cermak J, Tishenko A, Gravenhorst G: Evapotranspiration and transpiration of a forested Upper Volga catchment: field measurements and model simulations. pp 171
- Omstedt A, Axell L, Rutgersson A: The role of the large gulfs of the Baltic Sea in the water and heat cycling. pp 173
- Petelski T, Chomka M: Characteristic of marine aerosol over the beach. pp 175

- Piechura J, Beszczynska-Möller A, Osinski R: DIAMIX: Pycnocline-slope interaction and mesoscale structures observed in Polish DIAMIX data. pp 177
- Pirazzini R, Vihma T, Launiainen J, Tisler P: HIRLAM verification over the Baltic Sea. pp 179
- Post P, Tuulik J, Truija V: Circulation weather types and their influence on the meteorological regime in Estonia. pp 181
- Raschke E, Meywerk J, Rockel B: Had the “project” BALTEX so far met its original objectives? pp 183
- Richter K-G, Jacob D, Lenz C-J, Ebel M, Ludwig K: Regional climatic modelling to forecast extreme events for the Rhine basin. pp 185
- Rimkus E: Prognosis of maximum snow water equivalent changes in Lithuania. pp 187
- Roads J, Kanamitsu M, Stewart R: NCEP-DOE reanalysis global water and energy budgets for the GHP CSEs. pp 189
- Rockel B, Karstens U: Water budget of cyclones and their contribution to the freshwater supply in the Baltic Sea catchment area: A case study. pp 191
- Rödel R: Runoff changes by river regulation and North Atlantic Oscillation - do they influence the deep water conditions in the Baltic Sea? pp 193
- Rutgersson A, Högström U, and Smedman A-S: The effect of swell on air-sea exchange in the Baltic Sea. pp 195
- Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, Räisänen J: Net precipitation over the Baltic Sea during present and future climate conditions. pp 197
- Saue T, Kadaja J, Järvenoja S: Comparison of HIRLAM predicted soil moisture with observed data in Estonia. pp 199
- Schröder D, Vihma T, Brümmer B, Kerber A: Broken sea ice and its effects on the parameterization of atmospheric heat fluxes as determined by aircraft measurements over the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 201
- Sepp M, Jaagus J: Relationship between frequency of circulation patterns (according to classifications by Wangenheim-Girs and Hess-Brezowsky) and weather fluctuations in Europe. pp 203
- Shkolnik I, Meleshko V, Govorkova V: The Baltic sea catchment climate patterns simulated by the AMIP II GCMs. pp 205
- Sievers O: Radiative flux divergence profiles from MSG. pp 207
- Sjöblom A, Smedman A-S: The turbulent kinetic energy budget over the Baltic Sea. pp 209
- Skuratovich I, Korneev V: Monitoring of emergencies in the western Dvina transboundary river basin. pp 211
- Smedman A-S, Andersson T, Batchvarova E, Bumke K, Bösenberg J, Clemens M, Fischer B, Gryning S-E, Hennemuth B, Hyvönen R, Högström U, Jacob D, Johansson C, Kangas M, Melas D, Michelson DB, Omstedt A, Peltomaa A, Peters G, Rutgersson A, Sääntti K, Tammelin B: Summary of the results obtained in the PEP in BALTEX experiment. pp 213
- Starosta K: Forecast in Baltic coastal region in Poland in mesoscale model. pp 215
- Stewart RE: An update on the Mackenzie GEWEX Study. pp 217
- Stigebrandt A: DIAMIX – The experiment and some preliminary results. pp 219
- Stipa T: Heat anomalies are driven by freshwater fluxes in the shivering Baltic. pp 221

- Stoew B, Jarlemark P: Towards operational real-time estimation of total atmospheric delay. pp 223
- Thompson D: What is the Arctic Oscillation, and why do we care? pp 225
- Tomingas O: Atmospheric circulation indices for Estonia and their correlation with climatic fluctuations. pp 227
- Tooming H, Keevallik S: Relationships among the ice extent on the Baltic Sea, the snowcover in surrounding areas, and the temperature. pp 229
- Tooming H, Kadaja J: Snow cover depth and water equivalent in Estonia. pp 231
- Tsarev V: Simulation of bottom water inflow in the central Baltic. pp 233
- Van den Hurk B, Viterbo P: Test of a number of modifications to the ECMWF land surface scheme using the Torne/Kalix Pilps2E experiment. pp 235
- Van den Hurk B, Jacob D, Andr e U, Elgered G, Fortelius C, Graham LP, Jackson SD, Karstens U, K pken Chr, Lindau R, Podzun R, Rockel B, Rubel F, Sass BH, Smith RNB, Yang X: A comprehensive model intercomparison study investigating the water and energy cycle during the Baltex-PIDCAP period. pp 237
- Van Lammeren A: The BALTEX BRIDGE Cloud Liquid Water Network Project: CLIWA-NET. pp 239
- Van Meijgaard E, Mathieu A: Analysis of model predicted liquid water path using observations from CLIWA-NET. pp 241
- Van Meijgaard E, Andr e U, Rockel B: Model predicted cloud amount and cloud vertical structure compared with ground-based observations from the KNMI Cloud Detection System. pp 243
- Vihma T, Br ummer B: Case studies of on-ice and off-ice air flows over the Baltic Sea. pp 245
- Vuglinsky V, Zhuravin S: Long-term variations inflow to the Gulf of Finland from the Neva River basin and the Lake Ladoga role in its control. pp 247
- Warrach K, Stieglitz M, Mengelkamp H-T: Analysis of two approaches of topographically controlled runoff simulation as in the land surface model SEWAB. pp 249
- Will n U, Jones C, D scher R, Hansson U: The impact of cloud-radiation interactions on the radiative surface fluxes for a coupled Atmosphere-Ocean regional model. pp 251
- Wisniewski B, Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Wolski T: Some results of studies on dynamics of variations of hydrological conditions in the Oder Estuary. pp 253
- Woick H, Dewitte S, Gratzki A, Hechler P, Hollmann R, Karlsson K-G, Laine V, L we P, Nitsche H, Roebeling R, Werscheck M, Wollenweber G: The use of satellite data for climatological applications: The SAF on Climate Monitoring. pp 255
- Wozniak SB, Zapadka T, Wozniak B: Comparison between various formulae for sea surface net infrared radiation flux and a new empirical formula for southern Baltic region. pp 257
- Wozniak Z, Otop I: Regionalisation of extreme precipitation distribution on area of Poland. pp 259
- Zhurbas V, Paka V: Generation of deep water cyclonic eddies in the Eastern Gotland Basin following major Baltic inflows: Numerical experiments. pp 261
- Ziverts A, Jauja I, Plume A: Use of the hydrological modelling for the regulation of the complex water management systems. pp 263

6.4 Fourth Study Conference on BALTEX, Bornholm, Denmark, 2004

*Proceedings of the 4th Study Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 106

Arheimer B: Modelling riverine nutrient input to the Baltic Sea and water quality measures in Sweden. pp 186

Arpe K, Hagemann S, Jacob D, Roeckner E: The realism of the ECHAM5.2 models to simulate the hydrological cycle in the Arctic and Baltic area. pp 153

Bange J, Wilken S, Spieß T, Zittel P: Calibrated surface temperature maps of heterogeneous terrain derived from Helipod and German Air Force Tornado Flights during LITFASS-2003. pp 39

Bange J, Spieß T, Zittel P: Improved method for the determination of turbulent surface fluxes using low-level flights and inverse modelling. pp 67

Bennartz R, Walther A: Precipitation type statistics in the Baltic region derived from three years of BALTEX radar data centre (BRDC) data. pp 9

Bergström S, Andréasson J, Graham LP, Lindström G: Use of hydrological data and climate scenarios for climate change detection in the Baltic Basin. pp 158

Beyrich F, Bange J, Bernhofer C, de Bruin HAR, Foken T, Hennemuth B, Huneke S, Kohsiek W, Leps J-P, Lohse H, Lüdi A, Mauder M, Meijninger W, Queck R, Zittel P: LITFASS-2003 - A land surface / atmosphere interaction experiment: energy and water vapour fluxes at different scales. pp 37

Beyrich F, Adam WK: CEOP reference site data from Lindenbergl: Be aware of terrain heterogeneity! pp 71

Bissolli P, Nitsche H, Rosenow W: Clouds and water vapor over the Baltic Sea 2001-2003: First results of the new preliminary DWD climate monitoring programme. pp 23

Brümmer B, Kirchgäßner A, Müller G: Characteristics of the atmospheric boundary layer over Baltic Sea ice. pp 43

Carlsson B: The BALTEX Hydrological Data Centre, BHDC. pp 73

Chekan R, Korneev V: Hydrological and hydrochemical surface water monitoring network in the Republic of Belarus. pp 75

Christensen JH: Prediction of regional scenarios and uncertainties for defining european climate change risks and effects PRUDENCE – An extract with a Northern European focus. pp 160

Christensen OB, Guldberg A, Jørgensen AT, Hohansen RM, Grum M, Linde J, Christensen JH: Extreme precipitation on a sub-daily scale simulated with an RCM: Present day and future climate. pp 169

Clemens M, Bumke K: Measured drop size distributions: Differences over land and sea. pp 48

Döscher R, Meier HEM: Simulated sea surface temperature and sea ice in different climates of the Baltic. pp 162

Drusch M: Assimilation of new land surface data sets in weather prediction models. pp 11

- Dubicki A: The drought of the year 2003 on the area of the Odra River catchment. pp 180
- Eberlein L, Dietrich R, Neukamm M, Liebsch G: Sea-level monitoring at MARNET stations in the Southern Baltic Sea. pp 77
- Feistel R, Nausch G: The different Baltic inflows in autumn 2002 and winter 2003. pp 61
- Fischer J, Albert P, Preusker R: Remote Sensing of Atmospheric Properties above the Baltic Region. pp 5
- Graham LP: Using multiple RCM simulations to investigate climate change effects on river flow to the Baltic Sea. pp 164
- Graßl H: The Coordinated Enhanced Observing Period CEOP. pp 2
- Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E: Is the critical Bulk Richardson Number constant? pp 46
- Haase G, Landelius T: MESAN mesoscale analysis of total cloud cover. pp 50
- Hagemann S, Jacob D: Predicted changes of discharge into the Baltic Sea under climate change conditions simulated by a multi-model ensemble. pp 166
- Hasager CB, Christiansen MB: Coastal wind mapping from satellite SAR: possibilities and limitations. pp 21
- Heinemann G, Kerschgens M: Comparison of methods for area-averaging surface energy fluxes over heterogeneous land surfaces using high-resolution nonhydrostatic simulations. pp 102
- Hünerbein A, Preusker R, Fischer J: Broadband cloud albedo from MODIS. pp 25
- Huneke S, Johnsen K-P, Geyer J, Lohse H, Mengelkamp H-T: Objective calibration of the land surface model SEWAB. pp 105
- Jaagus J, Post P, Tomingas O: Storminess on the western coast of Estonia in relation to large-scale atmospheric circulation. pp 127
- Jacob D, Lorenz P, Lehmann A: Baltic Sea saltwater inflow 2003 – simulated with the coupled regional climate model system BALTIMOS. pp 145
- Järvet A: Changes in Lake Võrtsjärv ice regime during the second half of the 20th century characterized by monthly zonal circulation index. pp 118
- Jakobson E, Ohvril H, Okulov O, Laulainen N: Relationships between precipitable water and geographical latitude in the Baltic region. pp 53
- Jankowski A: On variability of the riverine waters in the Gulf of Gdansk – A model study. pp 92
- Janssen F, Seifert T: Influence of atmospheric forcing on simulations with a general circulation model of the Baltic Sea. pp 85
- Jensen J, Mudersbach C: Investigations of variations in water level times-series at the German Baltic Sea coastline. pp 138
- Johnsen K-P, Huneke S, Geyer J, Mengelkamp H-T: Parameter estimation of the SVAT schemes TERRA/LM and REMO/ECHAM using a multi-criteria method. pp 100
- Kadaja J: Water sub-model of a dynamic agro-ecosystem model and an empirical equation for evapotranspiration. pp. 184
- Kalinin M: Climate and water resources of Belarus. pp 181
- Keevallik S, Soomere T: Trends in wind speed over the Gulf of Finland 1961-2000. pp 129

- Kiiltomäki A, Stipa T, Raateoja M, Maunula P: Long-term trends in the surface salinity and temperature in the Baltic Sea. pp 140
- Kitaev L, Førland E, Rasuvaev V, Tveito OE, Krüger O: Distribution of snow cover over Northern Eurasia. pp 114
- Kjellström E: Present-day and future precipitation in the Baltic region as simulated in regional climate models. pp 167
- Klavins M, Frisk T, Briede A, Rodinov V, Kokorite I: Ice regime of rivers in Latvia in relation to climatic variability and North Atlantic Oscillation. pp 116
- Klevanny K: Calculation of extreme water levels in the Eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 136
- Koistinen J, Michelson DB: North European radar products and research for BALTEX. pp 8
- Kononen K: BONUS for the Baltic Sea Science - Network of Funding Agencies. pp 4
- Korneev V, Chekan R: Analysis of water quality changes and hydrodynamic model of nutrient loads in the Western Dvina/ Daugava River. pp 188
- Koudelova P, Koike T: Introducing lateral subsurface flow in permafrost conditions in a distributed land surface scheme. pp 98
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M: Operational hydrodynamic model for forecasting of extreme hydrological conditions in the Oder Estuary. pp 94
- Krysanova V, Hattermann F: Expected changes in water resources availability and water quality with respect to climate change in the Elbe River Basin. pp 174
- Kuchar L: Generating synthetic daily weather data for modelling of environmental processes. pp 183
- Lass H-U, Prandke H: Observations of turbulent kinetic energy dissipation in the surface mixed layer of the Baltic Sea under varying forcing. pp 63
- Lehmann A, Krauss W: BASEWECS – Baltic Sea water and energy cycle. pp 84
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H: Upwelling in the Baltic Sea - A numerical model case study. pp 108
- Lindau R, Simmer C: A continental scale soil moisture retrieval algorithm, its derivation and its application to model data. pp 12
- Lorenz P, Jacob D: Comparison of simulations with the atmosphere-only regional climate model REMO against simulations with the fully coupled regional climate model system BALTIMOS. pp 146
- Majewski W: Flood in Gdańsk in 2001, reasons, run, and mitigation measures. pp 178
- Meier HEM, Kauker F: What causes stagnation of the Baltic Sea deepwater? pp 134
- Meier HEM, Broman B, Kjellström E: Modelling sea level variability in different climates of the Baltic Sea. pp 170
- Mengelkamp H-T and the EVA-GRIPS Team: EVA-GRIPS: Regional evaporation at grid and pixel scale over heterogeneous land surfaces. pp 35
- Myrberg K, Andrejev O, Sjöberg B: A 10 years simulations of the Baltic Sea hydrography with special attention to the sea level fluctuations. pp 88
- Novotny K, Liebsch G, Dietrich R, Lehmann A: Comparison of observed and modelled sea-level heights in order to validate and improve the oceanographic model. pp 150

- Omstedt A, Chen Y, Wesslander K: A comparison between the ERA40 and the SMHI gridded meteorological data bases with applications to Baltic Sea modelling. pp 78
- Omstedt A: The BALTEX/BRIDGE water budget and heat balances calculated from Baltic Sea modelling and available meteorological, hydrological and ocean data. pp 86
- Osinski R: Simulated dynamical processes in the south Baltic from a coupled ice-ocean model. pp 109
- Overgaard JM, Butts B, Rosbjerg D: Significance of feedback in land-use change studies. pp 147
- Pang S, Graßl H: High frequency single board doppler minisodar for rain, hail, snow, graupel and mixed phase precipitation measurements. pp 26
- Persson G, Graham LP, Andréasson J, Meier HEM: Impact of climate change effects on sea-level rise in combination with an altered river flow in the Lake Mälär region. pp 172
- Peters G, Fischer B: Vertical structure and weather radar estimation of rain. pp 16
- Pettersen C, Omstedt A, Mofjeld HO, Overland JE, Percival DB: Detection of climate change in the Baltic Sea area using matching pursuit. pp 133
- Piechura J: Baltic Sea inflow events. pp 59
- Preusker R, Schüller L, Fischer J: Cloud properties above the Baltic region. pp 10
- Pryor S C, R J Barthelmie, Schoof JT: Wind energy prognoses for the Baltic region. pp 131
- Reuter M, Lorenz P, Fischer J: Observation of clouds and water vapour with satellites. pp 27
- Richter K-G, Lorenz P, Ebel M, Jacob D: Analysis of the water cycle for the BALTEX basin with an integrated atmospheric hydrological ocean model. pp 154
- Rimkus E, Rimkuvienė J: Meteorological peculiarities of maximum rainfall-induced runoff formation in Lithuania. pp 57
- Roads J: Activities of the GEWEX Hydrometeorology Panel GHP. pp 1
- Rockel B, Roads J, Meinke I: ICTS (Inter-CSE Transferability Study): An application of CEOP data. pp 97
- Rubel F, Skomorowski P, Brugger K: A new 3-hourly precipitation dataset for NWP model verification and data assimilation studies. pp 52
- Rudeva I, Gulev S, Zolina O, Ruprecht E: Analysis of the role of atmospheric cyclones in the moisture transport from the Atlantic Ocean to Europe and European precipitation. pp 55
- Rummukainen M: Recent development of a regional air/land surface/sea/ice coupling modeling system, "the RCAO Experience". pp 148
- Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S, Carlsson B: Sensitivity in calculation of turbulent fluxes over sea to the state of the surface waves. pp 44
- Rutgersson A, Omstedt A, Nilsson G: Evaluation of atmosphere-ocean heat fluxes over the Baltic Sea using a number of gridded meteorological databases. pp 80
- Saramak A: The impacts of synoptic situations on extreme precipitation in the Raba Valley (Gaik-Brzezowa). pp 65
- Schüler T, Posfay A, Krueger E, Hein GW, Jacob D: GPS-based integrated water vapour estimation on static and moving platforms for verification of regional climate model REMO. pp 28

- Sepp M, Post P, Jaagus J: Long-term changes in cyclone trajectories in Northern Europe. pp 124
- Smedman A-S, Högström U: The marine boundary layer – new findings from the östergarnsholm air-sea interaction site in the Baltic Sea. pp 41
- Smith GL, Wielicki BA, Stackhouse PW: Ceres and surface radiation budget data for BALTEX. pp 19
- Streckenbach B, Reimer E: Validation of boundary layer parameters and extension of boundary conditions of the climate model REMO – estimation of leaf area index from NOAA-AVHRR-data. pp 30
- Teral H, Ohvril H, Laulainen N: Variability of Ångström coefficients during summer in Estonia. pp 82
- Tittebrand A, Heret C, Ketzer B, Berger FH: Determination and comparison of evapotranspiration with remote sensing and numerical modelling in the LITFASS area. pp 31
- Tomingas O, Post P, Jaagus J: Regional climate modelling over Estonia: Some preliminary results with the RegCM3. pp 112
- Tsarev V: Simulation of bottom water inflow in the Bornholm Basin. pp 110
- Vajda A, Venäläinen A, Hänninen P, Sutinen R: Spatial variability of snow cover and its implication for the forest regeneration at the northern climatological tree-line (Finnish Lapland). pp 33
- van Meijgaard E, Crewell S, Feijt A, Simmer C: Review of major CLIWA-NET results. pp 6
- van Meijgaard E, Crewell S, Löhnert U: Analysis of model predicted liquid water path and liquid water vertical distribution using observations from CLIWA-NET. pp 14
- van Ulden A: Interannual variability and trends in the central Netherlands temperature over the past two centuries. pp 126
- Vihma T: Atypical coastal gradients in the wind speed and air humidity over the Baltic Sea. pp 90
- Volchak A: Calculation of the annual discharge of the Neman River in Byelorussia. pp 141
- Vuglinsky V, Gronskaya T: Assessment of ecological situation in small streams and lakes in the Neva basin under anthropogenic impact of St.Petersburg. pp 176
- Walther A, Bennartz R, Jacob D, Fischer J: Classification of precipitation type and its diurnal cycle in REMO simulation and in observations. pp 156
- Wesslander K, Axe P, Green M, Omstedt A, Svansson A: An overview of long-term time series of temperature, salinity and oxygen in the Baltic Sea. pp 143
- Wetterhall F, Halldin S, Xu C-Y: Statistical precipitation downscaling in central Sweden. Inter-comparison of different approaches. pp 120
- Widén E, Xu C-Y, Halldin S: Continental-scale water-balance modelling of the Baltic and other large catchments. pp 95
- Willén U: Comparison of model and cloud radar derived cloud vertical structure and overlap for the BALTEX BRIDGE campaign. pp 18
- Woldt M, Reimer E: Validation of boundary layer parameters and extension of boundary conditions of climate model REMO – snow cover. pp 107
- Zittel P, Spieß T, Bange J: The helicopter-borne turbulence probe Helipod in LITFASS field campaigns: Strategies and results. pp 69
- Zolina O, Kapala A, Simmer C, Gulev S: Interannual changes in heavy precipitation in Europe from station and NWP data. pp 122

Zülicke C, Peters D: Modelling the impact of inertia-gravity waves on wind and precipitation. pp 103

Zülicke C: Air-sea fluxes including molecular and turbulent transports in both spheres. pp 151

6.5 Fifth Study Conference on BALTEX, Saaremaa, Estonia, 2007

*Proceedings of the 5th Study Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 122

Andersson P, Andersson L: Long-Term Trends in the Seas Surrounding Sweden. Part One – Nutrients. pp 195

Apsīte E, Širiņa L, Bakute A: Climate Change Impacts on the Total Annual Rivers' Runoff Distribution in Latvia. pp 174

Arnbjerg-Nielsen K, Onof C, May W: Quantification of Climate Change Impacts in Urban Areas Caused by Extreme Rainfall. pp 176

Aulinger A, Matthias V, Quante M: Long-Range Transport of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons over Europe and their Deposition into the Baltic Sea. pp 93

Axe P, Szaron J, Falkenroth E, Fyrberg L: A Data Model for Hydrographic Data. pp 131

Bärring L: RCM-Downscaled Climate Indices Requested by the Swedish Government Climate and Vulnerability Inquiry Committee: An Overview and some Remarks. pp 65

Belous O, Gulbinskas S, Mileriene R: Klaipeda Sea Deepwater Port Development Issue. pp 83

Beyrich F, Adam W, Bosveld F, Poutiainen J, Savunen T: The Contribution of the BALTEX In-situ Reference Sites to CEOP. pp 10

Bhend J, von Storch H: Towards the Detection of a Human Induced Climate Change in Northern Europe. pp 29

Brandt N, Fidler J, Larsson Å: Education in Sustainable Conflict Resolution - Experiences and Objectives of the Coastal Zone Management Project. pp 192

Broman B: Future Wave Climate of the Baltic Sea - Projections with Winds from the Regional Climate Model RCA3 of the Rossby Centre. pp 62

Carlsson B, Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S: Testing a New Swell-Dependent Drag Coefficient in a Process Oriented Ocean Model. pp 25

Cheng B, Riihelä A, Manninen T: The Impact of Surface Albedo on Snow and Sea Ice Mass Balance in the Baltic Sea. pp 132

Christensen O-B: Precipitation Extremes under Climate Change in the Baltic Area as Simulated with a Regional Climate Model. pp 56

Claveri L, Vihma T, Savijärvi H, Tammelin B: Observations and Modeling of a Cold-Air Outbreak over the Gulf of Finland. pp 17

Danilovich I, Chekan R: Longstanding Fluctuations of the River Streamflow in Belarus Part of Baltic Sea Basin According to Atmospheric Circulation. pp 152

- Draveniece A: Air Mass Seasonality and Winter Season Cold Air Masses in Latvia. pp 35
- Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Kuliński K, Pempkowiak J: Simulations of the Particulate Organic Carbon in the Southern Baltic Sea. pp 196
- Eilola K, Meier HEM: Impact of Climate Change on the Baltic Sea Ecosystem. pp 67
- Elken J, Kõuts T, Lips U, Raudsepp U, Lagemaa P, Liblik T: Performance of the Operational HIROMB Model in Relation to the Oceanographic Extreme Events and Seasonal Fluxes in the Gulfs of Finland and Riga. pp 77
- Eriksson C, Hansson D, Omstedt A, Chen D: Reconstructing the Past 500 Years of River Runoff to the Baltic Sea. pp 154
- Fidler J, Brandt N, Wennersten R, Larsson Å: The Swedish Case Study Loudden - A Controversial Harbour for Oil Products in Stockholm (COASTMAN). pp 193
- Fidler J, Wennersten R, Brandt N, Larsson Å: COASTMAN – Coastal Zone Management. pp 81
- Fortuniak K, Barring L: Comparison of Selected Storminess Indices Based on Point Pressure Measurements. pp 155
- Goncharova N, Domnin D, Korzh A, Gurova E: GIS Modelling of Water Transfer in System of River Catchment – Lagoon – Sea (Pregel River - Vistula Lagoon - Gdansk Gulf). pp 79
- Graham LP: Transient Simulations of Future Runoff to the Baltic Sea for the 21st Century. pp 54
- Gryning S-E, Soegaard H, Batchvarova E: Upscaling of CO₂ Fluxes. pp 104
- Gustafsson E, Omstedt A: Stagnation Periods and Deepwater Inflow Dynamics: An Analysis of Measurements in the Baltic Sea During the 20th Century. pp 40
- Haapala J, Haas C: Validation of the Modelled Sea-Ice Thickness with the HEM-Data. pp 134
- Hansson D, Omstedt A: Modelling the Baltic Sea Ocean Climate on Centennial Time Scale; Temperature and Sea Ice. pp 37
- Hellström S-S, Bergström S, Andréasson J: Water Levels and Flow in the River Systems of Lake Vänern and Lake Mälaren. pp 75
- Hjalmarsson S, Anderson L, Mintrop L, Wesslander K, Omsted A, Pertillä M: Alkalinity in the Baltic Sea During the 20th Century. pp 114
- Hünicke B, Zorita E, Luterbacher J, Pauling A: Regional Differences in Winter Sea-Level Variations in the Baltic Sea for the Past 200 Years. pp 157
- Iital A, Vilta K, Loigu E, Roosalu K: Coastal Zone Management in Haapsalu Bay Area, Estonia. pp 85
- Jaagus J: Precipitation Pattern in the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin and its Dependence on Large-Scale Atmospheric Circulation. pp 31
- Jacob D, Lorenz P: Decadal Variability of the Hydrological Cycle in the Baltic Sea Region. pp 58
- Jacob D, Budich R, Claussen M, Giorgetta M: COSMOS - Community Earth System Models. pp 118
- Jacob D: BALTEX Contribution to GEWEX: Independent Estimates of the Water and Energy Budgets in the Baltic Sea Region? pp 7
- Jakobson E, Ohvri H, Elgered G: Diurnal Variability of Precipitable Water in the Baltic Region. pp 119
- Jylhä K, Kilpeläinen T, Venäläinen A, Saku S, Tuomenvirta H, Ruosteenoja K, Vajda A: Prolonged Periods with Little Rain during Summer in Finland – Observations and Future Projections. pp 60

- Kaasik M, Ploompuu T, Meier E, Sõukand Ü, Kaasik H, Alliksaar T, Ivask J, Ots R: Impact of Anthropogenic Airborne Nutrients to the Bog Ecosystem in the Eastern Baltic Sea Basin. pp 95
- Kaipainen H, Bilaletdin Ä, Frisk T, Paananen A: Methods for Assessing the Impact of Climate Change on Nutrient Flows from Catchments. pp 69
- Kalinin M, Volchak A: Transformation of the Surface Water Quality in the Baltic Sea Rivers on Belarus Territory. pp 197
- Kamarouskaya A, Kulyashova I: Climate Fluctuations in the Belarus Part of the Baltic Sea Basin. pp 159
- Karstens U: Simulations of Atmospheric CO₂ Concentration over Europe. pp 102
- Keevallik S, Soomere T: Examination of Wind Data from Automatic Weather Stations. pp 121
- Kiiltomäki A, Lehmann A, Stipa T, Fleming-Lehtinen V: Statistical Analysis of Surface Temperature and Salinity Variability of the Baltic Sea - A Comparison of Observations and Model Data. pp 135
- Kitaev L, Heino R: Tendencies of Seasonal Variability of Snow Storage in Conditions of Regional Climate Changes over Northern Europe. pp 160
- Kjellström E, Lind P: Changes in the Water and Energy Budgets in the BALTEX Area in Future Warmer Climates as Simulated in a Regional Climate Model. pp 52
- Klavins M, Rodinov V: River Discharge Regime in Latvia in Respect to Climate Variability. pp 162
- Koistinen J, Kuitunen T, Michelson DB: Advances in Weather Radar Based Quantitative Precipitation Measurements for the Purposes of Climate Research. pp 13
- Kokorite I, Klavins M, Rodinov V: Changes of Flows of Major Dissolved Substances from Territory of Latvia. pp 199
- Koltsova T, Belakova J: Storm Surges in the South Coast of the Gulf of Riga. pp 182
- Köster F, Turner D, Omstedt A, Möllmann C, Gislason H, Autio R, Olsson A, Diekmann R: Developing an integrated view on the Baltic Sea ecosystem: the EUR-OCEANS Baltic System Study. pp 90
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Wisniewski B: Storm Surges in the Odra Mouth Area in the 1997-2006 Decade. pp 183
- Krasnov E: Natural Water Quality Testing in Kaliningrad Area. pp 201
- Kundzewicz Z: Adaptation to Climate Change in Water Management – Baltic Sea Basin. pp 72
- Laanemets L, Uiboupin R: Upwelling Parameters Derived from Satellite Sea Surface Temperature Data in the Gulf of Finland. pp 137
- Lagzdīņš A, Jansons V, Abramenko K: Classification of the Water Quality for Nutrients in Agricultural Runoff. pp 202
- Langner J, Andersson C, Engardt M: Atmospheric Input of Nitrogen to the Baltic Sea Basin - Present Situation, Trends, Variability and Impact of Climate Change. pp 89
- Leal W, Mannke F: Towards Policies and Adaptation Strategies to Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region – The ASTRA Project - pp 48
- Leal W, Holda A, Krahn D: The Conflict in the Kadetrinne: The Need for Integrative Approaches to Sustainable Coastal Zone Management in the Baltic Sea. pp 87

- Lehmann A, Hietala R: The Roles of Brine Release and Sea Ice Drift for Winter Mixing and Sea Ice Formation in the Northern Baltic Sea. pp 139
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, Febiri S, Tschersich G: Trends of Temperature and Salinity of the Baltic Sea for the Period 1969-2005 and Long-Term Variability of Winter Water Mass Formation. pp 38
- Lempio G, Bumke K: Measurements of Solid Precipitation with an Optical Disdrometer. pp 123
- Leppänen J-M: Climate Change Impact on the Baltic Sea Ecosystem: The HELCOM View on Future Co-Operation with BALTEX. pp 63
- Lind P, Kjellström E: Investigation of the Water and Energy Budgets in the BALTEX Area, as Simulated in a Regional Climate Model. pp 8
- Lorenz P, Jacob D, Lehmann A: Comparison of Air-Sea Fluxes in the Uncoupled and Coupled BALTIMOS System. pp 12
- Madsen K, Højerslev NK: Long-Term Temperature, Salinity, and Sea Level Records from the Baltic Sea Entrance. pp 33
- Meier HEM: Modeling the Pathways and Ages of Inflowing Salt- and Freshwater in the Baltic Sea. pp 23
- Meinke I, Roads J, Kanamitsu M: Transferability Studies – Evaluating and Improving Simulated Precipitation during CEOP. pp 117
- Michelson DB, Gjertsen U, Koistinen J, Schultz DM: Extreme Marine Snowfall as seen by BALTRAD. pp 125
- Morkunaite R, Bukantis A, Zilinaskas G: The Dynamics and Protection of the Sea Coasts and Dunes in Lithuania as a Result of Extreme Climate Events (according to ASTRA Project Activities) pp 191
- Myrberg K, Soomere T, Leppäranta M, Nekrasov A: Recent advances in the physical oceanography of the Gulf of Finland. pp 19
- Nilsson C, de Jong R, Barring L: Past Storm Climate in Southern Sweden: A Comparison of Modelled Data with Observational Data, a NW/SE Storm Index and Aeolian Proxy Data. pp 164
- Nilsson T, Johansson J, Lidberg M, Elgered G: Estimating Climate Trends Using GPS. pp 15
- Nordli Ø: Multi-centurial Temperature Reconstructions by Farmers' Diaries. pp 166
- Ojaveer E, Kalejs M: Justification of the First Long-Term Prediction on the Main Environmental Factors and Fish Stocks in the Baltic Estimated after 20 Years. pp 204
- Olsson J, Graham LP, Rosberg J, Hellström S-S, Kjellström E, Berndtsson R: Simulation of Runoff in the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin During the Past Millennium. pp 44
- Omstedt A, Wesslander K: Modelling the Carbon Cycle in the Baltic Sea Surface Water. pp 115
- Pacyna JM: Common Research Interests for LOICZ and BALTEX in the Baltic Sea Area. pp 4
- Pavelson J, Huttula T, Lips U, Myrberg K: On the Quasi-Steady Current along the Northern Slope of the Gulf of Finland. pp 142
- Piechura J: Recent Warming of the Arctic Ocean and Possible Consequences for Climate. pp 173
- Pirazzini R, Vihma T, Granskog M, Cheng B: Surface Radiation Budget and Cloud Radiative Forcing on Sea Ice during the Spring Snowmelt Period in the Baltic Sea. pp 144

- Post P: Relationships between Extreme Daily Rainfall in Estonia and Atmospheric Circulation. pp 127
- Reid PC: Climate Change Impacts on the Ecosystems of the North Sea and Relevance to the Baltic: Evidence for Past Variability and Future Prognosis. pp 92
- Rimkus E, Stankunavicius G, Valiuskevicius G, Bukantis A: Meteorological Features of Spring Flood Formation in Nemunas River. pp 185
- Rinne E, Haapala J, Haas C, Heiler I, Hendricks S: CryoVEx 2005 – Altimeter Remote Sensing of Sea Ice Thickness in the Bay of Bothnia. pp 146
- Roads J: GEWEX Coordinated Energy and Water Cycle Observations Project (CEOP). pp 3
- Rockel B, Geyer B, Arritt RW, McGregor J, Gutowski Jr WJ, Jones CG, Meinke I, Paquin D, Roads J, Takle ES, Willén U: Performance of an Ensemble of RCMs over the BALTEX Area from the Inter-Continental Transferability Study (ICTS). pp 6
- Rummukainen M, Hewitt C, Jacob D: The ENSEMBLES and the BALTEX Projects. pp 50
- Rutgersson A, Smedman A-S, E. Sahlée, M. Norman and B. Schneider: The Annual Cycle of Carbon-Dioxide and Parameters Influencing the Air-Sea Carbon Exchange in the Baltic Proper. pp 108
- Ryabinin V: The World Climate Research Programme: Achievements and Future. pp 1
- Sahlée E, Smedman A-S, Rutgersson A: A Comparison between Webb Corrected Humidity and CO₂ Spectra in the Marine Atmospheric Boundary Layer. pp 106
- Saue T, Kadaja J: Simulated Crop Yield – An Indicator of Climate Variability. pp 178
- Scheibe R: Perpetrator, Victim and Free-Rider – the Ambivalent Role of Tourism and Recreation for the Climate Change. pp 71
- Schneider B: Continuous CO₂, O₂ and N₂ Measurements on a Cargo Ship: An Efficient Tool to Study the Baltic Sea Carbon Cycle. pp 205
- Schneider B: The Baltic Sea Carbon Cycle: A Challenge for Research within BALTEX. pp 100
- Sepp M: Changes in Frequency and Mean SLP of Cyclones Formed over the Baltic Sea Region. pp 167
- Siegel H, Gerth M, Tschersich G: Sea Surface Temperature Development and Cyanobacteria in the Baltic Sea. pp 180
- Smith B: Climate Change and Land Ecosystems of the Baltic Sea Basin – Knowledge Gaps and Research Priorities. pp 64
- Soomere T: Trends, Long-Term Variations and Extremes of the Northern Baltic Proper Wave Fields. pp 41
- Stonevicius E: Effect of Hydrological Regime and Nutrient Loadings on Lake Zuvintas Eutrophication. pp 206
- Suomi I, Andrejev O, Myrberg K: Sensitivity Tests with Parameterization of Flow Along Bottom Slope and Simulation of 1993 Major Baltic Salt Inflow with 3D Hydrostatic Model. pp 147
- Tamsalu R, Zalesny V, Rõõm R, Aps R: High Resolution Atmosphere-Sea Hydro-Ecological Modelling in the Coastal Zone. pp 99
- Tedesco L, Vichi M, Haapala J, Stipa T: Set Up of a Thermodynamic Model of Snow, Snow Ice and Sea Ice Evolution to be Coupled with a Biogeochemical Flux Model. pp 112

- Trafimava L, Chekan R, Danilovich I, Nekrasava L: Formation of a Hydrological Regime of Rivers and Reservoirs during the past Decades in the Belarus Part of the Baltic Sea Basin. pp 169
- Tsarev V, Sharatunova M: Some Features of Bottom Water Spreading into the Baltic Sea. pp 148
- Volchak A, Parfomuk S: Variations in the West Dvina River Annual Runoff. pp 171
- Volchak A, Luksha V, Volchek AI: Transformation of the Water Run-off of the Baltic Sea Basin Rivers in the Territory of Belarus. pp 187
- Volchek A, Kuzavko Y, Kostiuk D, Volchek AN: A Distributed Automated System of Flood Registration and Prediction. pp 189
- von Storch H, Bhend J: How do we know that Human Influence is Changing the Climate in the Baltic Sea Region? pp 27
- Vuglinsky V: Current and Expected Changes in River Ice Regimes within the Russian Part of Baltic Drainage Basin. pp 43
- Wang K, Leppäranta M, Gästgifvars M, Vainio J: The Drift and Dispersion of an Oil Spill in the Baltic Sea Ice Season: Observation of the Runner 4 Case. pp 97
- Wesslander K, Anderson LG, Hall P, Hjalmarsson S, Lefevre D, Omstedt A, Rutgersson A, Sahleé E, Tengberg A: Pilot Study of the Spring Air-Sea CO₂ Exchange in a Baltic Sea Coastal Region. pp 208
- Wibig J: Water Vapour Transport in Europe. pp 129
- Zhurbas V, Laanemets J: Estimation of Lateral Mixing in the Gulf of Finland Caused by Upwelling/Downwelling Squirts. pp 150
- Ziverts A, Bakute A, Apsite E: The Application of the Conceptual Model Metq2006 for the River Iecava Basin as Case Study in Latvia. pp 74
- Zorita E, Wagner S, Gonzalez-Rouco F, von Storch H: Climate Simulations of the Past Millennium with the Global Model ECHO-G: Results for the Baltex Area. pp 46
- Zülicke C: Model for the Air-Sea Gas Exchange through Film-Covered Water. pp 110
- Zilniece I, Valdmane T, Kraule I: Participation of Ventspils City Council in the Project „Coastal Zone Management in the Baltic Sea Region / COASTMAN”. pp 194

6.6 Sixth Study Conference on BALTEX, Międzyzdroje, Island of Wolin, Poland, 14 to 18 June 2010

*Proceedings of the 6th Study Conference
 Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.
 Total number of presentations: 97

Andersson HC. and the ECOSUPPORT consortium: ECOSUPPORT (Advanced tool for scenarios of the Baltic Sea ECOSystem to SUPPORT decision making): Project approach and selected results. pp 5

Andrejev O, Sokolov A, Soomere T, Myrberg K, Viikmäe B: Using multi-year circulation simulations to identify areas of reduced risk for marine transport. Application to the Gulf of Finland. pp 135

- Aulinger A, Matthias V, Quante M: Atmospheric deposition of particulate nitrogen, sulphur and benzo(a)pyrene into the Baltic Sea between 1995 and 2005 considering the influence of ship emissions. pp 89
- Bergström S: A northern European perspective on adaptation to climate change. pp 167
- Bhend J, von Storch H: Detection and attribution of an anthropogenic effect on temperature and precipitation changes in the Baltic Sea catchment. pp 7
- Bildziuh A, Trafimova L, Danilovich I, Chekan R: Impact of recent changes of snow cover and climate on river runoff in the Baltic Sea basin of the East European plain. pp 9
- Bogdanova EG, Iljin B, Gavrilova S-Y, Groisman P: Precipitation changes in the Russian sector of the Baltic Sea basin after accounting for comprehensive biases in their measurements. pp 10
- Bray D: The perceptions of Baltic Sea region climate scientists pertaining to climate change in the Baltic Sea region: Results of the survey SurBACC 2010. pp 169
- Bulygina O, Groisman P, Razuvaev V: Changes in snow cover characteristics over northwestern Russia. pp 11
- Carlsson B, Rutgersson A: Depositions of acidifying and neutralising compounds over the Baltic Sea drainage basin between 1960 and 2006. pp. 91
- Beyrich, F., C. Heret, U. Rummel, F. Bosveld, E. Kyrö and R. Kivi: Current status of the BALTEX in-situ reference sites in CEOP. pp 55
- Carlsson B, Sjöström I, Rutgersson A, Omstedt A: Analysis of the water balance and wind climate over the Baltic Sea drainage basin using dynamically downscaled climate simulations. pp 12
- Dailidienė I, Baudler H, Chubarenko B: Long term water level and surface temperature changes in the lagoons of the South and East Baltic. pp 14
- Danilovich I, Chekan R: Frequencies of spring floods in the Belarus part of the Baltic Sea basin according to the atmospheric circulation. pp 137
- Delpeche N, Soomere T, Viikmäe B: Towards a quantification of areas of high and low risk of pollution in the Gulf of Finland, with the application to ecologically sensitive areas. pp 138
- Donnelly C, Strömqvist J, Dahné J, Arheimer B: Evaluating the combined effects of nutrient load reduction and climate scenarios for the Baltic Sea catchment. pp 15
- Draveniece A: Wave conditions along the Latvian coast of the Baltic Proper derived from visual wave observations. pp 57
- Dzierzbicka-Glowacka L, Żmijewska IM, Jakacki J, Lemieszek A, Mudrak S: Development of the marine planktonic copepod *Acartia spp* in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 93
- Eilola K, Gustafson BG, Hordoir R, Höglund A, Kuznetsov I, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Savchuk OP: Quality assessment of state-of-the-art coupled physical-biogeochemical models for the Baltic Sea. pp 95
- Ekman M: Climate variability and change detected from Baltic Sea level data since 1774: An overview. pp. 17
- Enno S-E: Spatio-temporal changes in thunderstorm frequency in Estonia. pp 140
- Getzlaff K, Lehmann A, Harlaß J: The response of the Baltic Sea to climate variability. pp 18
- Golenko M, Golenko N: Spatial variability of thermohaline and dynamical parameters during wind-driven coastal upwelling in the south-eastern Baltic Sea. pp 58

- Grimvall A, Omstedt A, Pertillä M: Can observational pH data confirm the predicted acidification of Baltic Sea surface water? pp 97
- Groisman P: NEESPI current status and its objectives within north-western Eurasia. pp 3
- Gurova E, Ivanov A: Combining MODIS and SAR images in research of water dynamics in the south-eastern Baltic Sea. pp 59
- Helm B, Terekhanova T, Blumensaat F: Integrated Water Resource Management for the Western Bug catchment as a multi-scale - multi-objective approach. pp 142
- Hongisto M: Variability of the marine boundary layer parameters over the Baltic Sea sub-basins in HIRLAM parameterizations since 1993 and their impact on the nitrogen deposition. pp 99
- Hünicke B: What do we know about sea-level change in the Baltic Sea? pp 20
- Jaagus J: Changes in wind directions in Estonia during 1966-2008 and their relationship with large-scale atmospheric circulation. pp 22
- Jakacki J, Dzierzbicka-Glowacka L, Janecki M: Impact of climate change on the distribution of phytoplankton biomass in the Baltic Sea. pp 100
- Janecki M, Dzierzbicka-Glowacka L, Jakacki J: The distribution of phytoplankton biomass in the Baltic Sea simulated by a three-dimensional model. pp 101
- Janecki M, Jakacki J, L. Dzierzbicka-Glowacka and R. Osinski: Modelling of ice cover of the Baltic Sea. pp 61
- Kalbarczyk E, Kalbarczyk R: Assessment of precipitation conditions in the Polish zone of the southern Baltic coastland. pp 63
- Keevallik S: Wind parameters in the centre of the Gulf of Finland from measurements and HIRLAM outputs. pp 65
- Kjellström E, Nikulin G, Bärring L: Climate change in the Baltic Sea area in an ensemble of regional climate model simulations. pp 24
- Kononen K, Andrusaitis A: BONUS-169: Future perspectives for environmental research for the Baltic Sea region. pp 2
- Kostecki R, Janczak-Kostecka B: Environmental changes in the Pomeranian Bay in the Holocene, based of diatomological and geochemical studies. pp 26
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Extreme storm surge events in the Pomeranian Bay and their impact on water levels in the Lower Odra River. pp 144
- Kržič A, Tošić I: Drought analysis of the Mediterranean region using the z-score. pp 145
- Kržič A, Tošić I, Rajković B, Djurdjević V: Drought analysis of the Mediterranean region according to the A2 scenario using the Standard Precipitation Index. pp 146
- Kuliński K, Pempkowiak J: Carbon budget of the Baltic Sea. pp 102
- Kuliński K, Szczepańska A, Pempkowiak J: Determination of carbon return flux from the Baltic bottom sediments. pp 103
- Kundzewicz Z, Przybylak R: Poland, a Baltic country: Climate, waters, people. pp 1
- Kundzewicz Z, Lorenc H: Categorical temperature data as indicators of warming in Poland. pp 27
- Lehmann A, Getzlaff K, Harlass J: Detailed assessment of climate variability of the Baltic Sea area for the period 1958-2009. pp 28

- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, Getzlaff K: Identifying high risk areas of pollution in the western Baltic Sea. pp 148
- Lemieszek A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Żmijewska IM: Impact of climate change on the development of *Temora longicornis* in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 104
- Lemieszek A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Żmijewska IM: Modelling the egg production of *Temora longicornis*. pp 106
- Lorenz P, Meraner K, Jacob D: Long term trend and decadal variability of the hydrological cycle in the Baltic Sea region as modelled by the ENSEMBLES regional climate models. pp 30
- Luhamaa A, Kimmel K, Männik A, Rõõm R: High resolution reanalysis for the Baltic Sea region during 1965-2005. pp 31
- Maciejewska A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Kuliński K, Pempkowiak J: Particulate organic carbon in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 107
- Mändla K, Sepp M, Jaagus J: Long-term changes in frequency and duration of southern cyclones influencing climate variability in Estonia. pp 33
- Massel SR: Circulation of groundwater below a rippled sea bed. pp 150
- Massel SR: Tsunami waves in coastal zones due to an asteroid impact. pp 152
- Meier HEM and ECOSUPPORT collaborators: Transient scenario simulations for the Baltic Sea for 1961-2099. pp 35
- Michelson DB: An advanced weather radar network for the Baltic Sea Region – BALTRAD. Pp 67
- Müller-Karulis B, Sennikovs J, Valainis A, Aigars J: Impact of climate change on biogeochemical fluxes of nitrogen and phosphorus in the Gulf of Riga. pp 37
- Nausch M, Nausch G, Setzkorn D, Sadkowiak B, Welz A: Dissolved organic phosphorus in the Baltic Sea: Temporal and spatial variations. pp 108
- Nikulin G, Kjellström E, Jones C: Uncertainties in the projected climate changes of wind extremes over the Baltic region. pp 38
- Omstedt A, Edman M, Anderson L, Laudon H: Factors influencing the acid-base (pH) balance in the Baltic Sea: A sensitivity analysis. pp 109
- Osadczyk A, Skowronek A, Witkowski A, Maciąg Ł: Importance of the Szczecin Lagoon for the Odra River mouth area in the light of geochemical studies in the Polish part of the basin. pp 110
- Ostrowska M, Stoń-Egiert J, Łotocka M, Majchrowski R: Do the ratio of pigments and carbon content in main groups of algal classes depend on trophicity? Preliminary results. pp 113
- Päädam K, Post P: Temporal variability of extreme precipitation in Estonia 1961-2008. pp 155
- Pastuszak M, Pawlikowski K: Response of Polish rivers (Vistula, Oder) to reduced pressure from point sources and agriculture during the transition period (1988-2008). pp 115
- Piechura J, Osiński R: Baltic inflows – Extreme oceanographic events. pp 154
- Pluntke T, Barfus K, Schwärzel K, Burmeister C, Bernhofer C: Impact of climate change on the water balance of a mesoscale catchment of the Western Bug. pp 39
- Podgorny KA: Use of a spatially-irregular simulation model to study nitrogen and phosphorus transformation processes and dynamics of dissolved oxygen in the ecosystem of the Neva Bay, Gulf of Finland. pp 118

- Ponczkowska A, Makuch P, Kowalczyk J, Zielinski T, Petelski T, Piskozub J, Smirnov A, Holben B, Pasnicki J, Zielinski K: Impact of aerosol optical properties on climate change processes. The Baltic case study. pp 69
- Räämet A, Soomere T: A reliability study of wave climate modelling in the Baltic Sea. pp 71
- Raub T, Cesko T, Getzlaff K, Lehmann A, Jacob D: Comparison of the sea surface temperatures and sea ice concentration from ERA-Interim and BSH. pp 42
- Rimkus E, Kažys J, Bukantis A: Recent dynamics and prediction of heavy precipitation events in Lithuania. pp 156
- Rockel B: Energy and water budget over the BALTEX domain from a suite of atmospheric regional climate models (present and future). pp 73
- Ruoho-Airola T, Parviainen M, Tarvainen V: Database of published nitrogen concentrations in air and precipitation around the Baltic Sea 1850-1960. pp 111
- Rutgersson A, Sætra Ø, Semedo A, Carlsson B, Kumar R, Breivik Ø: Introducing air-sea interaction processes in numerical models. pp 74
- Rybachenko V, Karlin L, Neelov I, Eremina T, Savchuk O, Vankevich R, Isaev A: Estimating the impact of potential climate change in the 21st century on the Baltic Sea ecosystem. pp 44
- Saue T, Kadaja J: Meteorologically possible potato yields for Estonia, derived from climate change scenarios. pp 171
- Sazonova T, Bolondinsky V, Pridacha V: Ecological and hydrological field studies in southern Karelia within the easternmost part of the Baltic Sea Basin: The Onego/Ladoga lakes system. pp 120
- Schenk F, Zorita E: New dataset of highly resolved atmospheric forcing fields for 1850-2009. pp 76
- Schneider B: Phosphate release at the sediment surface during anoxic conditions: Myths, mysteries and facts. pp 122
- Schurgers G, Miller P, Mörth C-M, Wällstedt T, Yurova A, Smith B: Simulating dissolved organic carbon in the Baltic Sea catchment area. pp 123
- Sepp M, Saue T: Connections between the atmospheric circulation type and the modelled potato crop yield in Estonia. pp 173
- Služenikina J, Männik A: A study of ASCAT wind measurements near the coastal region of Estonia. pp 78
- Söhl D, Pavlik D, Bernhofer C: Sensitivity of the CCLM to changing land use in Eastern Europe. pp. 80
- Sepp, M.: On regime shift in the general atmospheric circulation over the Baltic Sea region in winter. pp 46
- Speranskaya N: Changes in some elements of the water cycle in the Baltic Sea areas of the former Soviet Union. pp 48
- Stoń-Egiert J: Long term changes in phytoplankton pigments characteristics in Southern Baltic region. pp 124
- Szymczycha B, Kotwicki L, Pempkowiak J: Submarine groundwater discharge to the Gulf of Gdańsk. pp 158
- Tedesco L, Stipa T, Westerlund A, Nummelin A: Towards a comprehensive biogeochemical model of the Baltic Sea. pp 126

- Terekhanova T, Helm B, Tränckner J: Modelling nutrient balance for the Western Bug catchment under global change and data scarce conditions. pp 128
- Väli G, Zhurbas V, Laanemets J, Elken J: Simulation of nutrient transport from different depths during an upwelling event in the Gulf of Finland. pp 130
- Veljovic K, Rajković B, Mesinger F: Large scale skill in regional climate modelling and the lateral boundary condition scheme: 32-day ensemble experiments. pp 82
- Viikmäe B, Soomere T, Delpeche N, Meier HEM, Döös K: Utilizing lagrangian trajectories for reducing environmental risks. pp 159
- Volchek A, Meshik O, Luksha V: Warm season degree-days in south-western Belarus and their dynamics. pp 176
- Volchek A, Stefanenko J, Parfomuk S, Luksha V, Volchek A, Natarova O, Shelest T: Changes of mean and peak river runoff in Belarus during the 20th century. pp 161
- Von Storch H, Meinke I: Climate services – Concepts and examples. pp 175
- Vuglinsky V, Gronskaya T, Lemeshko N: A methodological approach for the assessment of the ecological status of urban water bodies (Saint-Petersburg as a case study). pp 132
- Wibig J: Droughts in Poland, recent variability and future predictions. pp 163
- Wiśniewski B, Wolski T: Physical characteristics of extreme storm surges and falls on the Polish coast. pp 165
- Witkowski A, Batóg J, Borówka RK, Furmańczyk K, Harff J, Kowalewski M, Krajewski P, Marks R, Musielak S, Rębkowski M, von Storch H: Interference of climate change, geosphere and anthroposphere – A new focus of the Szczecin science community. pp 49
- Zalewski M: “Ecohydrological dams” for compensation of climate change and reduction of fluxes nutrients and pollutants from the river basins to Baltic Sea. pp 178
- Zalewski M, Witek Z, Wielgat-Rychert M: Modelling biogeochemical fluxes in the Vistula Lagoon. pp 133
- Zhang W, Harff J, Schneider R, Zorita E: Holocene coastal morphogenesis at the southern Baltic Sea: An interplay of climate forcing and the geological environment – A case study of the Darss-Zingst Peninsula. pp 50
- Zhou Q, Arnbjerg-Nielsen K, Mikkelsen P-S, Halsnæs K, Balslev Nielsen S: Design practice for urban drainage, incorporating climate change impacts. pp 180
- Zhuravlev S, Vinogradov Y: Hydrological modelling of the lake flow using “Hydrograph” model. pp 166
- Zorita E, Hünicke B: Is the Baltic sea-level change accelerating? pp 52
- Zülicke C: Air-sea interaction model for momentum and mass in the presence of wind waves. pp 84
- Zülicke C: Mesoscale patterns of wind and precipitation due to inertia-gravity waves in model simulations and observational networks. pp 86

6.7 Seventh Study Conference on BALTEX, Borgholm, Island of Öland, Sweden, 10 to 14 June 2013

*Proceedings of the 7th Study Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 110

Barkhordarian A, von Storch H: Consistency of recently observed trends over the Baltic Sea basin with climate change projections. pp 47

Baubiniene A, Morkūnaite R: Dynamics of Baltic Sea environment under the influence of climate changes (A case study of the most important Lithuanian coastal summer resorts). pp 48

Baykova IM, Ivanova NF, Marich VL: Estimations of social and economic consequences of modern climate change in St. Petersburg and the Leningrad region. pp 49

Bengtsson L: Contributions of BALTEX towards the understanding of the Earth's water and energy cycle. pp 9

Berbery H, Boulanger J-P, Gentile E, Schlindwein S: The La Plata Basin RHP: Rethinking the design of adaptation strategies. pp 187

Bergström S: From BALTEX research to adaptation to climate change – A Swedish perspective. pp 105

Bierstedt S, von Storch H, Zorita E, Hünicke B: The variability of wind speed and wind direction of mean and extreme winds over the Baltic Sea. pp 50

Borzenkova I, Zorita E, Borisova O, Kalnina L, Kisieliene D, Koff T, Kuznetsov D, Lemdahl G, Sapelko T, Stancikaite M, Subetto D: Climate variability in the Baltic Sea Basin over the last 12,000 calendar years: Lessons from the past for the future. pp 52

Broman B, Klein T, Frankenberg B, Svensson J, Bennet C: ECDS, an infrastructure for Swedish researchers in climate and environment and a source to find interesting data sets. pp 54

Bulskaya I, Volchek A: Urban snow and snowmelt runoff inorganic pollution and its impact on the receiving river in the city of Brest, Belarus. pp 129

Christensen OB, Kjellström E: Variations in projections of atmospheric climate change for the Baltic Sea region. pp 55

Degirmendžić J: Different tracks of Mediterranean cyclones towards Europe and their associated precipitation fields in Poland. pp 10

Dieterich C, Väli G, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: Projected changes in Baltic Sea upwelling from an ensemble of RCP scenario simulations. pp 57

Donnelly C, Arheimer B: The impacts of climate change and nutrient reduction measures on river discharge and nutrient fluxes to the Baltic Sea. pp 107

Dreier N, Schlamkow C, Fröhle P: The influence of regional climate change on the local wave climate and the longshore sediment transport at the German Baltic Sea Coast. pp 59

Druzhinina O, Kublitsky Y, Subetto D, Syryh L: Towards a reconstruction of palaeoclimate: Research in the southeast Baltic Sea region during 2011-2013. pp 61

Durkin M: Challenges for the Baltic Sea region from the HELCOM perspective. pp 4

- Edman M, Anderson LG: Influence of DOM on the CO₂ pressure in the Gulf of Bothnia surface water. pp 130
- Elgered G: Ground-based GPS networks for remote sensing of the atmospheric water vapour content: A review. pp 12
- Elgered G, Wickert J, Arras C, Caparrini M, Puig-Centelles A, Egido A, Fuller S, Gauss M, Haas R, Jongman R, Johansson J, Monks P, Zolotikova S: GNSS for global Earth observation: An update from the European coordination action Gfg². pp 14
- Fortuniak K, Pawlak W, Siedlecki M: Long term measurements of the energy balance at urban area in Łódź, central Poland. pp 16
- Fortuniak K, Pawlak W, Siedlecki M, Zieliński M: Surface energy balance and exchange of greenhouse gases in Eastern Poland wetland – A new EC site in Biebrza National Park. pp 18
- Fransner F, Humborg C, Meier HEM, Mörth CM, Nycander J: Tracing terrestrial DOC in the Baltic Sea – A 3D model study. pp 132
- Friedland R, Neumann T, Schernewski G: Simulations of eutrophication scenarios using the current and an improved version of ERGOM. pp 133
- Gaillard M-J, Trondman A-K, Kaplan JO, Poska A, Strandberg G: Land cover-climate interactions in the past for the understanding of current and future climate change: the LANDCLIM project. pp 134
- Groisman P, Lawford R: The Northern Eurasia Earth Science Partnership Initiative (NEESPI) in the past two years. pp 188
- Groll N, Hünicke B, Weisse R: Baltic Sea wave conditions under climate change scenarios. pp 62
- Haapala J, Lensu M, An BW, Lehtiranta J, Ronkainen I: Sea ice thickness variability in the Baltic Sea. pp 20
- Hagemann HTM, Rockel B, Geyer B: How a two-way online coupled model system impacts regional climate simulations. pp 63
- Hongisto M: Impact of the emissions of the international sea traffic on the airborne deposition to the Baltic Sea and concentrations at the coastline. pp 136
- Hordoir R, Dieterich C, Basu C, Dietze H, Meier HEM: Freshwater outflow of the Baltic Sea and transport in the Norwegian Current: A statistical correlation analysis based on a numerical experiment. pp 21
- Jaagus J, Briede A, Rimkus E: Variability and trends in daily minimum and maximum temperatures and in diurnal temperature range in Lithuania, Latvia and Estonia. pp 65
- Jakobson E, Keernik H, Luhamaa A, Ohvril H: Diurnal variability of water vapour in the Baltic Sea region according to NCEP-CFSR and BaltAn65 reanalyses. pp 67
- Jędruszkiewicz J: Will the growing season have changed in Poland by the end of the 21st century? Intra- and multi-model projections. pp 138
- Keernik H, Jakobson E, Ohvril H: Trends in tropospheric humidity and temperature over Estonia and Finland derived from radiosonde measurements. pp 69
- Keevallik S: Bringing together the East and the West: Joining ideas, people, datasets. pp 3

- Kiedrzyńska E, Kiedrzyński M, Urbaniak M, Magnuszewski A, Zalewski M: Anthropogenic sources of nutrient pollution as a cause of degradation of the Baltic Sea and sustainable wastewater management for its prevention. pp 140
- Kjellström E, Nikulin G, Samuelsson P, Jones C: A new generation of regional climate model scenarios for the Baltic Sea area. pp 71
- Krasnov EV, Barinova GM, Gaeva DV: Regional aspects of climate in the southeast Baltic region in connection with global changes. pp 73
- Krasnov EV, Barinova GM, Romanchuk AY: Biotic responses to the post-glacial climate change in the Baltic Sea area. pp 142
- Krüger O: What do we know about the human impact on aerosol cloud-mediated climate processes in the Baltic Region? pp 23
- Kuchar L, Iwanski S, Jelonek L, Szalinska W: Simulation of annual maximum runoff in river catchment with spatial weather generator and climate change scenarios. pp 109
- Kulinski K, Schneider B, Hammer K, Schulz-Bull D: The role of the terrestrial dissolved organic matter mineralization for the acid-base system of the Baltic Sea. pp 144
- Kundzewicz ZW: Improved tools for river flood preparedness under a changing risk in Poland. pp 111
- Labuz TA: Causes and rates for erosion caused by the January 2012 storm surge on the accumulative Polish dune coast. pp 112
- Langner J, Engardt M: Simulations of future sulphur and nitrogen deposition over the Baltic Sea drainage basin using meteorological data from three regional climate projections. pp 146
- Legutko Ł, Plygawko A, Ostojki M: An emergency communication system against hydro-sphere and atmosphere threats for the Baltic Sea and the Polish coastline: The role of new media in warning of extreme hydrological and marine hazards. pp 114
- Lehmann A, Gurova E, Ivanov A: Upwelling dynamics in the Baltic Sea studied by a combined SAR/infrared satellite data and circulation model analysis. pp 25
- Lehmann A, Huneke W, Getzlaff K, Myrberg K: Sea level variations of the Baltic Sea in response to climate variability for the period 1970-2010. pp 75
- Lehmann A, Hinrichsen H-H, Getzlaff K, Myrberg K: Modelling the extent of hypoxia and anoxia in the Baltic Sea for the period 1970-2010. pp 147
- Luhamaa A, Zirk M, Post P: Reanalysis vs. regional climate model for the Baltic Sea region. pp 77
- Luomaranta A, Haapala J, Ruosteenoja K, Jylhä K, Gregow H, Laaksonen A: Multi-model estimates of sea ice cover changes in the Baltic Sea by 2090. pp 78
- Meier HEM: A new science and outreach programme for the Baltic Sea region. pp 6
- Meier HEM and ECOSUPPORT co-workers: Advanced modeling tool for scenarios of the Baltic Sea ECOSystem to SUPPORT decision making (ECOSUPPORT, 2009-2011) pp 175
- Melnik V, Komarovskaya E: Features of climate change on the territory of the Republic of Belarus. pp 80
- Myrberg K, Kostamo K: The Gulf of Finland Year 2014 - 'Clean Gulf of Finland ahead of time'. pp 149
- Myrberg K, Lehmann A, Höflich K: A statistical approach to coastal upwelling in the Baltic Sea based on the analysis of satellite data for 1990–2009. pp 27

- Nilsson M: Snow cover impact on ground freeze-thaw in northern Sweden. pp 29
- Norman M, Parampil SR, Rutgersson A, Sahlée E: Influence of Coastal Upwelling on the Air-Sea Exchange of CO₂ in a Baltic Sea Basin. pp 150
- Omstedt A: BALTEX – 20 years of international and interdisciplinary research for the Baltic Sea region. pp 1
- Omstedt A, Edman M: Modelling the interaction between eutrophication, acidification and climate change in the Baltic Sea. pp 152
- Omstedt A, Elken J, Lehmann A, Leppäranta M, Myrberg K, Rutgersson A: Knowledge of the Baltic Sea physics gained during the BALTEX II and related programmes pp 31
- Parard G, Rutgersson A, Parampil SR: Remote sensing algorithms for sea surface CO₂ in the Baltic Sea. pp 154
- Partasenok I, Chekan R: Flood frequency on the rivers in the Belorussian part of the Baltic Sea basin and cyclonic activity. pp 116
- Pham Trang Van, Brauch J, Frueh B, Ahrens B: Introducing the coupled atmosphere-ocean system: COSMO-CLM and NEMO for the North and Baltic Seas. pp 82
- Philippenko D: Energy flows, production and filtration activity of mollusks in the salinity gradient of estuaries of the southern Baltic Sea. pp 156
- Polcher J, Evans J, Benedict S: The GEWEX Hydroclimatology Panel. pp 183
- Post P, Kõuts T: Characteristics of cyclones causing extreme sea levels in the Northern Baltic Sea. pp 118
- Raschke E: BALTEX - 20 years ago and before. pp 32
- Raub T, Getzlaff K, Jacob D, Lehmann A: A coupled Atmosphere Ice Ocean Model for the Baltic Sea. pp 33
- Rehder G, Brüchert V, Conley D, Ferdelman T, Fossing H, Gülzow W, Jensen JB, Klusek Z, Lapham L, Pimenov N, Regnier PAG, Schlüter M, Spiess V, Jørgensen BB and the BALTIC GAS science team: Methane cycling in shallow sediments and the overlying water column of the Baltic Sea: A synopsis of the project BALTIC GAS. pp 177
- Rimkus E, Kažys J, Valiukas D, Stankūnavičius G: Atmospheric circulation during dry periods in Lithuania. pp 34
- Roiha P, Nummelin A, Siiriä S, Purokoski T: First long-term ARGO float experiment in the Baltic Sea. pp 36
- Rosenhagen G, Tinz B: New Historical Climate Data of the Southern Baltic Coasts. pp 84
- Ruoho-Airola T, Knuuttila S, Vuorenmaa J: Atmospheric phosphorus load to the Baltic Sea – An approach for the estimation in the Finnish sea area. pp 158
- Rutgersson A, Jaagus J, Schenk F, Stedel M: Observed changes and variability of atmospheric parameters in the Baltic Sea region during the last 200 years. pp 85
- Ryabchenko V, Molchanov M, Isaev A, Eremina T, Savchuk O, Vankevich R: Estimates of possible changes in indicators of eutrophication of the Baltic Sea under different scenarios of climate change and nutrient loads. pp 159
- Saue T, Kadaja J: Precipitation – Too much or too little for potato growth. pp 120

- Schenk F, Zorita E: Spatiotemporal climate variations and trends over the Baltic Sea since 1850. pp 87
- Schimanke S, Dieterich C, Meier HEM: A new perspective on atmospheric requirements for major inflow events into the Baltic Sea. pp 37
- Schneider B, Sadkowiak B: Ten years of CO₂ measurements on a cargo ship reveal new insights and knowledge gaps in the Baltic Sea net community production. pp 161
- Schneider B, Omstedt A, Humborg C, Pempkowiak J, Pertillä M, Rutgersson A, Smith B: Baltic-C: Modeling and experimental approaches to unravel the Baltic Sea carbon (CO₂) cycle and its response to anthropogenic changes. pp 179
- Sein DV, Mikolajewicz U, Groeger M, Maier-Reimer E, Jacob D: Future climate change A1B scenario downscaling - Results for the Baltic and North Sea. pp 89
- Sepp M: 'Stormy' circulation types of COST 733 classifications in Estonia. pp 122
- Sharov AN, Nazarova LE, Polyakova TN, Berezina NA: Climate change responses of the large aquatic ecosystems in the Baltic Sea basin. pp 163
- Soomere T, Eelsalu M, Pindsoo K, Zujev M: Lessons from the almost seven decades of visual wave observations from the eastern Baltic Sea coast. pp 91
- Soomere T, and the Baltic Way co-workers: Baltic Way: Towards the use of ocean dynamics for pollution control. pp 180
- Stafeeva E, Shkolnik I: Towards flood assessment over Eurasian watersheds using RCM and river flow routing algorithm. pp 123
- Stips AK, Lilover M-J: Regime shifts and trends in the Baltic Sea area: A statistical approach. pp 165
- Szymczycha B, Pempkowiak J: The Submarine Groundwater Discharge as a carbon source to the Baltic Sea. pp 167
- Tarand A: Climate change and local trends in longer air temperature time series of the Baltic region. pp 93
- Urbaniak M, Kiedrzyńska E, Zieliński M, Zalewski M: Transport of PCDD/PCDF along the Pilica River continuum under different hydrological conditions – The possible impact on the Baltic Sea environment. pp 168
- Urbaniak M, Szewczyk M, Tołoczko W, Zalewski M: Migration, retention and leaching of PCBs in soil fertilized with sewage sludge. pp 170
- Väli G, Meier HEM, Elken J: Simulated halocline variability in the Baltic Sea during 1961-2007. pp 95
- van der Schrier G, van den Besselaar EJM, Leander R, Klein Tank AMG: Assessment of regional climate variability and change using ECA&D and E-OBS. pp 97
- Visbeck M: Future Earth: Research for Global Sustainability. pp 185
- Viška M, Soomere T: Long-term variations of simulated sediment transport along the eastern Baltic Sea coast as a possible indicator of climate change. pp 99
- Volchak A, Sheshko N, Kostyuk D, Petrov D: Snow storage formation specifics for the Neman river basin. pp 39
- von Storch H: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea region - The BACC assessments. pp 5

Wang S, Dieterich C, Döscher R: Simulation of present and future climate variability over the Baltic Sea area with the new SMHI atmosphere-ocean-ice coupled model RCA4_NEMO. pp 101

Wasmund N, Nausch G, Feistel R: Influence of temperature on the long-term spring diatom development in the Baltic Sea. pp 172

Westerlund A, Roiha P, Tuomi L, Siiriä S, Boman H: Forecasting sea level variations in the northern Baltic Sea with a three-dimensional hydrodynamical model. pp 41

Wibig J: Precipitation extremes projections for Poland for the period 2021-2050. pp 124

Wolski T, Wiśniewski B: Maximum sea levels on the selected of the Baltic Sea coast. pp 126

Zapadka T, Stoltmann D, Paszkuta M, Sokólski M: Surface radiation budget of the Baltic Sea from satellite data. pp 42

Zhuravlev S: Estimation of the peak outflow from natural lakes within the Neva River basin. pp 128

Zieliński M: Singularities of turbulent sensible heat flux in urban areas – The Łódź case study. pp 44

Zorita E, Hünicke B: Detecting acceleration in long time series of Baltic Sea level. pp 103

07. Presentations at Baltic Earth Conferences

7.1 First Conference on Baltic Earth, Nida, Curonian Spit, Lithuania, 13 to 17 June 2016

*Proceedings of the 1st Baltic Earth Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 134

Alber R, Post P, Sepp M: Relationships of cloud-to-ground lightning with circulation weather types over Estonia 2005–2014. pp 69

Aun M, Eerme K, Aun M, Ansko I: Changes in UV radiation in Estonia based on measurements and model calculations of UVA and UVB doses since 1955 at Tõravere. pp 135

Binczewska A, Astemann P, Moros M, Sławińska J: Benthic foraminifera record environmental and climate changes in the Bornholm Basin (Baltic Sea) over the last 6 millennia pp 11

Boesch DF, Johnson Z, Li M: Rehabilitating the Chesapeake Bay (USA) ecosystem under changing climate pp 1

Borzenkova I, Borisova O, Sapelko T: The temporal and spatial distribution of the cool episode about 8.2 ka ago in the Baltic Sea basin and surrounding areas. pp 165

Bulskaya I, Kolbas A, Dyliuk D, Kuuzmitsky A: The impact of the urban surface runoff on the receiving river: the case study of Brest, Belarus. pp 189

Buschmann F, Erm A, Rebane J, Listak M: Investigating sediment resuspension using combined optical and acoustic methods. pp 111

Čerkasova N, Kataržytė M, Umgiesser G, Baltranaitė E: Curonian Lagoon bathing water quality assessment through microbial pollution modelling. pp 190

Česnulevičius A, Bautrėnas A, Bevainis L, Morkūnaitė R, Ovodas D: Intensity of Eolian processes on Lithuanian part of Curonian Spit. pp 112

- Chen Y, Cvetkovic V: Numerical simulation of hydrodynamic process at Oskarshamn harbor—coupling model with Baltic Sea. pp 137
- Christensen OB, Yang S, Boberg F, Fox Maule C, Thejll P, Olesen M, Drews M, Sørup J, Christensen J-H: Validity of pattern scaling investigated with a multi-model RCM ensemble over Europe. pp 167
- Daewel U, Schrum C: On the relevance of higher trophic levels for modelling ecosystem dynamics in the Baltic Sea. pp 168
- Dailidienė I, Davulienė L, Genyte V: Marine saline water intrusions and variation in the Curonian Lagoon. pp 12
- Dieterich C, Gröger M, Andersson H, Nerheim S, Jönsson A: A model for simulating extreme sea levels in the Baltic Sea. pp 114
- Djačenko A, Stankūnavičius G: HOAPS water vapour characteristic during storms and heavy precipitation events over SE Baltic Sea region. pp 71
- Dreier N, Fröhle P: Impacts of regional climate change on the potential longshore sediment transport at the German Baltic Sea coast. pp 115
- Edman M, Almroth-Rosell E, Eilola K, Sahlberg J, Meier HEM: Model based inventory of nutrient retention efficiency and coastal filter function along the entire Swedish coast. pp 35
- Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Gröger M, Hieronymus J, Karlson B, Liu Y, Saraiva S, Wahlström I, Hense I, Meier HEM: The role of the cyanobacteria life cycle on biogeochemistry of the Baltic Sea - a 3D high resolution coupled physical biogeochemical model study. pp 37
- Ernsteins R, Lagzdina E, Lapinkis J, Lontone A, Kaulins J, Kudrenickis I: Coastal resources understanding and local governance development: Socio-ecological system and indicators prerequisite. pp 191
- Figiel T, Wysocki P, Kłostowska Z, Łęczyński L, Ossowski T, Zarzeczańska D, Figurski M: The impact of wrecks on the geochemical properties of the surface layer of marine bottom sediments in wrecks deposition areas: The example of ORP Wicher. pp 193
- Fortuniak K, Pawlak W, Siedlecki M: Multi-annual eddy-covariance measurements of surface energy balance components for urban, agricultural and natural wetland sites in Poland. pp 139
- Friedland R, Neumann T, Schernewski G: Using integrated modeling to derive the historical water quality in the south-western Baltic Sea. pp 194
- Frishfelds V, Bethers U, Sennikovs J: Tracer studies of water exchange in Gulf of Riga, winter 2015-2016. pp 13
- Galiniene J, Verkuleviciute D, Gadal S: Changes of the baltic sea coastal urban region (with exemple of Klaipeda settlement). pp 195
- Golenko M, Sabinin K, Rak D: Investigation of properties of inertial waves on the base of long-term ADCP data at moored stations in the Slupsk Furrow and Gdansk Deep. pp15
- Gröger M, Almroth-Rosell E, Anderson H, Eilola K, Falahat S, Frasnier F, Hordoir R, Höglund A, Hieronymus J, Kuznetsov I, Meier HEM, Saraiva S: NEMO-Nordic-SCOBI: A new biogeochemistry model for the North Sea and Baltic Sea. pp 169
- Haapala J, Uotila P, An B: Will there be extreme sea ice winters in future? pp 73

- Hagemann S, Blome T: Does soil frost-induced soil moisture precipitation feedback play a role over the Baltic Sea catchment? pp 141
- Haglund K, Claremar B, Rutgersson A: Deposition of sulfur, nitrogen and particles originating from shipping activities in the Baltic and North Seas. pp 197
- Harff J, Jöns H, Rosentau A: Interrelation of geosphere, climate processes and anthroposphere in the Baltic Sea basin during the Holocene pp 3
- Harff J, Deng J, Dudzinska-Nowak J, Groh A, Hünicke B, Zhang W: Interrelated drivers of coastline change in the Baltic Sea. pp 117
- Hensgens G, Arellano C, Smith B, Poska A, Berggren M: Large interspecific differences in dissolved organic carbon decomposition from boreal litter sources. pp 39
- Höflich K, Lehmann A, Myrberg K: On the role of the haline conditions in the Belt Sea in the formation of highly saline barotropic inflows to the Baltic Sea. pp 16
- Hoefl M, Gierlowski K, Wozniak J, Przyborska A, Białoskórski M, Pliszka B, Wichorowski M, Zwierz M, Jakacki J: netBaltic – a heterogeneous wireless communications system over the Baltic Sea. pp 74
- Ho-Hagemann HTM, Gröger M, Rockel B, Zahn M, Geyer B, Meier HEM: A potential remote impact of air-sea coupling over the North and Baltic Sea on precipitation simulated over Central Europe. pp 171
- Holfort J, Perlet I, Stanislawczyk I: Rapid changes in sea level. pp 119
- Humborg C: Agriculture in the Baltic Sea region, major driver and challenges pp 4
- Hünicke B, Zorita E: Acceleration of mean sea-level rise in the Baltic Sea since 1900. pp 120
- Jaagus J, Sepp M: Regime shift in winter climatic conditions and river runoff in Estonia since the winter 1988/89. pp 143
- Jakacki J, Przyborska A, Białoskórski M, Pliszka B: Analysis of the spread of chemical munitions dumped in the Baltic Sea. pp 199
- Jakobson E, Jakobson L, Post P, Jaagus J: Arctic region climate teleconnections with Baltic Sea region by NCEP-CFSR reanalysis. pp 173
- Jeworrek J, Wu L, Rutgersson A: Numerical modelling of convective snow bands in the Baltic Sea area using atmosphere-ocean-wave coupled model systems. pp 76
- Jones J, Guerova G, Dousa J, Dick G, de Haan S, Pottiaux E, Bock O, Pacione R: COST Action ES1206: Advanced GNSS tropospheric products for monitoring severe weather events and climate (GNSS4SWEC). pp 145
- Kamenik J: Return period of Estonian precipitation extremes. pp 78
- Kapustina M, Bukanova T, Stont Z: On some hydrometeorological monitoring results in the south-eastern part of the Baltic sea during the last decade. pp 201
- Keevallik S: Detection of cold and warm anomalies: The example of Estonia. pp 146
- Klehmet K, Rockel B: Attribution of storm surge events in the southern Baltic Sea to anthropogenic influences. pp 122
- Kłostowska Ż, Łęczyński L, Kusza G, Kubowicz-Grajewska A, Ossowski T, Zarzeczńska D, Hulisz P, Bubliewska E: Magnetic susceptibility of the surface layer of bottom sediments of

the South Baltic, as a quality parameter in the assessment of selected metals pollution of the marine environment. pp 41

Kuchar L, Iwański S, Gasiorek E, Diakowska E: Hydrothermal conditions in Poland until year 2060 and selected climate change scenarios. pp 175

Kudryavtseva N, Soomere T: Changes in the wave climate and severity of storms in the Baltic Sea in 1991 – 2015 from satellite altimetry. pp 80

Kulikov E, Medvedev I: Extreme statistics of storm surges in the Baltic Sea. pp 123

Kuliński K, Schneider B, Szymczycha B, Hammer K, Winogradow A, Stokowski M, Koziarowska K: Peculiarities of the Baltic Sea acid-base system. pp 42

Kvach A, Zhuravovich L: Luninsky swampland water-level regime. pp 148

Lakatos M, Güttler I, Cuxart Rodamilans J: PannEx: Towards a Regional Hydroclimate Project in the Pannonian Basin pp 5

Lapo P, Sokolovskaya Y, Krasouski A, Svetashev A, Turishev L, Barodka S: Summertime thunderstorms prediction in Belarus. pp 82

Lehmann A, Höflich K, Post P, Myrberg K: Pathways of deep cyclones associated with large volume changes (LVCs) and Major Baltic Inflows (MBIs) pp 18

Lenhardt J, Brauch J, Früh B, von Pham T: Evaluation of the coupled COSMO-CLM+NEMO-Nordic model with focus on North and Baltic seas. pp 177

Liblik T, Skudra M, Lips U: High-resolution view on the subsurface salinity maxima in the Gulf of Riga. pp 20

Lilover M-J, Elken J, Liblik T: Statistics of deep estuarine circulation vs reverse estuarine circulation in the Gulf of Finland. pp 21

Litina E, Zakharchuk E: Salinity oscillations in the range of seasonal variability. pp 23

Lodenius M: Which factors affect metal and radionuclide pollution in the Baltic Sea? pp 203

Mačiulytė V, Rimkus E: Drought monitoring in Lithuania using NDVI. pp 84

Medvedev I, Kulikov E, Rabinovich A: The sea level variability at the southeastern coast of the Baltic Sea: from hours to centuries. pp 124

Medvedeva A, Arkhipkin V, Myslenkov S: The special features of the wind waves in the Baltic Sea following the results of numerical modelling. pp 86

Meier HEM, Edman M and members of the Baltic Earth working group on scenario simulations for the Baltic Sea 1960-2100: Estimating uncertainties in projections for the Baltic Sea region based upon an ensemble of regional climate system models. pp 179

Meinke I: Dialogue- and communication forms as parallel infrastructure of climate- and coastal research at the Southern Baltic Sea coast. pp 205

Melnik V, Sokolovskaya Y: Heat waves in Belarus. pp 88

Melnik V, Komarovskaya E: Main trends of climate changes and severe weather activity for last decades across the territory of the Republic of Belarus. pp 90

Miettunen E, Tuomi L, Ropponen J, Lignell R: High-resolution modelling of 3D-hydrodynamics in the Finnish Archipelago Sea. pp 44

- Mingelaite T, Dailidienė I, Kozlov I: Sea-lagoon interaction during upwelling processes in the SE Baltic Sea. pp 150
- Möller J, Heinrich H: The new established Expertennetzwerk: The focus-region “Südwestliches Schleswig-Holstein” and a case study to long-term changes in the intensity of extreme water levels. pp 92
- Mohrholz V, Heene T, Beier S, Nausch G, Naumann M: The impact of the recent series of barotropic inflows on deep water conditions in the Eastern Gotland Basin – time series observations. pp 25
- Moldanova J, Quante M: SHEBA – Sustainable shipping and environment of the Baltic Sea. pp 206
- Müller J, Schneider B, Rehder G: Long-term alkalinity trends in the Baltic Sea and their implications for CO₂-induced acidification. pp 46
- Müller-Karulis B, Sundh J, Karlsson C, Humborg C, Hagström Å: Modelling pelagic carbon and nutrient turnover without bacteria? pp 48
- Naumann M, Nausch G, Mohrholz V: A succession of four Major Baltic Inflows in the period 2014-2016 – an overview of propagation and environmental change. pp 27
- Omstedt A: Connecting Analytical Thinking and Intuition: Challenges for leadership and education in Earth System Sciences pp 7
- Omstedt A, Turner D, Edman M, Gallego-Urrea J, Claremar B, Hassellöv I-M, Rutgersson A: Modelling the contributions to marine acidification from deposited SO_x, NO_x, and NH_x in the Baltic Sea: Past, present and possible future situations. pp 50
- Pärn O, Rjazin J, Uiboupin R: The ice seasons severity by the ice extents sum on the Baltic Sea during 1982-2015. pp 151
- Partasenok I, Geyer B: Projection of climate changes in Belarus according to ensemble models. pp 153
- Pauros A: The spatio-temporal changes of ice regime in the Baltic Sea basin rivers in the Republic of Belarus in a period of global warming. pp 155
- Pindsoo K, Eelsalu M, Soomere T: Spatial variation of statistical properties of extreme water levels along the eastern Baltic Sea coast. pp 126
- Piotrowski P, Jędruskiewicz J, Zieliński M: Precipitation in coastal area of Poland. pp 156
- Poska A, Pirzamanbin B, Nielsen A, Filipsson H, Lindeskog M, Smith B, Conley D: 6000 years of human-land-sea interactions: Estimating the impact of land-use and climate changes on DOC production in the Baltic Sea catchment. pp 208
- Post P, Lehmann A: Assessment of long time series of atmospheric circulation patterns forcing large volume changes and major inflows to the Baltic Sea. pp 28
- Pupienis D, Buynevich I, Dobrotin N, Jarmalavičius D, Žilinskas G, Jukna L, Cichon-Pupienis A: Assessment of long-term dynamics of the Curonian Spit foredune in response to hydrometeorological regime change. pp 128
- Quante M, Colijn F, Nöhren I: The North Sea Region Climate Change Assessment (NOSCCA): What happens in the south west of BACC? pp 180
- Räike A, Fleming-Lehtinen V, Kortelainen P, Mattsson T, Kauppila P, Thomas D: Riverine carbon export and its impacts on Finnish coastal water quality. pp 52

- Raschke E, Kinne S: Comparison of Observed and Modelled Radiative Energy Flows. pp 182
- Raub T, Getzlaff K, Jacob D, Lehmann A: The BALTEX Box revisited: The energy budget of the Baltic Sea in the coupled regional climate model REMO-BSIOM. pp 158
- Rehder G, Werner J, Jakobs G, Umlauf L, Otto S, Schmale O: Abrupt changes in distribution patterns and dynamics of methane and nitrous oxide in the Central Baltic Sea as a consequence of the 2014-2015 Major Baltic Inflow. pp 53
- Rimkus E, Kažys J, Edvardsson J, Pukiene R, Corona C, Linkevičienė R, Stoffel M: Future projections of pine growth dynamics at peat and mineral soils in Lithuania. pp 209
- Rukšėnienė V, Dailidienė I, Kelpšaitė-Rimkienė L: Relationship between air temperature and sea water temperature in the different depths of SE Baltic Sea. pp 160
- Rutgersson A, Sahlée E, Parard G: Air-Sea CO₂ exchange in the Baltic Sea. pp 55
- Ryabchenko V, Dvornikov A, Eremina T, Isaev A, Martyanov S: Possible consequences of the construction of the NPP "Hanhikivi-1" for the marine environment of the Gulf of Bothnia: model estimates. pp 94
- Salecker D, Gruhn A, Fröhle P: Determining the combined probability of occurrence of storm surge hydrographs and extreme sea state conditions. pp 130
- Särkkä J, Kahma K, Kämäräinen M, Johansson M: Simulating sea level variations in the Baltic Sea using regional climate scenarios. pp 131
- Saue T, Jauhiainen L, Kadaja J, Peltonen-Sainio P: Projected lengthening of spring cereals growing season in Estonia and accompanying high impact events of elevated temperatures. pp 96
- Savchuk OP: Myths of the Baltic Sea eutrophication. pp 211
- Schade N, Sadikni R, Jahnke-Bornemann A, Hinrichs I: An extended North- and Baltic Sea climatology (NBSC) of atmospheric and hydrographic in-situ data. pp 183
- Schimanke S, Hordoir R, Eilola K: A high resolution NEMO-Nordic setup for the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 30
- Sennikovs J, Klints I, Bethers U: Cluster analysis of contemporary and future climate of Latvia. pp 213
- Sennikovs J, Bethers U, Plunge S, Bethers P: Large scale, high resolution land-use based hydrological model for the territory of Lithuania. pp 57
- Sepp M, Post P, Mändla K, Aunap R: Changes in the life cycle characteristics of cyclones entering the Baltic Sea region. pp 162
- Sepp M, Järvet A: Water level changes of the Emajõgi and the Neman rivers in the vegetation period. pp 164
- Sepp M, Tamm T, Sagris V: The future climate regions in Estonia. pp 185
- Shchuka S, Rak D, Solovyev V, Staskiewicz A: The dynamic of thermohaline regime of the Baltic Sea after "Major Baltic Inflow" 2014. pp 31
- Siiriä S, Tuomi L, Roiha P, Purokoski T, Alenius P: Using shallow-water Argo floats to monitor the Major Baltic Inflows in the Gotland Deep. pp 33
- Sławińska J, Borowka R, Moros M, Binczewska A, Bak M: Sedimentology and geochemistry of marine deposits from Bornholm and Gdansk Basins - stratigraphical records. pp 34
- Šmatas V, Stankūnavičius G: Analysis of severe weather using WRF model. pp 98

- Smith B, Lindeskog M, Engström K, Olin S, Poska A: Robustness and uncertainty in future nutrient loads from land ecosystems across the Baltic Sea catchment area. pp 59
- Soomere T, Eelsalu M, Pindsoo K: Water level extremes signal changes in the wind direction in the north-eastern Baltic Sea. pp 132
- Stendel M, van den Besselaar E, Hannachi A, Jaagus J, Kent E, Lefebve E, Rosenhagen G, Rutgersson A, Schenk F, van der Schrier G, Woollings T: Two centuries of extreme events over the Baltic Sea and North Sea regions pp 9
- Stigebrandt A: Restoration of the Baltic Proper by decadal oxygenation of the deepwater. pp 215
- Stips A, Macia D, Garcia-Gorriz E, Miladinova S, Neumann T: Eutrophication assessments using ecosystem model data. pp 60
- Stonevicius E, Rimkus E, Staras A, Vasiuskevicius G: Climate change effect on snow climate in Neman basin. pp 216
- Szwejkowski Z, Dragańska E, Cymes I, Suchecki S: Extreme weather condition of the northern-eastern part of Poland and their relationship with atmospheric oscillation. pp 100
- Szymczycha B, Pempkowiak J: Groundwater discharge to the southern Baltic Sea. pp 62
- Tinz B, Röhrbein D, von Storch H: Meteorological observations of signal stations - a data source for the analysis of extreme weather events? pp 101
- Toll V, Post P: Daily temperature and precipitation extremes in the Baltic Sea region derived from the BaltAn65+ reanalysis and EObs database. pp 186
- Urbis A, Povilanskas R: Psychophysical aesthetic ranking of coastal landscapes: A case study of the Curonian Spit (Lithuania). pp 218
- Valainis A, Bethers U, Sennikovs J: Climatic wave modeling in Baltic Proper and Gulf of Riga using SWAN. pp 188
- Valiuškevičius G, Stankūnavičius G, Stonevičius E, Brastovickytė J: Change of extreme floods parameters in the Nemunas River lower reaches and delta. pp 102
- Venäläinen A, Pirinen P, Horttanainen M, Laapa M, Hyvönen R, Lehtonen I, Junila P, Peltola H: Assessment of spatial variation of extreme wind speeds. pp 104
- Vigouroux G, Cvetkovic V, Jönsson A: Carbon-based nutrient cycling modeling of the Baltic Sea: Analysis of twelve basins using three-dimensional flow dynamics for period 2001-2009. pp 64
- von Storch H: Conceptual challenges of climate servicing. pp 219
- Voormansik T, Post P, Tanilsoo T, Moisseev D, Rossi P: Thunderstorm hail and lightning prediction parameters based on dual polarization Doppler weather radar data. pp 105
- Wibig J, Piotrowski P: Drivers of precipitation extremes in different spatial and temporal scales. pp 107
- Winogradow A, Pempkowiak J: Changes of sedimentary organic matter en route from source to sink areas in the Southern Baltic. pp 66
- Zekker I, Raudkivi M, Rikmann E, Vabamäe P, Kroon K, Tenno T: High nitrite concentration inhibits nitrite-adapted granular anammox biomass less compared to biofilm. pp 67
- Zhigulski V, Shilin M, Ershova A: Management of reclaimed coastal areas: case of the new Bronka port in the Neva Bay. pp 221

Zhuravlev S, Kurochkina L, Shalashina T: Detection of trends in the magnitude of spring floods for the eastern parts of the Gulf of Finland basin. pp 108

7.2 Second Conference on Baltic Earth, Helsingør, Denmark, 11 to 15 June 2018

*Proceedings of the 2nd Baltic Earth Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 126

Arneborg L: Analysis of factors influencing the salinity of Baltic inflows and how these may change with sea level rise. pp 13

Asadchaya M, Kvach A, Zhuravovich L: Impact of «small» climate-forming factors in the formation of the hydrological regime of the basins of the Zapadnaya Dvina and Neman Rivers in Belarus. pp 147

Baltaci H: Temporal behavior of atmospheric circulation types in Marmara Region (NW Turkey). pp 149

Bange H: The Eckernförde Bay (SW Baltic Sea) through the ages: Time-series measurements at the Boknis Eck time-series station. pp 175

Bathmann U: Baltic Earth in context with other European and national Earth system programmes. pp 1

Baužienė I, Edvardsson J, Lamentowicz M, Taminskas J, Šimanasienė R: Hydroclimatic dynamics and peatland land cover response over last centuries – A multi-proxy reconstruction from hydro-meteorological data, peat stratigraphy, testate amoebas and remotely sense approaches. pp 177

Bhatt BC, Sorteberg A: Evaluation of the ERA-20C data using surface observations in the Hardanger Glacier, Norway. pp 197

Börgel F, Frauen C, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: The impact of the Atlantic Multidecadal Oscillation on the salinity variability of the Baltic Sea. pp 14

Brunnabend S-E, Gräwe U, Lange X, Meier HEM: Water exchange through the Danish Straits with global mean sea level rise. pp 16

Brunnabend S-E, Placke M, Frauen C, Börgel F, Schmidt M, Neumann T, Meier HEM: Evaluation of a regional climate system model for the Baltic Sea region. pp 198

Brusendorff A-C: International science collaboration for ocean climate. pp 3

Cahill B, Fischer J, Graewe U, Burchard H, Wilkin J, Warner J, Ganju N: The Impact of Water Constituents on Radiative Heat Transfer in the Open Ocean and Shelf Seas. pp 35

Christensen OB, Larsen MAD, Drews M, Stendel M, Christensen JH: Do we know more about climate change than during PRUDENCE? pp 200

Cieślakiewicz W, Cupiał A: Reliability of HIPOCAS wind wave hindcast data for the southern Baltic Sea. pp 71

Cuxart J: Update on GEWEX in its 30th anniversary. pp 4

- Daewel U, Schrum C, Geyer B: The critical role of atmospheric forcing for simulating the dynamics of the Baltic Sea ecosystem. pp 151
- Danilovich I, Zhuravlev S, Kurochkina L, Kvach A: Model estimates of climate and streamflow changes in the Western Dvina River basin. pp 153
- Di Baldassarre G: Natural hazards and socio-technical vulnerabilities in the Baltic Sea region. pp 5
- Dieterich C, Gröger M, Schimanke S, Arneborg L, Meier HEM: Projected Changes in Baltic Sea Upwelling in Climate Change Scenarios. pp 202
- Edman M, Eilola K, Almroth-Rosell E, Meier HEM, Wåhlström I, Arneborg L: Nutrient retention along the Swedish coastline. pp 37
- Eelsalu M, Pindsoo K, Soomere T, Julge K: Interannual coastal processes in Estonia, Peraküla beach monitored by laser scanning technology. pp 115
- Eggert A, Schneider B, Müller J, Wasmund N, Nausch M, Nausch G, Rehder G: High resolution nutrient data to unravel the post-spring bloom elemental cycling in the central Baltic Sea. pp 38
- Elken J, Zujev M: Using model-based sub-regional EOF patterns to reconstruct temperature and salinity fields from observations. pp 18
- Felgentreu L, Nausch G, Bitschofky F, Nausch M, Schulz-Bull D: Spatial and seasonal phosphorus changes in the water column of an estuary of the southern Baltic Sea. pp 40
- Fery N, Tinz B, Ganske A, Gates L: Reproduction of 10m-wind and sea level pressure fields during extreme storms with regional and global atmospheric reanalyses in the North Sea and the Baltic. pp 73
- Frauen C, Börgel F, Meier HEM: Atmospheric Forcing of Major Baltic Inflows in a 750 Years Simulation. pp 20
- Frauen C, Gräwe U, Meier HEM: Assessment of Different Wind Products as Forcing for Baltic Sea Ocean Models. pp 204
- Frishfelds V, Sennikovs J, Bethers U: Seasonal variability of diurnal seiches in Gulf of Riga. pp 117
- Gecaite I: Variability of wind storms during cold season in Northern Europe over the past 70 years. pp 75
- Gieße C, Meier HEM: Haline convection due to sea ice brine rejection in the Northern Baltic Sea. pp 22
- Githumbi E, Trondman A-K, Fyfe R, Kjellström E, Lindström J, Lu Z, Mazier F, Nielsen AB, Poska A, Smith B, Strandberg G, Sugita S, Zhang Q, Gaillard M-J: Quantifying the land-use climate forcing in the past: a modelling approach focusing on Europe and the Holocene (LandClim II). pp 179
- Giudici A, Kalda J, Soomere T: Modeling patchiness on the sea surface caused by the interplay of winds and currents in the Gulf of Finland. pp 119
- Golenko M, Paka V, Kondrashov A, Korzh A, Zhurbas V: Hydrophysical conditions in the southern part of the Baltic Sea in summer and autumn seasons of 2016-2017. pp 24
- Golenko M, Zhurbas V: Analysis of bottom and wind friction velocities in inflow and non-inflow periods in the Baltic Sea. pp 155
- Groll N, Weisse R, Gaslikova L: Baltic storm surge event Axel along the German Baltic Sea coast in a climate perspective. pp 77

- Gutiérrez-Loza L, Rutgersson A, Wallin MB, Sahlée E: Air-sea Methane fluxes in the Baltic Sea using eddy covariance. pp 42
- Hagemann S, Stacke T, Ho-Hagemann HTM: High resolution discharge simulations over Europe and the Baltic Sea catchment. pp 206
- Halsnæs K, Dahl Larsen MA, Drønen N, Bach Kristensen F, Sørensen C, Brahtz Christensen B: Integrated coastal hazard risk reduction and management – a closer look at the dynamical damage cost methodology used in the COHERENT project. pp 78
- Hammer K, Kuliński K, Szymczycha B, Kojorowska K, Stokowski M, Schneider B: The structure of the CO₂ system in the mouths of the continental rivers: Odra, Vistula, Leba and Slupia. pp 40
- Hinrichs I, Jahnke-Bornemann A, Gouretski V, Andersson A, Klein B, Saddikni R, Schade N, Stammer D, Tinz B: The BALTIC and NORTH SEAS CLIMATOLOGY (BNSC) - a comprehensive, observation-based data product of atmospheric and hydrographic parameters. pp 208
- Höflich K, Lehmann A: Decadal variations in barotropic inflow characteristics and their relationship with Baltic Sea salinity variability. pp 25
- Höflich K, Lehmann A: Implementing surface wave effects into an ocean general circulation model of the Baltic Sea: A semi-empirical type wave model approach. pp 210
- Holfort J, Weidig B, Perlet I, Schwehmann S: Extreme sea levels on the German Baltic Sea coast. pp 80
- Honkanen M, Tuovinen J-P, Laurila T, Mäkelä T, Hatakka J, Kielosto S, Laakso L: Measuring turbulent sea-air CO₂ fluxes with a closed-path gas analyser. pp 46
- Jaagus J, Aasa A: Changes in drought indices in Estonia during the period of the contemporary climate warming. pp 81
- Jurasinski G, Voss M, Janssen M, Lennartz B, the Baltic TRANSCOAST Team: Understanding the ecocline at shallow coasts of the Baltic Sea. pp 48
- Kamenik J, Post P, Jaagus J, Kull A, Kaasik A, Aņisikeviča S: Spatial variability of extreme precipitation in Estonia. pp 83
- Kanarik H, Tuomi L, Miettunen E, Hietala R, Alenius P: Strong currents in a cross section of two narrow straits in the Finnish Archipelago Sea. pp 86
- Kłostowska Ż, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K, Lengier M, Łęczyński L: Hydrochemical characterization of SGD in the Bay of Puck, Southern Baltic Sea. pp 50
- Kniebusch M, Meier HEM, Neumann T: Temperature variability of the Baltic Sea since 1850 in model simulations and observations and attribution to variability in the atmosphere. pp 181
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Causes, frequency and strength of severe high water events in the Odra River mouth area (the southern Baltic Sea). pp 87
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M: Storm surge modelling in the Baltic Sea using the high resolution PM3D model. pp 88
- Kozelkov A, Shagaliev R, Dmitriev R, Kurkin A, Pelinovskiy E: Supercomputer-aided analysis of wave impact on coastal infrastructure. pp 90
- Krayushkin E, Lavrova OY, Nazirova KR: Distinctive features of surface circulation in the southeastern part of the Baltic Sea by subsatellite oceanographic experiments held in 2014-2017. pp 121

- Kudryavtseva N, Pindsoo K, Soomere T: Non-stationary modeling of extremes in water levels along the Baltic Sea coast. pp 92
- Kuliński K, Stokowski M, Szymczycha B, Hammer K, Kozirowska K, Winogradow A, Lengier M, Kłostowska Ż, Schneider B: The acid-base system of the Baltic Sea. pp 52
- Kurkin A, Kurkina O, Pelinovsky E, Rouvinskaya E: Modeling of internal waves in the Baltic Sea. pp 123
- Kurkina O, Kurkin A, Rouvinskaya E, Giniyatullin A: Observations, modeling and analysis of internal gravity waves in Sea of Okhotsk. pp 125
- Kurulin V, Kozelkov A, Shagaliev R, Tyatushkina E, Kurkin A: Three-dimensional LOGOS simulations of a Chelyabinsk-like meteorite drop into the Baltic Sea. pp 94
- Kuss J, Nausch G, Naumann M, Schulz-Bull D: Variability of nutrient concentrations in the western Baltic Sea between 1995 and 2017. pp 182
- Lehmann A, Post P, Höflich K: Changing effect of large scale atmospheric circulation on the regional climate variability of the Baltic Sea over the period 1948-2017. pp 157
- Lengier M, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K, Brodecka-Goluch A, Ż. Kłostowska: Sediments of the Baltic Sea as a source of C, N and P. pp 54
- Liblik T, Lips U: Long-term changes in stratification in the Baltic Sea. pp 27
- Mačiulytė V: Relationship between satellite measured soil moisture and meteorological parameters. pp 159
- Madsen KS, Murawski J, She J, Langen PL: Sea level change: mapping municipality needs for climate information. pp 127
- Madsen KS, Høyer JL, She J, Knudsen P, Suursaar Ü: Validation of altimetry-derived regional sea level trends based on reconstruction of Baltic Sea 2D sea level of the last century. pp 129
- Männikus R, Soomere T, Kudryavtseva N: On the water level measurements in the Gulf of Riga during 1961–2016. pp 130
- Marjamaa R, Tuomi L, Björkqvist J-V, Kanarik H, Vainio J, Hordoir R: Different methods to handle seasonal ice cover in wave modelling. pp 212
- Medvedev I, Medvedeva A: Spatial and temporal features of synoptic and mesoscale Baltic sea level variability. pp 132
- Medvedeva A, Myslenkov S, Arkhipkin V: The Connection of Storms and Significant Wave Heights in the Baltic Sea with Indices of Large-scale Atmospheric Circulation (NAO, AO, SCAND). pp 95
- Meier HEM, Väli G, Naumann M, Eilola K, Frauen C: Recently accelerated oxygen consumption rates amplify deoxygenation in the Baltic Sea – observations and model results. pp 184
- Melnik V: Changes of the frames of agroclimatic areas in the XXI century on the territory of Belarus. pp 185
- Miettunen E, Tuomi L, Kanarik H, Alenius P, Myrberg K: Evaluating mean circulation and transport in the Archipelago Sea. pp 161
- Miller P: Regional and Global Earth System Modelling Activities in MERGE. pp 6

- Möller J, Tinz B: A comparison of observed extreme water levels at the North- and Baltic Sea with extremes derived from a regionally coupled ocean-atmospheric climate model (MPI-OM) and their impact on dewatering potential at Kiel-Canal. pp 97
- Mohrholz V, Heene T: The Słupsk Sill overflow – mixing hot spot of eastward spreading saline water. pp. 28
- Mohrholz V: Major Baltic Inflow statistics – revisited. pp 30
- Myrberg K, Korpinen S, Uusitalo L: Physical oceanography sets the scene for the Marine Strategy Framework Directive implementation in the Baltic Sea. pp 187
- Naumann M, Feistel S, Nausch G, Ruth T, Zabel J, Plangg M, Hansson M, Andersson L, Viktorsson L, Lysiak-Pastuszak E, Feistel R, Nehring D, Matthäus W, Meier HEM: Hypoxic to euxinic conditions in the Baltic Sea 1969-2016 – a seasonal to decadal spatial analysis. pp 188
- Neumann T, Eggert A: A Baltic Sea Ecosystem Model with non-Redfield Stoichiometry for Carbon Fixation. pp 56
- Omstedt A: The development of climate science of the Baltic Sea region. pp 8
- Ovcharuk V, Todorova O, Myrza E: The maximum runoff of small rivers of the Mountainous Crimea flowing into the Black Sea in modern climatic conditions. pp 162
- Parnell K: Building natural morphologies for effective beach nourishment. pp 134
- Patzke J, Kelln J, Salecker D, Froehle P: Temporal development of residence times and the power impact to the German Baltic sea coastline induced by storm surge events. pp 98
- Pauros A, Kvach A, Zhuravovich L: Influence of the Grodno hydroelectric power station on the hydrological regime of the Neman river (Belarus, the Baltic Sea basin). pp 189
- Piwoni-Piórewicz A, Kukliński P, Strekopytov S, Humphreys-Williams E, Najorka J, Iglukowska A: The chemical composition of *Mytilus trossulus* carbonate shells from the southern Baltic Sea: implications for environmental monitoring. pp 57
- Placke M, Meier HEM, Gräwe U, Neumann T, Liu Y: Assessment of ocean circulation models for their applicability in the Baltic Sea. pp 213
- Ponomarenko E, Dorokhova E, Krechik V: Benthic foraminifera distribution in the South-Eastern Baltic Sea in relation to the North Sea Water Inflow. pp 31
- Porz L, Zhang W, Schrum C: Modelling the Development of Large-Scale Mud Deposits in the Baltic Sea Basins driven by energetic events. pp 136
- Quante M, Moldanova J, Eriksson M, Fridell E, Jalkanen J-P, Matthias V, Tröltzsch J, Karl M, Maljutenko I and the Sheba Team: Shipping and the environment in the Baltic Sea region - results of the BONUS SHEBA project. pp 191
- Rahu J, Voormansik T, Post P: Enhancement of radar rainfall estimates for Estonian territory through optical flow temporal interpolation. pp 164
- Randla M, Ligi M, Kutser T, Ansper A, Alikas K: Scattering and backscattering properties of Estonian coastal waters. pp 137
- Rautenberg A, Schön M, zum Berge K, Mashni H, Manz P, Kral S, Baserud L, Reuder J, Koznetsov R, O'Connor E, Suomi I, Vihma T, Bange J: Wind and Turbulence Measurements with RPA during the ISOBAR Campaign. pp 166

Rehder G, Rutgersson A, Laakso L, Kuliński K, Lips U, Bange HW, Andreasson K, Shutler J, and the BONUS INTEGRAL science party: BONUS INTEGRAL: Improved Biogeochemical Monitoring and Greenhouse Gas Flux assessment for the Baltic Sea through high resolution trace gas data acquisition. pp 59

Rikka S, Uiboupin R, Pleskachevsky A, Alari V, Jacobsen S, Kõuts T: Radar remote sensing of the meteo-marine parameters in the Baltic Sea. pp 139

Rimkus E, Pukienė R, Vitas A, Kažys J: Pinus sylvestris L. inter- and intra-annual growth response to climatic conditions. pp 193

Rutgersson A, Pettersson H, Nilsson E, Bergström H, Wallin MB, Nilsson ED, Sahlée E, Wu L, Mårtensson EM: Using land-based sites for air-sea interaction studies. pp 61

Ryabchenko V, Leontyev IO, Ryabchuk DV, Sergeev AY, Dvornikov AY: S. D. Martyanov, V. A. Zhamoida Coastal erosion on the Kotlin Island's coastline in the Gulf of Finland, the Baltic Sea: a model study to elaborate mitigation measures. pp 141

Särkkä J, Tuomi L, Marjamaa R, Hordoir R, Eilola K: Wave hindcast statistics in the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 100

Schimanke S, Lundén P, Ridal M, Isaksson L, Edvinson L: Copernicus regional reanalysis for Europe. pp 215

Schneider B: Organic matter mineralization in Baltic Sea deep waters: Rates and stoichiometry. pp 63

Semenova I, Slizhe M: Distribution of droughts and dry winds in the Black Sea Steppe province under current climate conditions. pp 101

Sepp M, Post P, Suursaar Ü: On Cyclones Causing Storm Surges in Pärnu and Narva-Jõesuu. pp 103

Sepp M: On Summer Low Water Periods in Estonian Rivers in the Years 1951-2016

Sepp M, Post P, Lakson M: Climate Change in Estonia – warmer weather patterns or more warm weather patterns? pp 216

She J, Murawski J: Salinity dynamics and inter-sub-basin transport in the Baltic Sea. pp 32

She J, Andersson P, Kõuts T, Mirawslow D, Reißmann JH, Tuomi L: Baltic Sea Operational Oceanographic System (BOOS) – a stimulator to Baltic earth system research. pp 10

Stendel M: ERA5: High temporal and spatial resolution reanalyses as a tool to investigate high impact events and other natural hazards in the Baltic Earth region. pp 104

Stokowski M, Kuliński K, Schneider B, Rehder G, Müller J: Transformations of the carbonate system in the Odra estuary. pp 65

Suhhova I, Liblik T, Lilover M-J, Lips U: A descriptive analysis of the linkage between the vertical stratification and current oscillations in the Gulf of Finland. pp 168

Sumak K, Semenova I: The regional features of cyclonic activity and frequency of weather extremes over the territory of Belarus. pp 105

Szymczycha B, Kłostowska Ż, Kuliński K, Winogradow A, Jakacki J, Klusek Z, Brodecka-Goluch A, Graca B, Stokowski M, Koziorowska K, Rak D: Deep submarine groundwater discharge indicated by pore water chloride anomalies in the Gulf of Gdańsk, southern Baltic Sea. pp 66

Terskii P, Kuleshov A: Water balance assessment using SWAT for Russian subcatchment of Zapadnaya Dvina River. pp 170

- Teutsch I: Rogue Waves in the southern North Sea. pp 107
- Viru B, Jaagus J: Seasonal and long-term dynamics of snow cover regime in Estonia. pp 108
- von Storch H: Baltic Earth, Outreach and Communication. pp 12
- Voormansik T, Cremonini R, Moisseev D, Post P: Extreme rainfall analysis and estimation of intensity-duration-frequency curves using dual polarization weather radar data of Estonia and Italy. pp 110
- Vortmeyer-Kley R, Berthold M, Gräwe U, Feudel U: Eddies' impact on biological processes – A case study in the Western Baltic Sea for the algal blooming season 2010. pp 68
- Vuglinsky V, Timchenko D: Assessment of changes in river runoff for small and medium-sized rivers in the Russian part of the Baltic Sea basin under non-stationary climatic conditions. pp 172
- Weisse R, Gaslikova L, Grabemann I: Identification of extreme storm tides with high impact potential for the German North Sea coast. pp 143
- Wibig J: The atmospheric circulation as a driver of dry spell in Poland. pp 112
- Willén U: Cloud and radiation variability and trends for the northern Baltic region as observed and modelled for present day climate and future scenarios. pp 174
- Wolski T, Wiśniewski B: Geographical diversity in the occurrence of extreme sea levels on the coasts of the Baltic Sea. pp 144
- Zandersen M, Pihlainen S, Hyttiäinen K, Estrup Andersen H, Jabloun M, Smedberg E, Gustafsson B, Bartosova A, Thodsen H, Meier HEM, Saraiva S, Olesen JE, Swaney D, McCrackin M: Long term impacts of societal and climatic changes on nutrient loading to the Baltic Sea. pp 195
- Zhang W, Daewel U, Wirtz K, Schrum C: Variation of organic carbon cycling modulated by benthic animals in the Baltic Sea in the past six decades. pp 70

**7.3 Third Conference on Baltic Earth, originally Hel, Poland, 1 to 5 June 2020
due to the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic this conference was held online from 2 to 3 June 2020**

*Proceedings of the 3rd Baltic Earth Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 110

Alenius P, Tuomi L, Roiha P, González-Gambau V, Olmedo E, González-Haro C, Turiel A, Martínez J, Gabarró C, Arias M, Catany R, Fernández D, Sabia R: Baltic+ Salinity Dynamics: Towards a new view on the Baltic Sea surface salinity. pp 15

Andrzejewski J, Jakacki J: NEMO (Nucleus for European Modeling of the Ocean) regional configuration for the Baltic Sea domain – validation of the water exchange through the Danish Straits. pp 157

Barzehkar M, Parnell K, Soomere T: Decision support tools for the management of eastern Baltic Sea coasts. pp 135

Bełdowski J, Lang T, Reuter M, Vanninen P, Brenner M, Popiel S, Szala M, Fabisiak J, Tengberg A, Garnaga-Budre G, Bełdowska M: Dumped munitions as a pressure factor for the Baltic Ecosystem. pp 1

Beltran-Perez O, Waniek J: Environmental window of summer blooms in the eastern Baltic Sea. pp 137

Boniewicz-Szmyt K, Grzegorzczak M, Pogorzelski SJ, Rochowski P: Modern trophic state indexes of Baltic waters derived from structural signatures of biofilm colonies covering submerged solid substrata. pp 31

Borawska Z, Szymczycha B, Koziarowska-Makuch K, Silberberger MJ, Szczepanek M, Kędra M: Benthic fauna influence on the marine silicon cycle in the coastal zones of the southern Baltic Sea. pp 33

Breznikar A, Dippner JW, Voss M: Short-term vs. long-term effects of rewetting coastal peatlands - are they fueling eutrophication and climate change with regard to nitrogen? pp 35

Brodecka-Goluch A, Idczak J, Gorska N, Bolałek J: Geophysical and geochemical characteristics of four different pockmark sites located in the Gdańsk Basin. pp 89

Bugajny N, Furmańczyk K: Short-term volumetric changes of the southern Baltic dune coast caused by various hydrodynamic conditions (case study Dziwnow Spit) pp 91

Bulczak A, Rak D, Jakacki J, Walczowski W: An introduction to the SuFMix Project: "Turbulent mixing in the Slupsk Furrow". pp 17

Bulskaya I, Volchak A, Kolbas A: Bioecological evaluation of the quality of the surface runoff from urban territories (case study of the city of Brest). pp 37

Choo S, Langer S, Schulz-Vogt H: Microbial Life and Phosphorus Cycling Along Salinity and Redox Gradients. pp 38

Cieślakiewicz W, Cupiał A: Long-term statistics of atmospheric conditions over the Baltic Sea and meteorological features related to wind wave extremes in the Gulf of Gdańsk. pp 61

Dailidienė I, Razbadauskaitė-Venskė I, Dailidė R, Davilienė L: Research of climate change in South-Eastern Baltic sea coastal areas. pp 173

Danilovich I: The peculiarities of the moistening regime in the accordance to the climate change at the eastern part of the Baltic Sea Basin with a focus on Belarus. pp 115

Darvishi M, Jaramillo F: Land subsidence monitoring due to groundwater changes using InSAR observations - Initial results: the Swedish Islands of Gotland and Öland in the Baltic Sea. pp 93

Destouni G, Vigouroux G, Seifollahi-Aghmiuni S, Kalantari Z: Multiple drivers of change in coastal water quality and ecosystem status: From participatory mental mapping to systems modelling. pp 3

Dieterich C, Gröger M, Klehmet K, Berg P, Jeworrek J, Jylhä K, Kjellström E, Meier HEM, Olsson T, Wu L, Rutgersson A: Convective Snow Bands over the Baltic Sea in an Ensemble of Regional Climate Scenarios. pp 63

Dudzińska-Nowak J: Morphodynamic of the southern Baltic coast – natural processes & anthropogenic impact. pp 95

Dybowski D, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Pietrzak S, Juszkowska D: Interactive calculators as tools to assist farmers in estimating agricultural holding's balance and nitrogen leaching from field. pp 41

Dybowski D, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Szymczycha B, Wojciechowska E, Szymkiewicz A, Zima P, Pazikowska-Sapota G, Pietrzak S, Janecki M, Nowicki A, Puszkarczuk T: Assessing the impact of agriculture on the waters of the Puck Bay within the WaterPUCK project. pp 42

- Dybowski D, Janecki M, Nowicki A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Jakacki J: High-resolution ecosystem model of the Puck Bay (southern Baltic Sea) pp 40
- Ehlers B-M, Janssen F, Abalichin J: First results of model sensitivity studies on the influence of global changes to the Baltic Seas. pp 139
- Giudici A, Suara K, Soomere T, Brown R: A first look to Lagrangian Coherent Structures in the Gulf of Finland as a mean to identify hotspots of surface particle aggregation. pp 97
- Grégoire M and the IOC-Unesco Global Ocean Oxygen Network (GO2NE) group: Declining oxygen in the global ocean and coastal waters. pp 5
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Meier HEM: Moving climate zones and climate change impact on anomalous weather phenomena in the Euro-Cordex / Baltic Sea region. pp 159
- Hagemann S, Stacke T: Complementing ERA5 and E-OBS20 with high-resolution river discharge over Europe. pp 117
- Heinilä K, Mattila O, Metsämäki S, Väkevä S, Luojus K, Schwaizer G, Koponen S: Monitoring lake ice extent using optical satellite data. pp 197
- Hledko YA: Estimation of economic effect of the use of hydrometeorological information during exploitation of highways of Belarus. pp 65
- Ho-Hagemann H, Hagemann S, Grayek S, Petrik R, Rockel B, Staneva J, Feser F, Schrum C: Applying the new regional coupled system model GCOAST-AHOI over Europe. pp 161
- Janušaitė R, Jarmalavičius D, Pupienis D, Žilinskas G, Karaliūnas V: Sandbar switching as a factor controlling coastal erosion during storm events, Curonian Spit, Lithuania. pp 99
- Jaramillo F, Aminjafari S, Nia M, Darvishi M, García J: Using InSAR observations to understand changes to coastal and inland water resources in the Baltic basin. pp 199
- Jensen C, Möller J, Löwe P, Schade N: Linking weather types to tense dewatering situations of the Kiel Canal. pp 119
- Kałczyński M, Krawiec K, Kundzewicz Z: From Climate Variability to Heavy Precipitation: Learning Transfer Functions from Data. pp 67
- Kelln J, Dangendorf S, Gräwe U, Steffen H, Patzke J, Jensen J: Mean sea level changes in the southwestern Baltic Sea over the last 190 years. pp 101
- Kijewski T, Palacz A, Szymczycha B, Borkowska E, Zieliński T: The Sea Baltic Poland: citizen observations of surface water properties. pp 200
- Kjellström E, Belušić D, Lind P, Lindstedt D, Toivonen E, Pedersen RA, Christensen OB, Landgren O, Dobler A: Convection permitting regional climate modelling in northern Europe – first results on the summertime precipitation climate from NorCP. pp 165
- Kjellström E, Dieterich C, Nikulin G, Wu M, Christensen OB, Gröger M, Meier HEM: Simulated climate in the Baltic Sea region in a standalone atmospheric RCM and in an atmosphere-ocean model: evaluation and future climate change. pp 163
- Koponen S, Neumann T, Müller D, Brockmann C, Mazeran C, Philipson P, Kallio K, Attila J, Väkevä S: Utilization of Earth Observation to support biogeochemical modelling. pp 201
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Impacts of river discharge and ice phenomena on the extent of storm surges in the Odra River mouth area (the southern Baltic Sea) pp 68

- Kudryavtseva N, Räämet A, Soomere T: Coastal flooding: Joint probability of extreme water levels and waves along the Baltic Sea coast. pp 70
- Kuliński K, Winogradow A, Szymczycha B, Stokowski M: Seasonality of the total alkalinity in the Gulf of Gdansk, southern Baltic Sea. pp 44
- Kundzewicz ZW: Changes in flood risk at a range of scales - Globe, Europe, Baltic Sea Basin. pp 6
- Kvach A, Asadchaya M, Zhuravovich L: Assessment of the impact of the Grodno hydroelectric power station on the hydrological regime of the Neman River (within the borders of Belarus). pp 121
- Lehmann A, Myrberg K, Post P: Salinity dynamics of the Baltic Sea. pp 19
- Lengier M, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K: Bioavailability and remineralization of sediment-derived dissolved organic carbon from the Baltic Sea depositional area. pp 45
- Lerner A, Männik A: Reanalysis based assessment of tropospheric thickness trends in Baltic Sea region. pp 175
- Liblik T, Salm K, Lips U: High-resolution view on downwelling by underwater glider in the Eastern Baltic Proper. pp 22
- Liblik T, Väli G, Lilover M-J, Laanemets J, Kikas V, Lips I: Mid-winter stratification formation in the Gulf of Finland. pp 123
- Liesirova T, Aarenstrup Launbjerg T, Riemann L, Voss M: Nitrogen Fixation in a coastal peatland and adjacent sediments. pp 47
- Mačiulytė V, Stankūnavičius G: Agrothermal changes in 1961–2018 in Lithuania. pp 72
- Martyniuk M, Ovcharuk V: Study of the influence of zonal and azonal factors on the maximum floods runoff in the Vistula basin (within Ukraine). pp 76
- Massalska BW, Weiss GM, Hennekam R, Reichart G-J, Sinninghe Damsté JS, Schouten S, van der Meer MTJ: Changes in haptophyte community structures and the climate in the Arkona Basin (Baltic Sea) over the last 11 kyr recorded by long-chain alkenone distributions and proxies. pp 177
- Mathlouthi M, Lebdi F: Predicting extreme dry spell risk based on probability distribution in coastal region of Tunisia. pp 78
- Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Gröger M: Uncertainties of Baltic Sea future projections under different shared socioeconomic pathways. pp 167
- Melnik V, Buyakov I: Changes in precipitation in the cold period in Belarus under conditions of modern climate warming. pp 179
- Moniushko M, Ovcharuk V: Assessment of the state of pollution of the Ukrainian part of the Black Sea. pp 140
- Männikus R, Kudryavtseva N, Soomere T: Differences in stationary and non-stationary analysis of water level extremes in Latvian waters, Baltic Sea, during 1961-2018. pp 74
- Möller J, Löwe P: High water level variability in the North Sea and Baltic Sea and objective weather types. pp 102
- Najafzadeh F, Kudryavtseva N, Giudici A, Soomere T: Estimating the wave statistics bias in the partially ice-covered regions of the Baltic Sea. pp 181

- Naumann M, Feistel S: Comparison of different data sets for mapping of hypoxic and euxinic regions in the Baltic Sea deep waters. pp 142
- Omstedt A: A Philosophical View of the Ocean and Humanity. pp 8
- Ostrowska M, Darecki M, Krężel A, Ficek D, Furmańczyk K, Zapadka T, Kowalewski M, Konik M: SatBałtyk System - modern tool for tracking changes in the Baltic Sea environment. pp 204
- Ostrowska M, Wójcik M, Pączek U, Szymanek L, Wichorowski M: eCUDO.pl - Oceanographic Data and Information System for Polish Baltic data resources. pp 203
- Ovcharuk V, Moniushko M, Das S: The assessment of natural hazards as a part of integrated coastal zone management: the case of Haapsalu Bay, Estonia. pp 80
- Ovcharuk V, Moniushko M, Gopchenko E, Kichuk N: Maximal rivers runoff during floods different origin on the coastal zone of Northwestern part of the Black Sea. pp 82
- Paka V, Golenko M, Zhurbas V, Korzh A, Kondrashov A: Intermediate plumes of low oxygen in the southeastern Baltic Sea. pp 124
- Parnell KE, Soomere T: The application of coastal geomorphic process concepts to eastern Baltic Sea conditions in a changing climate. pp 143
- Peters DHW, Zülicke C: Trend and 7-9-year oscillation of near surface air temperature over Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (Germany) induced by global warming and oceanic processes. pp 183
- Pikaleva A, Shkolnik I, Efimov S: Climate changes in the Baltic sea region as inferred from large RCM ensemble projection. pp 184
- Placke M, Meier HEM, Neumann T: The overturning circulation of the Baltic Sea and its sensitivity to long-term atmospheric and hydrological changes. pp 185
- Post P, Voormansik T, Mürsepp T: Radar-derived convective storms' climatology over Estonia during the warm season. pp 83
- Prelle L, Graiff A, Gründling-Pfaff S, Sommer V, Kuriyama K, Karsten U: Photosynthesis, respiration and growth responses of Baltic Sea benthic diatoms in relation to sea-land exchange processes. pp 49
- Przyborska A, Jakacki J: The impact of dredging works performed during construction of an offshore Wind Farm upon the adjacent areas of the Baltic Sea. pp 103
- Racasa ED, Lennartz B, Janssen M: Predicting submarine groundwater discharge from coastal peatlands of northeast Germany using HYDRUS-2D. pp 50
- Radtke H: Investigating periodic interdecadal salinity changes in the Baltic Sea and their drivers. pp 21
- Rak D, Bulczak A, Walczowski W, Przyborska A: The role of dissolved oxygen and salinity on the reproductive conditions of the cod in the Southern Baltic Sea. pp 23
- Rautiainen L, Tuomi L, Särkkä J, Johansson M, Müller FL, Passaro M, Abulaitjiang A, Andersen OB, Dettmering D, Høyer JL, Oelsmann J, Ringgaard IM, Rinne E, Scarrott R, Schwatke C, Seitz F, Skovgaard Madsen K, Ambrozio A, Restano M, Benveniste J: ESA Baltic+ SEAL: Using the Baltic Sea as a test-bed for developing advanced, regionalised sea-level products. pp 105
- Reinhart V, Hoffmann P, Bechtel B, Rechid D, Boehner J: Accuracy assessment of ESA CCI LC over Eastern Europe and the Baltic States from a climate modelling perspective – identifica-

- tion of spatial inaccuracy patterns and misclassification issues using a fuzzy comparison method. pp 145
- Rimkus E, Stonevičius E, Valiukas D, Mačiulytė V: Definition of droughts and their recurrence in Lithuania. pp 85
- Roiha P, Siiriä S, Tuomi L, Alenius P, Purokoski T: Development of the Argo measurement system for responding challenges in the northern Baltic Sea. pp 206
- Ryabchenko VA, Martyanov SD, Isaev AV, Martin G: Modeling the distribution of microplastics coming with river runoff in the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland. pp 147
- Schade N, Ebner von Eschenbach A-D, Moeller J, Neemann V: Impact of climate change on the water management of the Kiel Canal – A case study. pp 125
- Schmidt B, Bulczak A: Long-term variability of the near-bottom oxygen, temperature and salinity in the Southern Baltic. pp 25
- Semenova I, Polevoy A: Projected distribution of the drought in Ukraine until 2050 under RCP4.5 and RCP6.0 climate scenarios. pp 87
- Sepp M, Kull A, Post P: Changes in wind parameters in Estonia during the period 1966-2016. pp 128
- Sepp M: Changes in the hydrological seasons of Estonian rivers during the period 1928-2017. pp 127
- Siiriä S-M, Fredrikson S, Oikkonen A, Hieronymus J, Höglund A, Roiha P, Särkkä J, Arneborg L, Tuomi L: The future of the Gulf of Bothnia: NEMO-SCOBI SmartSea scenarios from the present until 2060. pp 188
- Šimanauskienė R, Linkevičienė R, Taminskas J, Povilanskas R: Coastal dunes ecosystems change according to normalized difference vegetation index (the case study of Curonian Lagoon). pp 149
- Simon F-G, Barqawi H, Chubarenko B, Esiukova E, Putna-Nimane I, Barda I, Strode E, Purina I: EI-GEO Environmental Impact of Geosynthetics in Aquatic Systems. pp 151
- Siudek P, Waszak I: Atmospheric transport and seasonal variability of trace elements and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fine-aerosol fraction at the coastal site in Gdynia, Poland. pp 153
- Soomere T: Connecting Science, society and policy: experience of a small country. pp 10
- Stendel M: Trends in total heat content in a very long climate change simulation. pp 189
- Stokowski M, Winogradow A, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K: The CO₂ system variability in the vicinity of the Vistula River mouth. pp 52
- Sumak K, Semenova I: Objective analysis of climatological fronts in the Atlantic-European sector. pp 169
- Szymczycha B, Winogradow A, Kuliński K: Submarine groundwater discharge influence on marine CO₂ system. pp 54
- Särkkä J, Tuomi L, Siiriä S-M, Höglund A: Wave scenarios for the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 187
- Undeman E: Chemical contamination of the Baltic Sea – status and future perspectives. pp 11
- Uścińowicz G: The coastal processes and management in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 12
- Walczowski W, Merchel M, Rak D, Wieczorek P: ARGO floats – the modern tool for the Southern Baltic monitoring. pp 208

- Wang M, Liu H, Lennartz B: Small-scale spatial variability of hydro-physical properties of differently degraded peat. pp 132
- Weslawski M: Social perception of the Baltic Sea in Poland. pp 13
- Wibig J: Intraannual and longterm variability of wind in Poland in the period 1966-2018. pp 192
- Viršilaitė K, Pupienis D: Overview of Remote Sensing Methods for Run Up Tracing After High Energy Events on Sandy Beaches, Baltic Sea Coast, Lithuania. pp 107
- Volchak A, Parfomuk S, Sidak S: Evaluation of changes in the River Viliya annual runoff under the fluctuation climate conditions. pp 130
- Volchak A, Taratsenkava M: Estimation of phosphate ion in the waters of the rivers of the Baltic catchment (on the example of the Western Bug River) pp 56
- Wolski T, Wiśniewski B: Characteristics of seasonal changes of the Baltic Sea extreme water levels. pp 111
- Volynets E, Volynets A, Panidi E: Applicability assessment of multi-date medium resolution satellite remote sensing data for detection and interpretation of coastline fluctuations: case study Russian part of the eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 109
- von Ahn CME, Böttcher M, Feldens P, Jenner A-K, Schmiedinger I, Scholten J: The impact of submarine groundwater discharge on element fluxes into a temperate shallow coastal bay. pp 58
- von Storch H, Omstedt A, Elken J: Does internally generated hydrodynamic noise matter in the Baltic Sea? pp 170
- von Storch H: Surveying opinions among environmental students on climate science and Baltic Sea issues. pp 190
- Xiao M, Lennartz S, Bange H: Long-term observations of nitrous oxide and methane at the Boknis Eck Time-Series Station in the Eckernförde Bay (southwestern Baltic Sea). pp 194
- Zhang S, Rutgersson A, Philipson P: The spatiotemporal variation of Sea Surface pCO₂ in the Baltic Sea from 2002 to 2011 using Remote Sensing. pp 60
- Zhang W, Dudzinska-Nowak J: Coastal foredunes along the southern Baltic Sea – their current development and future scenarios inferred from numerical modelling. pp 113
- Zhelezova E: Inlet polynyas of coastal lagoons of the Baltic sea and other reservoirs of the temperate climate of the northern hemisphere. pp 155
- Zhuravovich L, Kvach A, Asadchaya M: Features of the formation of hanging dam and ice jam on the rivers of Belarus in a changing climate. pp 133
- Zhurbas V, Paka V, Golenko M, Korzh A, Kondrashov A: Assessment of the effect of the Slupsk Sill on transformation of the Baltic inflow water based on microstructure measurements. pp 27
- Zhurbas V, Väli G, Kuzmina N: Rotation of floating particles in submesoscale cyclonic and anticyclonic eddies: a model study for the southeastern Baltic Sea. pp 28

7.4 4th Conference on Baltic Earth, Hel, Poland, 30 May to 3 June 2022

*Proceedings of the 4th Baltic Earth Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 116

Averes T, Winter C: Analysis on cohesive cliff erosion using high-resolution AUV field measurements at Stohler Cliff, Schleswig-Holstein (Germany). pp 90

Bakumenko V: Chironomid-based reconstruction of July average temperatures of Postglacial in Northern Europe: new training sets from Eastern Europe and their application. pp 157

Barghorn L, Radtke H, Väli G, Meier HEM: Investigating the properties of small- and medium-size saltwater inflows into the Baltic Sea. pp 14

Benelli S, Brzana R, Kendzierska H, Magri M, Bartoli M, Janas U: Benthic coastal buffers against climatic and eutrophication extremes. pp 30

Bittig HC, Neumann T, Rehder G: An approach for monitoring strategy assessment and optimization based on the analysis of variability from an ecosystem model. pp 148

Börgel F, Neumann T, Frauen C, Meier HEM: The impact of Atlantic Multidecadal Variability on North European climate. pp 158

Böttcher ME, Schmiedinger I, Jenner A-K, Ehlert von Ahn C, Westphal J: Towards a water-isotope framework of the Baltic Sea. pp 119

Boniewicz-Szmyt K, Grzegorzczak M, Pogorzelski S: Micron-scale biogeography of seawater biofilm colonies at solid substrata affected by organic matter transformation in the Baltic Sea. pp 32

Borecka M, Winogradow A, Kozirowska-Makuch K, Makuch P, Diak M, Kuliński K, Pempkowiak J†, Szymczycha B: Investigation of the potential use of the N₂/Ar ratio for the estimation of the seasonal and spatial variability of denitrification and anammox in the water column of the Baltic Proper. pp 34

Breznikar A, Dippner JW, Jurasinski G, Rehder G, Voss M: Short-term vs. long-term rewetting affects nutrient and nitrous oxide release: Comparison of two coastal peatlands on the Baltic Sea. pp 36

Bulczak A, Rak D, Walczowski W: Turbulent mixing in the Slupsk Furrow: Microstructure observations in 2019-2021. pp 16

Bulczak A: Coastal sea level along the Polish coast: Comparison of altimetry and tide gauge observations in 1995-2020. pp 92

Catany R, Alenius P, González-Gambau V, Tuomi L, Roiha P, Olmedo E, González-Haro C, Turiel A, García-Espriu A, Fernández D, Sabia R: Revisiting the challenge of Sea Surface Salinity satellite retrievals in the Baltic Sea. pp 17

Cawthra HC, Esteban IE, Pargeter J, Fisher EC: Ancient land-sea connections in Mpondoland, on the South African Wild Coast. pp 182

Čepienė E, Dailidytė L, Stonevičius E, Dailidienė I: Sea Level Rise Impact on Compound Flood Risk in Coastal Klaipėda City. pp 74

Christensen OB, Kjellström E, Dieterich C†, Gröger M, Meier HEM: Atmospheric regional climate projections for the Baltic Sea Region until 2100. pp 159

- Cieślakiewicz W, Cupiał A: Probabilities of wind velocity and wind wave parameters over the Baltic Sea based on 44-year long hindcast data. pp 161
- Dailidienė I, Razbadauskaitė-Venskė I, Dailidė R, Dailidė G, Čepienė E, Bielskytė A: Climate change indicators (SE Baltic Sea, the Curonian Lagoon, Lithuania). pp 163
- Delaney JR, Sulc AA, Greene HG: A National “Urban Sea” Initiative: Full Characterization Leading to Integrated, Long-term Stewardship Strategies. pp 184
- Dreier N, Fröhle P: BRACER Coast: Establishing Joint Research on Coastal Protection and Erosion Control in the Baltic Sea Region. pp 93
- Drozdowska V, Ston-Egiert J, Kulinski K, Niedzwiecka-Wrobel I, Piskozub J, Kitowska M, Markuszewski P, Makuch P, Bielecka L, Zloch I: Enrichment of the sea surface microlayer in organic matter and the occurrence of phytoplankton blooms. pp 38
- Dubois K, Dahl Larsen MA, Drews M, Nilsson E, Rutgersson A: Compound Extreme Events in the Coastal zone: a study case at the city of Halmstad. pp 76
- Dudzińska-Nowak J: Coastal erosion, protection structures and subsequent shoreline effects. Case study from the western polish coast (southern Baltic Sea). pp 94
- Dudzińska-Nowak J, Harff J, Zhang W: DDE Marginal Seas Task Group. pp 186
- Dybowski D, Janecki M, Nowicki A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L: Modeling the impact of agriculture on coastal waters on the example of the Bay of Puck. pp 39
- Eelsalu M, Soomere T, Parnell K, Viška M: Attribution of coastline changes in the southern and eastern Baltic Sea to climate change driven modifications of main coastal drivers. pp 96
- Ehlert von Ahn C, Szymczycha B, Escher P, Schmiedinger I, Struck U, Rooze J, Vogler S, Böttcher ME: Multi isotope investigation of distinct coastal sediments affected by submarine groundwater discharge, southern Baltic Sea. pp 41
- Elizalde A, Romero Mujalli G, Stacke T, Hartmann J, Hagemann S: Riverine Phosphorus Transport Assessment. pp 43
- Elliott M, Borja A, Cormier R: Multiple drivers and natural and anthropogenic hazards creating risks for coastal and transitional systems - footprints of activities, pressures, effects and management responses. pp 1
- Gintowt M, Kotwicki L: 120 years of research on benthic habitats, human-induced threats and climate change affecting the Puck Lagoon – a literature review. pp 129
- Giudici A, Männikus R, Najafzadeh F, Jankowski M, Soomere T, Suursaar Ü: High-resolution wave model for coastal management and engineering in the eastern Baltic Sea. pp 150
- González-Gambau V, Olmedo E, González-Haro C, Turiel A, García-Espriu A, Gabarró C, Alenius P, Tuomi L, Arias M, Catany R, Fernández D, Sabia R: First SMOS Sea Surface Salinity dedicated products over the Baltic Sea. pp 18
- Grabski M, Kotlarska E, Łuczkiwicz A, Węgrzyn G, Szymczycha B: Nitrogen cycle in the Baltic Proper: metagenomic approach. pp 45
- Grajewska A, Zalewska T, Maciak J, Iwaniak M: Beach litter composition along the southern coast of the Baltic Sea (2015-2021). pp 131
- Greene HG, Delaney JR, Sulc AA: The Marginal Salish Sea as an Urban Sea – Comparisons with the Baltic Sea. pp 187

- Gröger M, Börgel F, Brunnabend S-E, Dutheil C, Gräwe U, Hieronymus M, Meier HEM, Neumann T, Radtke H, Su J: Marine heat waves in past and future climate. pp 165
- Groll N: Three new wave hindcasts for the Baltic Sea using different atmospheric forcing. pp 167
- Gutiérrez-Loza L, Nilsson E, Wallin M, Sahlée E, Rutgersson A: Controls of air-sea CO₂ exchange in the Baltic Sea under high and low wind-speed conditions. pp 46
- HELCOM/Baltic Earth Expert Network Climate (EN Clime), Reckermann M, Haldin J, Kääriä P, Meier HEM, Pålsson J, Littfass D: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea: HELCOM/Baltic Earth Fact Sheet 2021. pp 201
- Hieronymus M: A new approach to sea level bias correction using neural networks. pp 98
- Honkanen M, Schneider B, Pettersson H, Otto S, Seppälä J, Laakso L, Rehder G: An estimate of the net carbon production in the Bothnian Sea during the spring bloom using carbon system data. pp 48
- Junttila V, Vallius H, Ruokojärvi P, Perkola N, Vartti V-P, Mannio J: Sediment stratigraphy studies reveal variable POP concentration trends in the Baltic Sea environment. pp 133
- Kjellström E, Nikulin G, Wu Minchao, Christensen OB, Gröger M, Meier HEM: Simulated climate in the Baltic Sea region in a standalone atmospheric RCM and in an atmosphere-ocean model: evaluation and future climate change. pp 168
- Klimavičius L, Rimkus E: Evaluation of droughts' distribution and intensity using satellite data. pp 78
- Koenigk T: Future climate change: Results from the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project Phase 6 (CMIP6). pp 3
- Kondrat V, Šakurova I, Baltranaitė E, Kelpšaitė-Rimkienė L: Natural and anthropogenic factors shaping the shoreline of Klaipėda, Lithuania. pp 100
- Kotilainen A, Moros M, Snowball I, Neumann T, Perner P, Meier HEM, Leipe T, Damsté JS, Schneider R: Winter-time deep-water formation / convection in the Baltic Sea: a key to understand seabed dynamics and ventilation changes over the past 150 years. pp 20
- Kuliński K, Rehder G, Asmala E, Bartosova A, Carstensen J, Gustafsson B, Hall POJ, Humborg C, Jilbert T, Jürgens K, Meier HEM, Müller-Karulis B, Naumann M, Olesen JE, Savchuk O, Schramm A, Slomp CP, Sofiev M, Sobek A, Szymczycha B, Undeman E: Biogeochemical functioning of the Baltic Sea. pp 50
- Labuce A, Jurgensone I, Ikauniece A: Robustness of trophic network and carbon flows in coastal freshwater-impacted pelagic system: focus on lower food-webs and seasonal aspects. pp 51
- Lehmann A, Myrberg K, Post P, Chubarenko I, Dailidienė I, Hinrichsen H-H, Hüseyin K, Liblik T, Lips U, Meier HEM, Bukanova T: Salinity Dynamics of the Baltic Sea. pp 22
- Lehmann A, Post P: Changing impact of the large-scale atmospheric circulation on the climate variability of the Baltic Sea in winters 1950/51–2020/21. pp 170
- Lengier M, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K: Assessment of temperature influence on remineralization of sediment-derived DOC from the Baltic Sea depositional area. pp 52

- Leszczyńska K, Stattegger K, Moskalewicz D, Jagodziński R, Kokociński M, Niedzielski M, Szczuciński W: Major controls on storm surge flooding: sea-level rise, climate or coastal landforms? Insights from the coastal sedimentary record of southern Baltic Sea. pp 80
- Liblik T, Salm K, Stoicescu S-T, Samlas O, Väli G, Laanemets J, Lips U: Variability of water column properties in a downwelling prevailing area. pp 121
- Liblik T, Buschmann F, Siht E, Kuprijanov I, Väli G, Lipp M, Laanemets J, Eschbaum R, Verliin A, Saks L, Zekker I: Environmental impact of the water exchange blocking in a shallow strait. pp 134
- Mačiulytė V, Rimkus E: Model-based soil moisture during droughts in Lithuania. pp 81
- Männikus R, Soomere T: Directional variation of return periods of water level extremes in the Gulf of Riga, Baltic Sea. pp 83
- Mathlouthi M, Lebdi F: Predicting extreme dry spell risk based on probability distribution in coastal region of Tunisia. pp 189
- Meier HEM: Climate Change in the Baltic Sea Region. pp 4
- Miernik N, Janas U, Kendzierska H: Influence of the shoots density of *Zostera marina* on the bioturbation activity of macrofauna. pp 54
- Miluch J, Dudzińska-Nowak J, Harff J: Concept of Marginal Seas Database Inventory (MSDI). pp 191
- Muzyka M, Jakacki J: Application of the coupled Regional Ocean Modeling System (ROMS) and the Los Alamos sea ice model (CICE) for the Baltic Sea. pp 172
- Naumov L, Neumann T, Meier HEM: Oxygen dynamics in the Baltic Sea: a budget. pp 56
- Nestecyte L, Kelpšaitė-Rimkienė L, Myrberg K: Occurrence of the pressure forced SWL changes in the Klaipeda Strait, SE Baltic Sea. pp 102
- Nowak K, Bulczak A: Changes of Mixed Layer Depth in the Baltic using in situ and model data. pp 24
- Omstedt A, von Storch H: The BALTEX/Baltic Earth programs: Excursions and returns. pp 6
- Pałka I, Saniewska D, Bielecka L, Kobos J: Selenium in marine plankton in the Gulf of Gdansk, southern Baltic Sea. pp 136
- Parnell K, Soomere T: Beyond sustainability and ICZM: The future for management of Baltic Sea coasts. pp 152
- Pemberton P, Lind L, Jönsson A, Arneborg L, Axell L, Hieronymus M: Future sea ice conditions for maritime traffic in the northern Baltic Sea. pp 174
- Piowarska D, Kiedrzyńska E, Kiedrzyński M, Zalewski M: Heavy metals transfer routes to the Baltic Sea and ecohydrological approach to their reduction. pp 138
- Pönisch DL, Breznikar A, Gutekunst CN, Jurasinski G, Voss M, Rehder G: Flux dynamics of CO₂, CH₄ and N₂O in a highly degraded coastal peatland during transition from drained to inundated conditions by rewetting with brackish water. pp 58
- Post P, Aun M: Changes in cloudiness cause a changing seasonality in the Baltic Sea region. pp 176
- Prelle L, Karsten U: Baltic Sea coastal peatland water stimulates growth of benthic diatoms along the sea-land ecocline. pp 60

- Queste BY, Biddle LC, Swart S, Petersson O, Mazur AK, Melin M: Results from the first year-long continuous glider deployment in the Baltic: the importance of small scale processes on physical and biological dynamics. pp 26
- Radtke H, Dieterich C. †: Development of sea level quantiles in an ensemble of future projections for the Baltic Sea. pp 104
- Reckermann M, Omstedt A, Soomere T, Aigars J, Akhtar N, Bełdowska M, Bełdowski J, Cronin T, Czub M, Eero M, Hyytiäinen KP, Jalkanen J-P, Kiessling A, Kjellström E, Kuliński K, Guo Larsén X, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Oberbeckmann S, Parnell K, Pons-Seres de Brauwer C, Poska A, Saarinen J, Szymczycha B, Undeman E, Wörman A, Zorita E: Human impacts and their interactions in the Baltic Sea region. pp 140
- Reckermann M: The Impact Matrix: A simple method to assess human pressures and their interrelations in different marginal seas. pp 192
- Reckermann M, Meier HEM, Baltic Earth Science Steering Group members, BEAR lead and co-authors: The Baltic Earth Assessment Reports (BEAR): Making knowledge available on the regional Earth system of the Baltic Sea region. pp 200
- Rochowski P, Pogorzelski S, Grzegorzczak M: Application of photoacoustics-based methodology to complex plastics, biotic and chemical sea water pollution sensing. pp 142
- Roeser P, Zeller MA, Feldens P, Kallmeyer J, Clemens D, Rooze J, Radtke H, Schönke M, Schmiedinger I, Forster S, Sommer S, Böttcher ME: Anthropogenic impact of mobile ground-contact fishing on the biogeochemistry of Baltic Sea surface sediments Part I: Short term effects from a monitored trawling experiment. pp 144
- Rutgersson A, Drews M, Dubois K, Halsnæs K, Karami P, Mård J, Nilsson E: Extreme event in the Coastal zone - a multidisciplinary approach for better preparedness. pp 85
- Rutgersson A, Kjellström E, Haapala J, Stendel M, Danilovich I, Drews M, Jylhä K, Kujala P, Guo Larsén X, Halsnæs K, Lehtonen I, Luomaranta A, Nilsson E, Olsson T, Särkkä J, Tuomi L, Wasmund N: Natural Hazards and Extreme Events in the Baltic Sea region. pp 87
- Särkkä J, Räihä J, Rantanen M, Kämäräinen M, Jylhä K: Baltic Sea level extremes from synthetic low-pressure systems. pp 105
- Saniewski M, Zalewska T, Kraśniewski W: Benthic macroinvertebrates as reference indicators for monitoring of anthropogenic isotope ^{137}Cs contamination in the marine environment. pp 145
- Schneider B, Rehder G, Schmale O: Nitrogen fixation in the Baltic Sea evaluated using long-term, high-resolution pCO_2 records and N_2 , Ar measurements from a cargo ship. pp 62
- Semenova I, Panasiuk O: Integrated water vapor transport in a tropical-like cyclone over the Black Sea. pp 193
- Siiriä S, Fredriksson S, Roiha P, Haapala J, Arneborg L: On drivers and uncertainties in projected future salinity of Gulf of Bothnia. pp 27
- Siiriä S, Erkkilä A, Fredriksson S, Haapala J: On future development of Marine Heat Waves in Gulf of Bothnia. pp 89
- Silberberger M, Borawska Z, Szymczycha B, Szczepanek M, Winogradow A, Kędra M: Short term variability of benthic nutrient, carbon, and oxygen fluxes in the coastal zone – the importance of environment and macrofaunal community. pp 64

- Skudra M, Väli G, Gulbe L: Upwelling characteristics in the Gulf of Riga (Baltic Sea) – multiple data source approach. pp 123
- Sone H, Dreier N, Nehlsen E, Fröhle P: Effects of climate change on coastal hydrodynamics focusing the South-Western Baltic Sea – a modelling approach. pp 107
- Soomere T, Parnell K: The global challenge of the sustainable management of seas and shores. pp 154
- Stendel M, Kronegh AJ: ROPEWALK - a digitization project for three centuries of weather observations on board of Danish ships. pp 156
- Stoicescu S-T, Laanemets J, Liblik T, Skudra M, Samlas O, Lips I, Lips U: Hypoxia in seasonally stratified coastal basins – the 2018 Gulf of Riga case and future projections. pp 66
- Stokowski M, Schneider B, Rehder G, Winogradow A, Szymczycha B, Carstensen J, Kuliński K: The marine CO₂ system in the estuaries of the Vistula and Oder Rivers – structure, variability and potential implications for the Baltic Sea. pp 68
- Szmytkiewicz P, Bugajny N, Furmańczyk K: Natural conditions, human impact and future challenges for coastal protection at the Southern Baltic Sea Coast. pp 109
- Terefenko P, Giza A, Śledziowski J: Evaluation of UAV LiDAR for monitoring of coastal cliffs. pp 111
- Umgiesser G, Čerkasova N, Ertürk A, Idzelytė R, Měžině J, Dabulevičienė T: Coupled hydrological and hydrodynamic modelling application for climate change impact assessment in the Nemunas River watershed – Curonian Lagoon – Baltic Sea continuum. pp 178
- Uścinowicz S: Hel Peninsula – geological structure and history. pp 8
- Väli G, Zhurbas V: Wind-controlled transport of saltwater in the southeastern Baltic Sea: a model study. pp 28
- Van Dam B, Lehmann N, Zeller M, Neumann A, Lipka M, Winde V, Pröfrock D, Thomas H, Böttcher ME: Benthic Alkalinity fluxes from coastal sediments of the Baltic and North Seas: Comparing approaches and identifying knowledge gaps. pp 195
- Viitasalo M, Bonsdorff E: Global climate change and the Baltic Sea ecosystem: direct and indirect effects on species, communities and ecosystem functioning. pp 10
- Volkova E, Dressler M, Prella L, Karsten U: Microphytobenthos composition along the Baltic Sea shore-peatland ecocline (the Heiligensee and Hüttelmoor nature reserve, Germany). pp 69
- von Storch H: Systems and processes – my perception of the legacy of Klaus Hasselmann's approach to environmental science. pp 12
- Walczowski W, Merchel M, Rak D, Wieczorek P: Argo floats as virtual moorings in Southern Baltic. pp 125
- Waniek J, Gaye B, Fisch K, Deich C, Schulz-Bull D: Marginal seas under threat: The emerging pollutant perspective. pp 196
- Weisse R, Dailidienė I, Hünicke B, Kahma K, Madsen K, Omstedt A, Parnell K, Schöne T, Soomere T, Zhang W, Zorita E: Sea level dynamics and coastal erosion in the Baltic Sea region. pp 113

Werna W, Forster S: Microphytobenthos in sandy permeable sediment of the Southern Baltic Sea: laboratory study of potential primary production and respiration quantified with oxygen microelectrodes. pp 71

Wolski T, Wiśniewski B: Theoretical maximum and minimum sea levels and the probability of their occurrence at selected Baltic tide gauge stations. pp 115

Yu Changxun, Turner S, Högfors-Rönholm E, Huotari S, Lopez-Fernandez M, Shchukarev M, Boily J-F, Österholm P, Virtasalo J, Dopson M, Åström ME: Manganese biogeochemistry in boreal estuaries affected by acidic and metal-rich drainage: the roles of bacterial communities and water chemistry. pp 72

Zalewska T, Saniewski M, Grajewska A, Łapeta B, Wochna A, Marosz M, Biernacik D: Physico-chemical changes in the southern Baltic Sea in 1959 – 2019 forced by the climate change. pp 180

Zapadka T, Stoltmann D: Radiation budget at the Baltic Sea surface in 2010-2021. pp 127

Žeižis V, Zandersons V, Grebešs E: Erosion assessment using remote sensing data: A case study of Latvian coastline. pp 117

Zeller MA, Roeser P, Kallmeyer J, Rooze J, Clemens D, Schönke M, Feldens P, Sommer S, Böttcher ME: Anthropogenic impact of mobile ground-contact fishing on the biogeochemistry of the Baltic Sea surface sediments Part II: Long-term effects on iron sulfide authigenesis. pp 147

Zhang Jinpeng, Du Wenbo, Dudzinska-Nowak J, Miluch J, Dong Shiming, Wang Yufeng, Cheng Yuan, Qian Xing: Modeling Regional Sedimentary Sequence in the North of South China Sea in Late Pleistocene. pp 198

Zhang Wenyan, Miluch J, Denker C: Reconstruction of morphological evolution of the Baltic Sea and the North Sea during the Last Glacial Cycle. pp 199

7.5 5th Conference on Baltic Earth, Jurmala, Latvia, 13 May to 17 May 2024

*Proceedings of the 4th Baltic Earth Conference

Page numbers refer to the Conference Proceedings.

Total number of presentations: 107

Andriule A, Vasiliauskiene E, Rapalis P, Šaparnis L: Air pollution and its dispersion in the city of Klaipeda: the influence of meteorological conditions of the Baltic Sea Region. pp 86

Arlinghaus P, Pogorzelski D, Zhang W: Comparing Baltic and North Sea coastline using remote sensing and machine learning. pp 154

Barghorn L, Meier HEM, Radtke H, Neumann T: Exceptional warming and intensified oxygen depletion due to warm saltwater inflows in the western Baltic Sea. pp 120

Bitinas A, Damušytė A: Reconstruction of post-glacial eustatic sea level in the south-eastern Baltic Sea. pp 52

Börgel F, Gröger M, Meier HEM, Dutheil C, Radtke H, Borchert L: The impact of Atlantic Multidecadal Variability on Baltic Sea temperatures limited to winter. pp 122

Bojan M: Scour effect in Łeba, Poland – Impact of submerged breakwaters. pp 53

- Brodziński W, Kowalewski M, Ostrowska M: A method for optimizing the location of measurement stations and its application to the Baltic Sea area. pp 88
- Bromboszcz L, Kozirowska-Makuch K, Aguado Gonzalo F, Malenga A, Winogradow A, Kuliński K: Variability of the carbonate system in the coastal zone of the southern Baltic Sea. pp 6
- Bugajny N: Modeling volumetric changes of sandy coast during various hydrodynamic conditions (case study Dziwnów Spit). pp 55
- Bulczak A, Rak D, Salm K, Liblik T, Lips U: Unravelling Ocean Dynamics with Glider Profiling and ship-based Microstructure Observations in the Slupsk Furrow. pp 138
- Bulczak A, Rak D, Schmidt B, Walczowski W: Marine Organisms at Work: Biomixing in the Baltic Sea. pp 139
- Bulczak A, Nowak K, Jakacki J, Muzyka M, Rak D, Walczowski W: Seasonal Variability and Long-Term Winter Shoaling of the Upper Mixed Layer in the Southern Baltic Sea. pp 140
- Cawthra HC, Fisher EC: Human use of ancient and now-submerged coasts in South Africa. pp 155
- Cupiał A, Cieślikiewicz W: Impact of atmospheric low pressure trajectories on extreme wind waves in the southern Baltic region. pp 29
- Dabuleviciene T, Servaite I: Characteristics of marine heatwaves in the SE Baltic Sea based on long-term in situ and satellite observations. pp 31
- Dailidienė I, Omstedt A: The Geography of the Baltic Sea and the Philosophical approach to its interdisciplinary nature. pp 168
- Davydov O, Jarmalavičius D, Žilinskas G, Janušaitė R, Buynevich IV, Pupienis D: Effects of extreme storms on coastal erosion in non-tidal seas (the Baltic, Black, and Azov Seas). pp 32
- Dreier N, Sone H, Nehlsen E, Fröhle P, Bouwer L: Future wind conditions over the South-Western Baltic Sea for the forcing of a high-resolution hydrodynamic numerical model chain. pp 123
- Dudzińska-Nowak J: Classification of the morphodynamics of the coast - a tool for comparison of the marginal seas. pp 157
- Dudzińska-Nowak J, Jankowski R: Long term monitoring of the coastline changes, for future use in modeling (example from Southern Baltic Sea, Poland) pp 158
- Dybowski D, Janecki M, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L: Detection of marine eddies based on high-resolution model data. pp 141
- Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Janecki M, Dybowski D, Pieckiel P, Wójcik M, Wittbrodt J: Knowledge Transfer Platform FindFISH – Numerical Forecasting System for Fisheries for the Marine Environment of the Gulf of Gdańsk. pp 90
- Eelsalu M, Soomere T: Major changes to directional forcing of sediment transport along the eastern Baltic Sea coast. pp 67
- Elken J, Arneborg L, Omstedt A: Mechanical energy balance in the Baltic Sea. pp 170
- Elliott M, Borja A, Cormier R: Managing marine resources sustainably – but how do we know when marine management has been successful? pp 1
- Frishfelds V, She J, Murawski J: Towards a user friendly coastal modeling tool for North Sea – Baltic Sea. pp 59

- Frydel J: Long-term sea level rise impacts upon the southern Baltic Sea coast, derived from numerical modelling. pp 60
- Ghatak S, Sen G, Ghatak M, Roychaudhuri S: The Ganges-Brahmaputra-Meghna delta systematics: pp 159
- Giudici A, Männikus R, Jankowski MZ, Soomere T: Analysis of wave properties in the Baltic Sea: integrating findings from the Gulf of Finland, Gulf of Riga and Western Baltic Coasts. pp 61
- Greene HG, Delaney JR: E⁶ – A Short-Hand Expression for Six Key Elements to Characterize Urban Sea Systems. pp 160
- Grønfeldt Winther R, Omstedt A: Philosophical Aspects of Marginal Seas. pp 172
- Groll N, Gaslikova L, Weisse R: Recent extreme water level events in the southwestern Baltic Sea in a climate perspective. pp 34
- Haldin J: Understanding the what, the how and the why: the role of science in informed decision-making - Cooperation between Baltic Earth and HELCOM, today and in the future. pp 2
- Harff J, Cawthra HC, Clift P, Greene HG, Reckermann M: Marginal Seas – Diversity and Comparison. pp 161
- Heidenreich M, Sielemann K, Brunner A, Meyn A: Impactful Science Policy Dialogues. pp 174
- Holfort J: The very strong storm surge of October 2023 in the southwestern Baltic from the perspective of an operational forecast and warning service. pp 35
- Hyytiäinen K, Huttunen I, Kotamäki N, Kuosa H, Ropponen J: Good eutrophication status is a challenging goal for coastal waters. pp 92
- Iwe S, Schmale O, Schneider B: Development of a Gas Equilibrium-Membrane-Inlet Mass Spectrometer (GE-MIMS) for continuous N₂, O₂ and Ar measurements to quantify nitrogen fixation in the Baltic Sea. pp 8
- Jakobson E, Jakobson L, Toll V, Keernik H, Luhamaa A, Post P: The dependence of the future climate of Estonia on the level of global warming. pp 125
- Janecki M, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L, Pieckiel P, Wittbrodt J: A Prognostic Tool for Modeling the Optimal Environmental Conditions for Fish in the Gulf of Gdańsk – the Fish Module. pp 94
- Janecki M, Dybowski D, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L: Baltic Sea Water Dynamics: The Role of the CSI-POM Project in Understanding Thermocline, Halocline, and Pycnocline. pp 143
- Junttila V, Ahkola H, Mehtonen J, Äystö L, Vesikko L, Myrberg K: Finnish-Estonian Collaborative Research Project: Utilizing Passive Samplers in Pharmaceutical Research in the Gulf of Finland. pp 96
- Kapilovaitė J, Misiūnė I: Implementing Nature-Based Solutions: Types of Actions, Addressed Challenges and Received Benefits. pp 98
- Kapsi I, Kall T, Liibus A: The Impact of Baltic Sea Level Rise on Estonian Coastal Areas. pp 63
- Klimavičius L: Compound late-spring frost and drought events in the eastern part of the Baltic Sea region. pp 36
- Koziorowska-Makuch K, Aguado Gonzalo F, Bromboszcz L, Malenga A, Winogradow A, Kuliński K: Transport of total alkalinity from Vistula River to the Baltic Sea – seasonal and interannual variability (2016-2023). pp 10

- Krawczyk DW: Disko Bay – a uniquely complex environment in the West Greenland shelf area. pp 162
- Labuce A, Suhareva N, Jurgensone I, Armoskaite A, Andrushaitis A, Kutzer T, Laas A, Strake S: Changes in water optical properties: Gulf of Riga and River Daugava use case (AqualNFRA project). pp 100
- Lehmann A, Post P: Changing impact of large-scale atmospheric circulation variability on the water mass exchange and circulation of the Baltic Sea for the period 1950-2022. pp 127
- Levachou Y, Stonevičius E: Macrophytes Identification Algorithm based on Žuvintas Lake satellite data. pp 102
- Liblik T, Rak D, Siht E, Väli G, Karstensen J, Tuomi L, Biddle L, Lilover M-J, Skudra M, Naumann M, Papirtis M, Petersson O, Lips U, Mohrholz V: Central Baltic Sea Circulation Experiment – first results. pp 145
- Limburg K, Heimbrand K, Kuliński K: Marked recent declines in boron in Baltic Sea cod otoliths – a bellwether of incipient acidification in a vast hypoxic system? pp 12
- Lindenthal A, Hinrichs C, Jandt-Scheelke S, Kruschke T, Lagemaa P, van der Lee E, Maljutenko I, Morrison H, Panteleit T, Raudsepp U: Baltic Sea Surface Temperature Analysis 2022: A Study of Marine Heatwaves and Overall High Seasonal Temperatures. pp 38
- Loginova A, Wunsch U, Engel A, Kowalczyk P, Hoszek K, Zabłocka M, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K: Dissolved organic matter cycling in the southern and central Baltic Sea: results from sediment porewater sampling and incubations. pp 14
- Mäyrä J, Virtanen E, Jokinen A-P, Koskikala J, Väkevä S, Attila J: Monitoring seasonal maritime traffic from Sentinel-2 RGB imagery with YOLOv8. pp 104
- Meier HEM, Safonova K, Gröger M: More frequent and longer marine heatwaves in the Baltic Sea. pp 40
- Miettunen E, Virtanen E: Evaluating ecological connectivity in the Archipelago Sea. pp 106
- Mischel S, Färber C, Plessow H: The BALTEX Hydrological dataset of GRDC – A unique archive for river discharge data of the Baltic Sea catchment. pp 64
- Mohrmann M, Biddle LC, Rehder G, Bittig H, Queste B: Long term observations and modeling of dissolved methane from Nord Stream leaks. pp 107
- Naumov L, Meier HEM, Neumann T: Baltic Sea oxygen dynamics under reduced nutrient input scenarios. pp 16
- Nesteckytė L, Kelpšaitė-Rimkienė L: What causes the port of Klaipėda to be closed every storm? pp 41
- Omstedt A, Grønfeltdt Winther R, von Storch H, Dailidienė I: Philosophical views on Baltic Basin climate and environmental sciences. pp 176
- Ovcharuk V, Martyniuk M: Flood risk assessment on the rivers of the Vistula basin within Ukraine. pp 43
- Paczkowska J, Queste B, Monforte C, Biddle L: Seasonal changes in chlorophyll a concentrations, phytoplankton biomass and primary production in the Baltic Sea based on monitoring and glider data. pp 18

- Pärn O, Polimene L, Stips A: Evidencing the Impact of Sea Ice on Eutrophication in the Baltic Sea using new Eutrophication Indicators. pp 19
- Parnell K, Soomere T: Coastal processes and erosion with and without swell waves and tides in marginal seas. pp 163
- Pham NT, Staneva J, Ricker M, Gramcianinov C: Sensitivity of wind forcing data to the wave energy in the Baltic Sea. pp 66
- Pipiraitė-Januškienė S, Rimkus E: The impact of meteorological conditions on diseases transmitted by tick in Lithuania. pp 108
- Piskozub J: Possible mechanisms of anthropocentric strengthening of the wintertime jet stream in the Atlantic sector: from the ocean to the stratosphere. pp 129
- Piowowska D, Kiedrzyńska E, Kiedrzyński M: Impact of River Catchments on Baltic Sea Heavy Metal Contamination and Natural-Based Solution Remediation Strategies: A Pilica River Case Study. pp 110
- Pogumirskis M, Sile T: Estimating frequency of extreme temperature events in Latvia based on skewed probability distribution. pp 45
- Post P, Aun M, Keernik H, Toll V: Analysing the occurrence and duration of periods with low wind speeds and high cloud cover in the Baltic Sea area: Insights from a renewable energy perspective. pp 130
- Rak D, Przyborska A, Bulczak A, Dzierzbicka-Głowacka L: Energy Fluxes and Vertical Heat Transfer in the Southern Baltic Sea. pp 147
- Rehder G, Carstensen J, Fleming V, Gustafsson E, Gustafsson B, Kuliński K: Acidification in the Baltic Sea: Science, monitoring perspectives, and future governance within HELCOM. pp 21
- Salvador P, Morkūnė R, Kelpšaitė-Rimkienė L, Kuzminskaitė U, Morkūnas J: Diving marine birds as Baltic oceanographers: a novel method to collect data on water parameters. pp 68
- Schade N, Jensen C, Schaffer L, Ditzinger GX, Kruschke T: Large Scale Atmospheric Conditions related to Storm Surges in the North and Baltic Seas and possible Future Changes using a CMIP6 GCM Ensemble. pp 46
- Schröder L, Liebsch G, Bauer T, Schwabe J, Gräwe U: Mapping Elevation and Elevation Changes in the North and Baltic Sea. pp 70
- Semenova I, Ovcharuk V: The weather patterns favoring flash floods in southern Ukraine: a case study. pp 48
- Serafim T, Schulz-Bull D, Waniek J, Osterholz H: Distribution of pyrogenic organic matter in the southwestern Baltic Sea. pp 112
- Šilas G, Rapalis P: Use of Artificial Neural Networks as a tool for port pollution control. pp 114
- Sivasamy P, Diak M, Winogradow A, Prusiński P, Mackiewicz A, Makuch P, Koziarowska-Makuch K, Kuliński K, Szymczycha B: Seasonal investigation of nitrogen removal pathways in the Baltic Sea water column. pp 23
- Slawinska J, Giannakis D: Innovative approaches to understanding ocean dynamics: Unveiling coherent variability and trends by data-driven methods and Koopman operator theory. pp 131
- Soomere T: Regime shifts as an archetypal phenomenon of climate and climate change. pp 4

- Soomere T, Barzehkar M, Parnell K: In search for suitable parameters quantifying the contribution of water level variations into coastal vulnerability index of microtidal seas. pp 116
- Soomere T, Jankowski M, Parnell K: Intriguing interannual variations of sediment transport in the Gulf of Riga. pp 71
- Srèbalienė G, Olenin S, Naršcius A: Overview of alien species introduction pathways in the Baltic Sea. pp 118
- Stendel M, Kronegh AJ, Skov EH: ROPEWALK (Rescuing Old data with People's Efforts: Weather and climate Archives from Logbook records) - a digitization project for three centuries of weather observations on board of Danish ships. pp 132
- Stips AK, San. X. Liang, Macias-Moy D: Information flow and multivariate causality estimates between measured and modelled forcing and temperature time series. pp 134
- Suhareva N, Aigars J, Cepite-Frisfelde D: Decoding Trends: Coastal Water Darkening in the Gulf of Riga with In-Situ, Model, and Remote Sensing Data Analysis. pp 25
- Sunjay: Negative emission technology carbon capture and storage. pp 50
- Syktus J, Chapman S, Trancoso R, Toombs N, Zhang H, Eccles R: Assessing bias correction approaches for analysis of climate extremes and hazards. pp 137
- Syktus J, Eccles R, Trancoso R, Chapman S, Zhang H, Toombs N: Projections for future drought in Australia using CMIP6 downscaled projections. pp 136
- Terefenko P, Śledziowski J, Giza A, Tanwari K: Classification of soft cliff dynamics using remote sensing and data mining techniques. pp 73
- Tuchkovenko Y, Loboda N, Ovcharuk V: Hydrodynamic modeling of the intrusion of the transformed seawater from the Dniester Estuary to the mouth part of the Dniester. pp 75
- Tuomi L, Kotilainen A, Attila J, Kanarik H: Wave- and current-induced sediment resuspension in the Bothnian Sea. pp 77
- Väkevä S, Hoikkala L, Miettunen E, Attila J, Fleming V, Kuosa H: Integrating Earth Observation and Modeling for Monitoring the Vernal Diatom–Dinoflagellate Bloom in Finnish coastal waterbodies. pp 27
- Väli G, Hariri S, Radtke H, Meier HEM: On the coastal-offshore exchange in the Baltic Sea: a high-resolution modelling study. pp 148
- Viigand K, Eelsalu M, Soomere T: Coastal vulnerability of the eastern Baltic Sea with respect to extreme minima of sea level. pp 78
- Viška M, Tõnisson H, Männikus R, Jankowski MZ: Coastal dynamics of the Daugavgriva Island beach in the Gulf of Riga, Latvia. pp 80
- Vuorinen I, Omstedt A: The historical and cultural value of the Marine Protected areas: The island of Seili. pp 178
- Walczowski W, Rak D, Merchel M, Bulczak A: Deep mixing observed by Argo floats in the Gdansk Basin during the winter of 2023. pp 150
- Weisse R, Heinrich P, Bormann H, Hagemann S, Gaslikova L: Compound events triggering coastal flooding: Results from the WAKOS project. pp 165
- Wolski T, Giza A, Wiśniewski B: Application of the probability of extreme sea levels at selected Baltic tide gauge stations. pp 82

Wranne Willstrand A, Biddle LC, Monforte C, Rollo C: Continuous Baltic Sea Glider Observatories; two case studies. pp 152

Zandersons V, Žeizis V: Coastal erosion assessment for Latvia using Sentinel-2 data. pp 84

Zhang Jinpeng, Pingyuan Li, Shiming Dong, Yufeng Wang: Comparative studies on the river mouth system development and sedimentary environment changes between Pearl River and Oder River. pp 167

Zielinski O: Changing Marine Lightscapes. pp 119

08. Presentations at BALTEX Workshops and Special Conferences

8.1 Hydological, Oceanic and Atmospheric Experience from BALTEX: Extended Abstracts of the XXII EGS Assembly, Vienna, Austria, 21 – 25 April 1997

Page numbers refer to the IBAS Publication No. 8.

Total number of presentations: 20

Berger F, Mecklenburg S, Jagdhuhn S: Spatial variability of surface radiation budget components inferred from satellite data. pp 63

Drusch M, Simmer C: Soil moisture retrieval with SSM/I over vegetated areas in Central Europe. pp 77

Gäng H: Development and validation of new SSM/I-algorithms for the retrieval of vertically interated cloud liquid water over the Baltic Sea. pp 83

Grossklaus M, Hasse L, Jacob D: Validation of numerical precipitation forecasts by in situ measurements at sea. pp 127

Hagedorn R, Lehmann A, Jacob D: First steps towards a fully coupled Baltic Sea ocean – Atmosphere model. pp 145

Hamelbeck F, Hantel M: Sub-gridscale properties of atmospheric budgets for BALTEX. pp 101

Hansen Sass B, Yang X: PIDCAP re-analysis and atmospheric budget diagnosis. pp 135

Jacob D, Windelbrand M, Podzun R, Graham LP: Investigations of the water and energy cycle of the Baltic Sea using global and regional climate models. pp 107

Kucharski F, Rhodin A, Callies U, Eppel DP: Variational soil moisture analysis by assimilating screen-level atmospheric observations. pp 161

Launiainen J, Brummer B, Hakansson B, Roth R, Smedman A-S, Vihma T: Baltic Air-Sea-Ice Study (BALTEX-Basis) – A field experiment off BALTEX. pp 25

Lehmann A: On the water, heat and salt balance of the Baltic Sea. pp 151

Lindau R, Ruprecht E, Jung T: Atmospheric fields over the Baltic Sea derived from SSM/I observations. pp 55

Lobmeyer M: An application of a large-scale conceptual hydrological model over the Elbe region. pp 47

- Lohmann D, Liang X, Wood EF, Lettenmaier DP: Results of the PILPS-2c experiment. pp 29
- Loth B, Bengtsson L, Jacob D: Snow cover simulations in the BALTEX area using a global climate model. pp 117
- Mengelkamp H-T, Warrach K: SEWAB – a SVAT model with variable infiltration capacity and explicit runoff formulation. pp 39
- Müller G, Simmer C: Detection and determination of rainfall with the SSM/I over Germany. pp 69
- Omstedt A, Gustafsson N: Atmosphere-Ice-Ocean coupling in the BALTEX re-analysis period 1986/87. pp 143
- Rozwadowska A, Isemer H-J: Solar radiation fluxes at the Baltic Sea surface. pp 17
- Rutgersson A, Smedman A: Can similarity theory be applied in the Atmospheric Marine Boundary Layer over the Baltic Sea? pp 7

8.2 Parameterization of surface fluxes, atmospheric planetary boundary layer and ocean mixed layer turbulence for BRIDGE – What can we learn from field experiments? Workshop at Abisco, Lapland, Sweden, 20 - 21 June 1999

Page numbers refer to the IBAS Publication No. 17.

Total number of presentations: 17

- Bergström S, Lindström G, Gardelin M: A hydrological perspective on unification of meteorological and hydrological Land surface models. pp 61
- Beyrich F: What can we learn from LITFASS with regard to the modelling of surface fluxes? pp 49
- Bringfelt B: Validation of HIRLAM with NOPEX data. pp 43
- Gryning S-E, Batchvarova E: Pre-processing of heat flux and incoming solar radiation at the northern site during winter conditions. pp 37
- Hagedorn R: Coupling of regional atmosphere and ocean models. pp 103
- Jacob D: Modelling activities and model intercomparisons within BALTEX. pp 22
- Kowalczyk P: Shaping on the basis climatic and hydrologic parameters on the Polish Lowland on the basis of the Warta River basin. pp 76
- Launiainen J, Bin Cheng, Uotila J, Vihma T: BASIS and air-ice coupling. pp 87
- Meier HEM: Choices for parameterization of turbulence in the Baltic Sea. pp 108
- Mölders N: On the effects of lakes on energy and water fluxes. pp 80
- Rutgersson A: Observation and modelling of surface fluxes over sea. pp 92
- Savijärvi H: WINTEX and modelling of winter conditions: What can we learn from field experiments? pp 34
- Smedman A-s, Högström U: What have we learned from field experiments? pp 13
- Tjernström M: Parameterization of soil and surface processes in SWECLIM. pp 55
- Van den Hurk B: Runoff simulations for BALTEX. pp 68

Woetman Nielsen N: A comparison of three different turbulence parameterization scheme for HIRLAM. pp 29

Woetman Nielsen N: Revision of the surface flux parameterization over sea in HIRLAM: Theory and results. pp 100

8.3 2nd International Lund RCM Workshop 21st Century Challenges in Regional-scale Climate Modelling, Lund University, Sweden 4 - 8 May 2009

Page numbers refer to the IBAS Publication No. 41.

Total number of presentations: 171

Ahrens B, Dobler A: Regional climate change impact studies in the upper Danube and upper Brahmaputra river basin using CLM projections. pp 249

Alexandru A, de Elia R, Laprise R, Separovic L, Biner S: Influence of large-scale nudging on regional climate model simulations. pp 1

Anders I, von Storch H, Rockel B: Verification of simulated near surface wind speeds by a multi model ensemble with focus on coastal regions. pp 181

Anderson CJ: Examining the relative roles of precipitation and cloud material feedback generated by convective parameterization. pp 91

Anderson CJ, Gutowski, Jr WJ, Hoerling MP, Quan Xiaowei: Use of regional climate models in regional attribution studies. pp 227

Apsīte E, Bakute A, Kurpniece L: River runoff projection of future climate in Latvia. pp 251

Arritt RW: The North American Regional Climate Change Assessment Program (NARCCAP): Status and results. pp 183

Arritt RW: MRED: Multi-RCM ensemble downscaling of global seasonal forecasts. pp 184

Artale V, Calmanti S, Carillo A, Dell'Aquila A, Herrmann M, Pisacane G, Ruti PM, Sannino G, Struglia MV, Giorgi F, Bi X, Pal JS, Rauscher S: An atmosphere-ocean regional climate model for the Mediterranean area: Present climate and XXI scenario simulations. pp 185

Bärring L, Pawlak W, Fortuniak K, Andrae U: High-resolution simulation of a windstorm event to assess sampling characteristics of windstorm measures based on observations. pp 155

Berg P, Haerter J, Thejll P, Piani C, Hagemann J, Christensen JH: Moisture availability and the relationship between daily precipitation intensity and surface temperature. pp 121

Bergström S, Andréasson J, Graham LP: Application of regional-scale climate modelling to account for climate change in the hydrological design for dam safety in Sweden. pp 253

Bethers U, Seņņikovs J, Timuhins A: A comparison of RCM performance for the eastern Baltic region and the application of the histogram equalization method for RCM outputs. pp 3

Bica B, Sperka S, Steinacker R: MesoClim – A mesoscale alpine climatology using VERA-reanalyses. pp 157

- Bica B, Steinacker R: Local air mass dependence of extreme temperature minima in the Gstettneralm Sinkhole with regard to global climate change. pp 255
- Born K, Paeth H, Piecha K, Fink AH: Regional climate modelling in Morocco within the project IMPETUS Westafrica. pp 186
- Broman B, Kriezi EE: Wave estimations using winds from RCA, the Rossby regional climate model. pp 229
- Buonomo E, Jones R: Comparison of spatial filters and application to the ENSEMBLES regional climate model simulations. pp 5
- Campbell J, Taylor MA, Stephenson TS, Whyte FS, Watson R: Temperature and precipitation scenarios for the Caribbean from the PRECIS regional climate model. pp 123
- Cassano J, Maslowski W, Gutowski W, Lettenmeier D: Development of a Regional Arctic Climate System Model (RACM). pp 230
- Castro CL, Rockel B, Pielke Sr. RA, von Storch H, Leoncini G: Dynamical downscaling: Assessment of model system dependent retained and added variability for two different regional climate models. pp 6
- Castro CL, Dominguez F: Use of the Weather Research and Forecasting Model (WRF): Towards improving warm season climate forecasts in North America. pp 124
- Chan Chou Sin, Lyra A, Pesquero J, Alves L, Sueiro G, Chagas D, Marengo J, Djurdjevic V: Improvement of long-term integrations by increasing RCM domain size. pp 8
- Christensen JH, Boberg F, Lucas-Picher P, Christensen OB: Will future summer time temperatures go berserk? pp 188
- Christensen OB, Boberg F, Hirschi M, Seneviratne S, Stepanek P: Observed and modeled extremes indices in the CECILIA project. pp 159
- Cruz-Pastrana D, Caetano E, da Rocha RP: Modelling of the Atlantic tropical cyclone activity with the RegCM3. pp 126
- da Rocha RP, Cuadra SV, Reyes Fernandez JP, Steiner AL: CLM coupled in the RegCM3 model: Preliminary results over South America. pp 9
- Dairaku K, Iizuka S, Sasaki W, Pielke Sr. RA, Beltran A: Assessment of dynamical downscaling in river basins in Japan using the Regional Atmospheric Modelling System (RAMS). pp 11
- Day J, Bamber J, Valdes P, Kohler J: Regional modelling of recent changes in the climate of Svalbard and the Nordic Arctic (1979-2001): Comparing RCM output to meteorological station data. pp 128
- De Elía R, Côté H: Sensitivity study of CRCM-simulated climate change projections. pp 12
- Déqué M: Regional climate simulation with mosaic GCMs. pp 232
- De Souza EB, Lopes MNG, Cunha AC: Regional precipitation anomalies in eastern Amazon as depicted by observations and REGCM3 simulations. pp 14
- Di Luca A, de Elía R, Laprise R: Assessment of precipitation as simulated by an RCM and its driving data. pp 16
- Dobler A, Ahrens B: The Asian summer monsoon in ERA40 driven CLM simulations. pp 18
- Döscher R, König T, Wyser K, Meier HEM, Pemberton P: Arctic regional coupled downscaling of recent and possible future climates. pp 235

- Dorn W, Dethloff K, Rinke A: A coupled regional climate model as a tool for understanding and improving feedback processes in Arctic climate simulations. pp 233
- Drews M, Rasmussen SH, Christensen JH, Butts MB, Overgaard J, Lerer SM, Refsgaard JC: Dynamical coupling of the HIRHAM regional climate model and the MIKE SHE hydrological model. pp 93
- Dutta SK, Das Someshwar, Kar SC, Prasad VS, Mali P: Impact of vegetation on the simulation of seasonal Monsoon rainfall over the Indian region using a regional model. pp 257
- Elizalde A, Jacob D, Mikolajewicz U: An atmosphere-ocean coupled model for the Mediterranean climate simulation. pp 190
- El-Sadek A: Climate change impacts on the water quality: A case study of the Rosetta Branch in the Nile Delta, Egypt. pp 259
- Eslamian S, Khordadi MJ, Ahmadi AB, Koupai JA: Effects of variations in climate parameters on evapotranspiration in the arid and semi-arid regions. pp 129
- Feng Jinming, Fu Congbin, Wang Shuyu, Tang Jianping, Lee D, Sato Y, Kato H, McGregor J: Inter-comparison of Asian monsoon simulated by RCMs in Phase II of RMIP for Asia. pp 191
- Ferrone A, Marbaix P, Matthews B, Lescroart R, van Ypersele J-P: A parameterization of aircraft induced cloudiness in the CLM regional climate model. pp 95
- Feser F, von Storch H, Winterfeldt J, Zahn M: Added value of limited area model results. pp 20
- Fischer AM, Simpson I, Brönnimann S, Rozanov E, Schraner M: Stratospheric variability and its impact on surface climate. pp 97
- Frigon A, Slivitzky M: Sensitivity of CRCM basin annual runoff to driving data update frequency. pp 22
- Garcia SG, Giraldo JD: From droughts to floods: A statistical assessment from RCM. pp 192
- Glushak X, Sein D, Mikolajewicz U: A regionally coupled atmosphere-ocean and sea ice model of the Arctic. pp 236
- Gobiet A, Suklitsch M, Prein A, Truhetz H, Awan NK, Goettel H, Jacob D: High-resolution dynamical downscaling error components over complex terrain. pp 24
- Göttel H: Effects of numerical methods on high resolution modelling. pp 99
- Gómez-Navarro JJ, Montávez JP, Jerez S, Jiménez-Guerrero P: Climate change projections for the XXI century over the Iberian peninsula using dynamic downscaling. pp 25
- Gutowski Jr WJ, Abiodun B, Prusa J, Smolarkiewicz P: Development of a climate model with dynamic grid stretching. pp 101
- Halenka T, Belda M, Mikovsky J: Regional climate change scenarios – benefits of modelling in high resolution for central and eastern Europe in the project CECILIA. pp 27
- Halenka T, Skalak P, Belda M: On the validation of RCMs in terms of reproducing the annual cycle. pp 193
- Han Zhiwei: Direct radiative forcing of various aerosol species over East Asia with a coupled regional climate/chemistry model. pp 260
- Hourdin F, Polcher J, Guichard F, Favot F, Lafore JP, Redelsperger JL, Ruti PM, Dell'Aquila A, Losada T, Traoré AK: AMMA-Model Intercomparison Project. pp 195

- Ishizaki N, Takayabu I: Climatological feature and heating mechanism of the Foehn phenomena over the north of the central mountain range in Japan by using non-hydrostatic RCM. pp 29
- Jerez S, Montavez JP, Jimenez-Guerrero P, Gomez-Navarro JJ, Gonzalez-Rouco JF: Influence of soil moisture near-surface temperature feedback on present and future climate simulations over the Iberian peninsula. pp 261
- Jiménez Guerrero P, Jerez S, Montavez JP, Gomez-Navarro JJ, García-Valero JA, Gonzalez-Rouco JF: Regional climate change projections using a physics ensemble over the Iberian Peninsula. pp 130
- Jiménez PA, González-Rouco JF, Montávez JP, García-Bustamante E, Navarro J: Dynamical downscaling of surface wind circulations over complex terrain. pp 160
- Jönsson AM, Barring L: Forest damage in a changing climate. pp 263
- Kamarouskaya A, Behanski A: Climate change and air pollution interactions in the Republic of Belarus. pp 264
- Kanada S, Nakano M, Nakamura M, Hayashi S, Kato T, Sasaki H, Uchiyama T, Aranami K, Honda Y, Kurihara K, Kitoh A: Projection of the changes in the future extremes over Japan using a cloud-resolving model (JMA-NHM): Change in heavy precipitation. pp 196
- Kanamaru H, Yoshimura K, Ohfuchi W, Ninomiya K, Kanamitsu M: JP10: 59-year 10 km dynamical downscaling of reanalysis over Japan. pp 162
- Kanamitsu M, Yoshimura K, Yhang Yoo-Bin, Hong Song-You: Errors of interannual variability and multi-decadal trend in dynamical regional climate downscaling and their corrections. pp 31
- Kang Hyun-Suk, Hong Song-You, Kwon Won-Tae: Sensitivity of the simulated East Asian summer climatology to convective schemes using the NCEP regional spectral model. pp 33
- Karambiri H, Garcia S, Adamou H, Decroix L, Mariko A, Sambou A, Vissin E: Predicting water resources in West Africa for 2050. pp 198
- Karimian M, Babaeien I, Modirian R: Study of climate change over the Caspian Sea basin using the climate model PRECIS at 2071-2100. pp 35
- Karimian M, Babeiean I, Modirian R: Study of the capability of the RegCM3 in the simulation of precipitation and temperature over the Khorasan Razavi province, case study: Winters of 1991-2000. pp 103
- Kaspar F, Schulz J, Fuchs P, Hollmann R, Schröder M, Müller R, Karlsson K-G, Roebeling R, Riihelä A, de Paepe B, Stöckli R, Schulzweida U: Satellite-based datasets for validation of regional climate models: The CM-SAF product suite and new possibilities for processing with 'climate data operators'. pp 164
- Keevallik S, Soomere T: Reflection of shifts in upper-air wind regime in surface meteorological parameters in Estonia during recent decades. pp 166
- Kendon E: Performance of pattern scaling in estimating local changes for untried GCM-RCM pairs: Implications for ensemble design. pp 36
- Keuler K, Radtke K, Will A: Effect of internal variability on regional climate change projections. pp 132
- Khokhlov V, Latysh LG: Regional features of recent climate change in Europe: The aggregated index approach. pp 168

- Kim Jung-Eun, Hong Song-You: Evaluation of the analyzed large-scale features in a global data assimilation system due to different convective parameterization schemes and their impact on downscaled climatology using a RCM. pp 38
- Kjellström E, Nikulin G, Bärring L, Hansson U, Strandberg G, Ullerstig A: An ensemble of regional climate change simulations. pp 134
- Klein T: Hindcasting Europe's climate – A user perspective. pp 170
- Knote C, Heinemann G, Rockel B: Convection-resolving regional climate modelling and extreme event statistics for recent and future summer climate. pp 237
- Kotlarski S, Lüthi D, Schär C: Evaluation of European snow cover as simulated by an ensemble of regional climate models. pp 199
- Kreienkamp F, Spekat A, Enke W: Sensitivity studies with a statistical downscaling method, the role of the driving large scale model. pp 40
- Krichak S, Alpert P, Kunin P: Projections of the eastern Mediterranean climate change simulated in a transient RCM experiment with RegCM3. pp 201
- Kumar P, Podzun R, Jacob D: MPI regional climate model REMO simulations over South Asia. pp 41
- Langmann B: Numerical modelling of trace species cycles in regional climate model systems. pp 238
- Laprise R, de Elia R, Caya D, Biner S, Lucas-Picher P, Diaconescu E, Leduc M, Alexandru A, Separovic L, di Luca A: Settled and remaining issues in regional climate modelling with limited area nested models. pp 43
- Leduc M, Laprise R, Moretti-Poisson M, Morin J-P: Regional climate model skill to develop small-scale transient eddies. pp 45
- Lee Johan, Park Suhee, Moufouma-Okia W, Hassell D, Jones R, Kang Hyun-Suk, Byun Young-Hwa, Kwon Won-Tae: Evaluation of dynamical downscaling of the East Asian regional climate using the HadGEM3-RA: Summer monsoon of 1997 and 1998. pp 47
- Lehmann A, Getzlaff K, Harlass J, Bumke K: Detailed assessment of climate variability of the Baltic Sea for the period 1950/70-2008. pp 136
- Lenderink G, van Meijgaard E: The impact of atmospheric thermodynamics on local climate change predictability: A plea for very high resolution climate modelling. pp 240
- Lennard C: Interpolating temperature fields using static and dynamic lapse rates. pp 49
- Leung L-YR, Khain AP, Lynn B: Simulating aerosol effects on the dynamics and microphysics of precipitation systems with spectral bin and bulk parameterization schemes. pp 104
- Leung L-YR, Qian Yun: Atmospheric river induced heavy precipitation and flooding in the NARCCAP simulations. pp 203
- Li Jian, Yu Rucong, Zhou Tianjun, Huang Wei, Shi Hongbo: Diurnal variation of precipitation over central eastern China simulated by a regional climate model (CREM). pp 138
- Li Laurent, Chen Weilin, Jiang Zhihong: Regional modelling of climate and extremes in south-east China. pp 51
- Lorenz P, Jacob D: Chances of the global-regional two-way nesting approach. pp 242
- Lucas-Picher P, Caya D, de Elía R, Biner S, Laprise R: Investigation of regional climate models' internal variability with a ten-member ensemble of ten-year simulations over a large domain. pp 52

- Lucas-Picher P, Christensen JH, Stendel M, Aðalgeirsdóttir G: Very high-resolution regional climate simulations over Greenland with the HIRHAM model. pp 243
- Lynn BH, Healy RJ, Druryan L: Investigation of 'Hurricane Katrina' type characteristics for future, warmer climates. pp 139
- Machado RD, da Rocha RP: Evaluation of seasonal forecasts over the northeast of Brazil using the RegCM3. pp 141
- MacKellar N, Lucas-Picher P, Christensen JH, Christensen OB: Intra-seasonal evolution of the West African monsoon: Results from multiple RCM simulations. pp 204
- Markovic M, Jones CG, Vaillancourt P, Winger K, Paquin D: An evaluation of surface radiation budget over North America in a suite of regional climate models. pp 144
- Meier HEM, Bärring L, Christensen OB, Kjellström E, Lorenz P, Rockel B, Zorita E: Selected examples of the added value of regional climate models. pp 54
- Meier HEM, Blenckner T, Chubarenko B, Gårdmark A, Gustafsson BG, Havenhand J, MacKenzie B, Linnér B-O, Neumann T, Raudsepp U, Ruoho-Airola T, Weslawski J-M, Zorita E: Future challenges for regional coupled climate and environmental modelling in the Baltic Sea region. pp 265
- Menéndez CG, Sörensson A, Samuelsson P, Willén U, Hansson U, de Castro M, Boulanger JP: CLARIS Project: Towards climate downscaling in South America using RCA3. pp 205
- Mertz O, Mbow C, Nielsen JØ, Maiga A, Ka Alioune, Diallo R, Cissé P, Coulibaly D, Barbier B, Da Dapola, Zoungrana TP, Moussa IB, Maman WM, Amadou B, Mahaman A, Mahaman A, Oumarou A, Dabi D, Ihemegbulem V, Diouf A, Zoromé M, Ouattara I, Kabré M, Reenberg A, Rasmussen K, Sandholt I: Linking climate factors and adaptation strategies in the rural Sahel-Sudan zone of West Africa. pp 267
- Mooney PO, Mulligan FJ, Fealy R: Analysis of surface air temperatures over Ireland from re-analysis Data and observational Data. pp 171
- Moseley C, Haerter J, Göttel H, Zängl G, Hagemann S, Jacob D: Diffusion impact on atmospheric moisture transport. pp 108
- Moufouma-Okia W, Rowell D: Influence of soil moisture initialization on regional climate model simulations of the West African monsoon. pp 207
- Nakano M, Kanada S, Nakamura M, Hayashi S, Kato T, Sasaki H, Uchiyama T, Aranami K, Honda Y, Kurihara K, Kitoh A: Projection of the changes in the future extremes over Japan using a cloud-resolving model (JMA-NHM): Model verification and first results. pp 209
- Nikulin G, Kjellström E, Bärring L: Projected changes in daily temperature variability over Europe in an ensemble of RCM simulations. pp 268
- Nokhandan MH, Abassi F, Mokhtari AG, Babaeian I: Climate change assessment over Iran during future decades by using the MAGICC-SCENGEN model. pp 145
- Omidiora OF, Ahmed B: Environment database and the Geographic Information System for socio-economic planning. pp 173
- Paquin D, Laprise R, Winger K, de Elia R, Zadra A, Dugas D: Climate simulations over North America with the Canadian Regional Climate Model (CRCM): From operational Version 4 to developmental Version 5. pp 109

- Patarčić M, Branković Č: Dynamical downscaling of ECMWF experimental seasonal forecasts: Probabilistic verification. pp 146
- Pfeifer S, Jacob D, Balint G, Balteanu D, Gobiet A, Horanyi A, Li Laurent, Prettenhaler F, Palvolgyi T, Szépszó G: Climate change impact assessment in central and eastern Europe: The CLAVIER project. pp 270
- Polcher J, and the AMMA partners: The AMMA field campaign and its potential for model validation. pp 174
- Pryor SC, Barthelmie RJ, Claussen NE, Nielsen NM, Kjellström E, Drews M: Climate change impacts on extreme wind speeds. pp 271
- Radtke KS, Keuler K: Climate change in Europe simulated by the regional climate model COSMO-CLM. pp 56
- Rauthe M, Kunz M, Mohr S: Winter storms with high loss potential in a changing climate from a regional point of view. pp 273
- Reboita MS, Nieto R, Gimeno L, da Rocha RF, Ambrizzi T: Cut-off Low Systems: Comparison NCEP versus RegCM3. pp 148
- Rinke A, Kuhry P, Dethloff K: Soil organic layer: Implications for Arctic present-day climate and future climate changes. pp 111
- Rockel B, Geyer B, Gutowski Jr WJ, Jones CG, Kodhavala Z, Meinke I, Paquin D, Zadra A: Regional climate model studies in CEOP: The Inter-Continental Transferability Study (ICTS). pp 211
- Rummukainen M, Giorgi F, and the ENSEMBLES RT3 participants ENSEMBLES regional climate model simulations for Western Africa (the "AMMA" region). pp 213
- Rutgersson A, Carlsson B, Semedo A, Sætra Ø: Impact of surface waves in a regional climate model. pp 112
- Saeed F, Hagemann S, Jacob D: Simulation of South Asian summer monsoon dynamics using REMO. pp 58
- Salzmann N, Mearns L: Assessing the performance of seasonal snow in the NARCCAP RCMs – An analyses for the upper Colorado river basin. pp 215
- Samuelsson P, Willén U, Kjellström E, Jones C: Applying the Rossby Centre regional climate model (RCA3.5) over the ENSEMBLES-AMMA region: Sensitivity studies and future scenarios. pp 217
- Schädler G, Feldmann H, Panitz H-J: Analysis of precipitation changes in central Europe within the next decades based on simulations with a high resolution RCM ensemble. pp 59
- Schicker I, Nadeem I, Formayer H: Sensitivity studies of model setup in the alpine region using MM5 and RegCM. pp 61
- Sein DV, Segschneider J, Mikolajewicz U, Maier-Reimer E: Interactions between European shelves and the Atlantic simulated with a coupled regional atmosphere-ocean-biogeochemistry model. pp 219
- Selitskaya V, Kamarouskaya A: Climate change and water pollution interactions in the Republic of Belarus. pp 175
- Separovic L, de Elia R, Laprise R: Parameter perturbation study with the GEM-LAM: The issue of domain size. pp 63

- Shi Xueli, Liu Yiming, Liu Jianping: The impact of land use change at ShanGanNing border areas on climate with RegCM3 Study. pp 275
- Shivappa H, Goswami P, Goud BS: Relative role of domain size, grid size, and initial conditions in the simulation of high impact weather events. pp 150
- Shivappa H, Goswami P, Goud BS: Numerical investigations into the impact of urbanization on tropical mesoscale events. pp 276
- Shkolnik I, Efimov S, Pavlova T, Nadyozhina E: Modelling climate over Russian regions: RCM validation and projections. pp 65
- Sieck K, Lorenz P, Jacob D: Is the position of the model domain over the target area related to the results of a regional climate model? pp 66
- Siqueira Silva ME, Negrão Couto DL: Observation and simulation with RegCM3 for the 2005-2006 rainy season over the southeast of Brazil. pp 278
- Skalak P, Stepanek P, Farda A: ALADIN-Climate/CZ simulation of the 21st century climate in the Czech Republic for the A1B emission scenario. pp 221
- Smiatek G, Georgievski G, Asensio H: Time invariant input parameter processing for applications in the COSMO-CLM Model. pp 244
- Somot S, Elguindi N, Sanchez-Gomez E, Herrmann M, Déqué M: Estimating the Mediterranean Sea water budget: Impact of the design of the RCM. pp 67
- Song Shi, Tang Jianping: Sensitivity of a regional climate model to physics parameterizations: Simulation of summer precipitation over East Asia using MM5. pp 114
- Srnec L, Patarčić M, Branković Č: Comparison of climate change over Europe based on global and regional model. pp 69
- Strandberg G, Brandefelt J, Kjellström E, Smith B: Simulating cold palaeo-climate conditions in Europe with a regional climate model. pp 280
- Suklitsch M, Gobiet A: Investigation of added value at very high resolution with the regional climate model CCLM. pp 71
- Sultan B, Alhassane A, Oettli P, Traoré S, Baron C, Muller B, Dingkuhn M: Coupling climate and crop models. pp 282
- Surcel D, Laprise R: A general approach for smoothing on a variable grid. pp 73
- Swerdlin S, Warner T, Hahmann A, Rostkier-Edelstein D, Liu Yubao: Current-climate downscaling of winds and precipitation for the eastern Mediterranean. pp 176
- Szépszó G, Csima G, Horányi A: What details can the regional climate models add to the global projections in the Carpathian Basin? pp 75
- Takayabu I: Overview of the research project of multi-model ensembles and down-scaling methods for assessment of climate change impact, supported by MoE Japan. pp 222
- Takle ES, Jha M, Lu E, Arritt RW, Gutowski Jr WJ and the NARCCAP Team: Streamflow in the upper Mississippi river basin as simulated by SWAT driven by 20C results of NARCCAP regional climate models. pp 283
- Tanaka K, Souma K, Fujii T, Yamauchi M: Dynamical downscaling of urban climate using CReSiBUC with inclusion of detailed land surface parameters. pp 285

- Tang Jian, Tang Jianping: Investigation of precipitation over contiguous China using the Weather Research and Forecasting (WRF) model. pp 76
- Tang Jianping, Song Shi: Impacts of the Spectral Nudging Technique on simulation of the East Asian summer monsoon in 1991. pp 78
- Taraphdar S, Mukhopadhyay P, Goswami BN, Krishnakumar K: Impact of convective parameterization on high resolution precipitation climatology using WRF for Indian summer monsoon. pp 245
- Teichmann C, Jacob D: Impact of megacities on the regional air quality: A South American case study. pp 288
- Teutschbein C, Seibert J: Validation of RCM simulations using a conceptual runoff model. pp 290
- Tomassini L, Moseley C, Haumann A, Podzun R, Jacob D: Extremes and predictability in the European pre-industrial climate of a regional climate model. pp 80
- van Meijgaard E, Wipfler L, van den Hurk B, Mestelaar K, van Dam J, Feddes R, van Uft B, Zwart S, Bastiaanssen W: Evaluation of the land surface scheme HTESSEL with satellite derived surface energy fluxes at the seasonal time scale. pp 105
- Veljovic K, Rajkovic B, Mesinger F: Large-scale skill in regional climate modelling and the lateral boundary condition scheme. pp 82
- Wang Shuyu, Feng Jinming, Xiong Zhe, Fu Congbing: Simulation of Asian monsoon climate by RMIP Models. pp 224
- Warner T, Swerdlin S, Liu Yubao, Rife D: Current climate downscaling at the National Center for Atmospheric Research (NCAR). pp 178
- Weigel AP, Liniger MA, Appenzeller C: Weighting multi-models in seasonal forecasting – and what can be learnt for the combination of RCMs. pp 152
- Will A, Schättler U: Overview over recent developments of COSMO-CLM numerics and physical parameterizations for high resolution simulations. pp 116
- Willen U: Evaluation of the Rossby Centre regional climate model (RCA) using satellite cloud and radiation products. pp 117
- Winterfeldt J, Weisse R: Does dynamical downscaling with regional atmospheric models add value to surface marine wind speed from re-analyses? pp 83
- Xu Zhongfeng, Fu Congbin: Impacts of vegetation on the global water and energy budget as represented by the Community Atmosphere Model (CAM3). pp 291
- Yhang Yoo-Bin, Lim Kyo-Sun, Park E-Hyung, Hong Song-You: Present climate simulations (1982-2003) of precipitation and surface temperature using the RegCM3, RSM and WRF. pp 85
- Yoshimura K, Kanamitsu M: Incremental interpolation of coarse global forcings for regional model integrations. pp 87
- Zahn M, von Storch H: Development of a long-term climatology of North Atlantic polar lows using an RCM. pp 89
- Zou Liwei, Zhou Tianjun, Yu Rucong: Development of a regional ocean-atmosphere coupled model and its performance in simulating the western North Pacific Summer monsoon. pp 247
- Zubler E, Lohmann U, Lüthi D, Mühlbauer A, Schär C: Simulating aerosols in the regional climate model CCLM. pp 119

8.4 International Conference on Climate Change The environmental and socio-economic response in the southern Baltic region. University of Szczecin, Poland 25 - 28 May 2009

Page numbers refer to the IBAS Publication No. 42.

Total number of presentations: 93

Abu Ghazleh S, Kempe K: Dating of paleo-shoreline terraces of Lake Lisan high stands. pp 5

Aleksandrov S: Impact of climate change on the long-term variability of the ecological state of the Curonian Lagoon in the Baltic Sea. pp 55

Apsīte E, Bakute A, Kurpniece L: Past and future changes in Latvian river runoff: The cases of Bērze and Salaca river basins. pp 29

Babakov A: Development of conceptions of alongshore sediment drifts structure and coast defence strategy under rising sea level. pp 95

Barinova GM, Krasnov EV: Change of climate in the Baltic region for the last thousand years. pp 57

Batóg J, Batóg B: Analysis of interactions between the level of economic development, industrial production and environmental pollution in the Baltic Sea region. pp 58

Björck S: Global warming in the perspective of 20,000 years. pp 6

Blenckner T, Diekmann R, Möllmann C, Gårdmark A, Casini M, Bergström L, Flinkman J, Müller-Karulis B, Lindegren M, Kornilovs G, Plikss M: Synchronous regime shifts in Baltic Sea ecosystems: Similarities and dissimilarities in response to climate, nutrients and fisheries. pp 59

Bobykina V, Boldyrev V, Karmanov K: Present sea coast condition of the south-eastern Baltic Sea according to remote sensing and monitoring data. pp 97

Borkowski T, Myśków J: Quantitative inventory of exhaust gas emission from coastal fishing vessels in Poland. pp 61

Borówka RK, Witkowski A, Latałowa M, Skowronek A: Sedimentation of a marine deposit in the "Szczecin Bay" during the Littorina transgression. pp 8

Brumme J, Schütze K, Hüneke H: Development over time of the Pleistocene outcrops at the steep coast of the Stoltera west of the harbour Rostock-Warnemünde. pp 98

Cedro B, Witkowski A, Kierzek A, Zawisza E, Pędziszewska A: Is the 8200 cal y BP climatic event recorded in the southern Baltic Sea lagoon deposits? Microfossil-based (diatoms, cladocera) study on the Rega river valley. pp 99

Chechko V, Kurchenko V: On the influence of anthropogenic factors and regional climatic changes on the dynamics of the bottom sediments of the Vistula Lagoon. pp 63

Chubarenko B, Burnashov E, Boldyrev V, Bobykina V, Karmanov K: Long-term changes in the rate of coastal erosion in the Kaliningrad Oblast (south-east Baltic). pp 101

Chubarenko I, Kozlova O, Sachenko L: Probable response of the Baltic Sea cold intermediate layer to climate warming: Field data analysis and numerical modelling. pp 31

Dailidienė I, Davulienė L: Substantiation for climate change at the Lithuanian coast in the south-eastern Baltic. pp 64

- Demchenko N, Esiukova E: Seasonal structural front in the Baltic Sea under changing climate conditions: Field data analysis and numerical modelling results. pp 33
- Dimke S, Fröhle P: Measured sea level rise at the Baltic Sea coast of Mecklenburg - Vorpommern and implications for the design of coastal structures. pp 102
- Dudzińska-Nowak J, Furmańczyk K: A laser scanning application for volumetric changes of the beach and dune analyses. pp 103
- Dworaczyk M, Piotrowski A, Relisko-Rybak J, Seidler J: Climate change influence on the human settlement in the region of the Dziwna River (NW Poland) pp 87
- Esiukova E, Chubarenko I: Horizontal water exchange within the Baltic Sea: Results of numerical modelling. pp 35
- Fortuniak K: Global environmental change and urban climate in central European cities. pp 65
- Foryś I: The application of the exploratory factor analysis in the study of heat power costs determinants in housing resources. pp 67
- Gorbunova J, Chubarenko B: First-order estimation of climate change influence on the nutrient load from a small river system using a nutrient dynamics model. pp 37
- Griffiths CM, Salles T, Li Fangjun, Dyt CP: Using SEDSIM to predict the response of coastal sediments to climate change in Australia. pp 104
- Gurova E: Application of MODIS satellite data for the analysis of coastal water dynamics and suspended matter distribution in the south-east Baltic Sea. pp 106
- Harff J, Dietrich R, Lüth F, Zorita E: Sinking coasts - Geosphere, ecosphere and anthroposphere of the Holocene southern Baltic Sea (SINCOS). pp 108
- Hoffmann G, Reicherter K: Soft-sediment deformation in Pleistocene sediments on the SW Baltic Sea (NE Germany) – Evidence for neotectonic activity. pp 109
- Hünicke B: Contribution of regional climate drivers to future winter Baltic Sea level changes: An application of statistical downscaling to the output of global climate model simulations. pp 38
- Jarzyna K: Extreme weather event in the Baltic region in July 2006: Its causes and consequences. pp 68
- Kaiser K, Rothery H, Lorenz S, Gärtner P, Papenroth R: Geomorphic evolution of small river-lake-systems in Northeast Germany during the Late Quaternary. pp 9
- Kalbarczyk E, Kalbarczyk R: Course of phenological phases of potato and its determination by multiannual variability of air temperature in Poland. pp 69
- Kalbarczyk R: Role of air temperature in shaping variability of phenological dates of onion and cucumber in Poland. pp 71
- Kenzler M, Obst K, Hüneke H, Schütze K: How stable is the cliff north of the 'Königsstuhl' (Jasmund/Rügen)? – Coastal evolution during the last 50 years. pp 111
- Kitaev L, Kislov A: Contemporary and future changes of snow accumulation of the south-east Baltic region. pp 40
- Kotilainen A, Arppe L, Jansen E, Karhu J, Kotilainen M, Kuijpers A, Meier HEM, Moros M, Neumann T, Ryabchuk D, Snowball I, Spiridonov M, Witkowski A: BONUS programme: INFLOW project – Providing information on forcing mechanisms of environmental changes of the Baltic Sea during the past 6000 years and future scenarios. pp 11

- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M: Extreme storm surges in winter 2007 in the Pomeranian Bay and Szczecin Lagoon and their modelling. pp 113
- Kowalewski M, Kołodziejczak S: Coastal communities and climate change: Discussing environmental risk and perspectives of tourism development in sociological terms. pp 73
- Koźmiński C, Michalska B: Variability of cool, hot and very hot days in the zone of the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea. pp 41
- Kuchar L: The weather generator: A tool for modelling agricultural and socio-economic responses to future climate. pp 43
- Kuźmiński W, Kłoskowski D: The use of geo-statistical methods in the analysis of changes in the erosive and accumulative systems of the southern Baltic Sea. pp 74
- Łabuz TA, Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Coastal abrasion of the coasts of the Świna Gate Sandbar caused by the heavy storm surge in November 2004. pp 115
- Latałowa M, Pędziszewska A: Palynological data on the Late Mesolithic and the transition to the Neolithic economy in Wolin Island, the Southern Baltic coast. pp 88
- Latałowa M, Pędziszewska A, Zimny M, Weisbrodt D, Borówka RK: Palynological determination of the age and ecological character of sediment series in the Szczecin Lagoon, southern Baltic Sea. pp 117
- Lauterbach S, Brauer A, Plessen B, Dulski P, Zamelczyk K, Milecka K, Namiotko T, Hüls M, Andersen N, von Grafenstein U, Danielopol DL, and DecLakes participants: Lake Hańcza (north-east Poland) – A new multi-proxy record of Lateglacial and early Holocene climate and environmental change from the Eastern Baltic. pp 12
- Lendzion J, Möller I, Spencer T, Hayes A, Zerbe S: The sea-defence function of coastal brackish grasslands and reed beds at the southern Baltic Sea region. pp 118
- Lehmann A, Getzlaff K, Harlass J, Bumke K: Detailed assessment of climate variability of the Baltic Sea for the period 1950/70-2008. pp 45
- Lis C, Kłoskowski D: Sea erosion -Present state and simulation of coastal changes in the southern Baltic Sea. pp 75
- Łozowski M, Obstawski Z, Mojsiewicz M: Theoretical foundations of a common programme of the insurance sector. pp 76
- Łozowski M, Obstawski Z, Mojsiewicz M: Insurability of agricultural production in the region of Poland. pp 77
- Lübke H, Lüth F: Hunters and fisher in a changing world - Preliminary results of the archaeological fieldwork 2003-2008 of the SINCOS research unit in Wismar Bay, Germany. pp 89
- Majewski W: Anthropogenic changes in the region of Gdańsk Żuławy (Vistula Delta) resulting from climatic effects. pp 78
- Marks R: The Fahrenheit scale and three hundred years of thermometry over the Baltic Sea. pp 47
- Meyer M, Harff J, Tiepolt L, Dyt CP: Modelling historical coastline change with SEDSIM: The development of the Darss-Zingst peninsula since 1696 AD. pp 119
- Milecka K, Obremaska M, Tobolski K: Climatic changes reflected in high-resolution pollen diagram from Lake Hańcza, NE Poland. pp 14

- Mileriene R, Gulbinskas S, Nerijus B, Dailidiene I: Indicators for Integrated Coastal Zone Management in the south-eastern Baltic. pp 80
- Niedermeyer R-O: Climate Change: New challenges for State Geological Surveys of Germany. pp 81
- Obst K, Schütze K: From the field to the map: The landslide inventory and geohazard assessment of the steep cliff coast in NE Germany. pp 120
- Paczek US, Uścińowicz S: Sediments of the Gulf of Gdańsk as indicator of short term climatic oscillation. pp 16
- Pędziszewska A, Mianowicz K, Borówka RK, Latałowa M: Multi-proxy record of climate and Holocene palaeohydrological events in SE Wolin Island (Southern Baltic Sea). pp 18
- Piotrowski A, Dworaczyk M, Relisko-Rybak J, Seidler J: Climate change influence on the human settlement in the region of the Świna River Gate (NW Poland) pp 91
- Piotrowski A: Historical tsunami events on the southern Baltic coast. pp 120
- Piotrowski A, Relisko-Rybak J: A morphotectonic map of the European lowland area, sheets Szczecin, Dziwnów – Preliminary report. pp 123
- Reimann T, Harff J, Borówka R, Osadczuk K, Tsukamoto S, Frechen M: Luminescence dating of coastal sand deposits from the Baltic Sea - Examples from Darss-Zingst and Świna Gates. pp 124
- Romanchuk AY, Krasnov EV: Palaeobiogeochemical data in the models of global and regional climate change. pp 19
- Rosenhagen G, Bork I: The extreme storm surge at the German coasts of the Baltic Sea in November 1872 - Reanalysis of the wind fields for coastal purposes. pp 125
- Rotnicki K: Sea level and coastal changes of the southern Baltic Sea during the last 9,000 calendar years and their controlling factors. pp 127
- Rudowski S, Hac B, Gajewski Ł, Łęczyński L, Nowak J, Szeffler K: Sand barriers: Disappearing resources; the Hel peninsula case. pp 128
- Rudowski S, Rucińska-Zjadacz M: The state of Cape Hel. pp 129
- Ryabchuk D, Zhamoida V, Spiridonov M, Nesterova E, Grigoriev A: Debatable questions of Holocene geological history of the Eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 20
- Scheibe R: Climate change and the future of water sports around the Baltic Sea region. pp 83
- Schenk F, Hansson D, Wagner S, Zorita E: Non-stationarities in the circulation-climate-relationship over the Baltic Sea and its effects on reconstructions of climate indices. pp 22
- Spiridonov M, Zhamoida V, Grigoriev A, Shaparova A, Sivkov V, Ryabchurko D: Paleo-environmental development of the Gdansk Basin in the Late Pleistocene – Holocene according to the data of investigations of the core-section #303700-7 sampled in R/V Poseidon cruise. pp 24
- Stankunavicius G, Wibig J: Is the European blocking the precursor for the droughts in the southern Baltic region? pp 84
- Stont Z, Chubarenko B: Analysis of changes in meteorological and hydrological characteristics for marine coasts and lagoons in the Kaliningrad Oblast (south-east Baltic). pp 130
- Świątek M: Precipitation changes on the Polish coast of the Baltic Sea (1954-2003) caused by the intensity of westerlies over Europe. pp 48

- Sydor P, Mańkowska A, Łabuz TA, Musielak S: Sedimentary structures of the coastal zone in the area of Pogorzelica, Poland. pp 131
- Tang Cheng, Zhan Wenhuan, Xia Zhen, Heise B: Climate change and anthropogenic impact on bottom sediment environment in recent 30 years, Pearl River Estuary. pp 133
- Tomczak M, Harff J, Witkowski A, Endler R, Moros M: Environmental change during the Holocene in the Baltic Sea based on sediment core analysis of the eastern Gotland Basin. pp 25
- Urbanowski M: Climate changes and the prehistoric exploitation of siliceous raw materials: Pomeranian and European perspectives. pp 92
- Volchek AA, Sheshko NN: Changes of elements of water balance and their forecast against global climate fluctuation. pp 50
- Wahle M, Obst K: On the move: The steep cliff coast of Jasmund (Rügen Island). pp 135
- Walczakiewicz S, Łaniewski P, Marks R: The influence of the North Atlantic Oscillation on air temperature and precipitation along the southern Baltic Sea coast. pp 137
- Wąs M, Sobkowiak-Tabaka I: Hunting-gathering communities on the Kashubian Shoreland. pp 93
- Wibig J, Stankunavicius G: Variability of droughts in Poland, 1951-2006. pp 52
- Wiśniewski B, Wolski T: Maximum and minimum sea levels on the Polish coast. pp 138
- Wojciechowski A: Holocene climate variability on a millennial time scale based on palaeolimnological evidence (Great Poland Lowland) pp 27
- Woźniak M: SST retrieval from MSG/SEVIRI data in the Baltic Sea area. pp 54
- Zhang Wenyan, Harff J, Wu Chaoyu: A long-term morphodynamic model and its application to the southern Baltic coast. pp 139

09. Presentations at Baltic Earth Workshops and Special Conferences

9.1 Baltic Earth Workshop on Natural hazards and extreme events in the Baltic Sea region, Finnish Meteorological Institute, Dynamicum, Helsinki, 30-31 January 2014

IBES Publication No. 1.

Total number of presentations: 28 (no page numbers)

Bierstedt S, Zorita E, Hünicke B: Variability of western and south-western wind extremes over the Baltic Sea.

Chekan R, Kvach A: Dangerous high water levels on the Zapadnaya Dvina River, Republic of Belarus.

Chen D, Ou Tinghai, Walther A: Changes in extreme climates of the greater Baltic Sea region since 1851: Observations versus simulations.

Cheng B, Vihma T, Lixin Wei: Effects of air temperature and precipitation on the maximum level ice thickness in the Baltic Sea.

Dreier N, Schlamkow C, Fröhle P, Salecker D: Hybrid Approach for the Assessment of Changes of Extreme Waves at the German Baltic Sea Coast on the Basis of Regional Climate Model Data.

Eelsalu M, Lagemaa P, Pindsoo K, Soomere T: Evaluation of extreme water levels and their return periods near Tallinn using the ensemble approach.

Gregow E, Saltikoff E, Hohti H: Precipitation accumulation analysis – Assimilation of radar-gauge measurements and validation of different methods.

Jaagus J: Changes in severe storm and high sea-level events on the Estonian coast.

Kärner O, Post P: Climate tolerance - sensible way to define weather extremes.

Kahma K: Extreme sea levels on the Finnish coast.

Koistinen J, Hohti H, Kauhanen J, Kilpinen J, Nurmi P, Rossi P, Jokelainen M, Heinonen M, Fred T, Moisseev D: Probabilistic seamless extreme rainfall forecasting system for lead times 1-120 hours.

Kowalewska-Kalkowska H: Severe water events in the Odra River mouth area in the light of recent sea level rise.

Mäkelä A, Enno S-E, Haapalainen J: Thunderstorm climatology of Northern Europe in 2002-2013 based on the NORDLIS lightning location system.

Melnik VI, Kamarouskaya AV: Frequency of hazardous hydrometeorological phenomena in Belarus.

Partasenok I, Chekan R: Shift of extreme spring streamflow on rivers in Belarus part of the Baltic Sea basin.

Pindsoo K, Eelsalu M, Org M, Soomere T: Trends in long-term components and rapid variations in the water level: A case study for Tallinn Bay.

Räisänen J: Extremes in a changing climate change.

Rutgersson A: Introduction to Baltic Earth and the Workshop.

Rutgersson A, Wu Lichuan: Do we need a coupled modelling system when modelling extreme events?

Ryabchenko V, Andreev P, Averkiev A, Dvornikov A, Klevanny K, Tsepelev V: Storm surges in the easternmost Gulf of Finland during operation of the Flood Protection Barrier of St. Petersburg.

Salecker D, Fröhle P: Assessment of extreme surge hydrographs for the south-western Baltic Coast using univariate and bivariate statistical models.

Sile T, Cepite-Frisfelde D, Seņņikovs J, Bethers U: Modelling of extreme weather events in Latvia in 2012 using WRF.

Stendel M: From short range forecasts to climate change projections of extreme events in the Baltic Sea region.

Toll V, Männik A: Direct radiative effect of wildfire smoke on severe thunderstorm events in the Baltic Sea Region.

Vihma T: Does Arctic sea ice decline increase the occurrence of extreme weather conditions in mid-latitudes?

Wibig W, Piotrowski P: How does the city influence precipitation extremes?

Weidemann H, Weisse R: Storm surge climate in the western Baltic Sea 1948-2012.

Woong An B, Haapala J: Changes in Baltic Sea Surface Temperature extremes.

9.2 2nd International Conference on Climate Change - The environmental and socio-economic response in the Southern Baltic region Szczecin, Poland, 12-15 May 2014

*Abstracts of the International Conference on Climate Change - The environmental and socio-economic re-sponse in the Southern Baltic region Szczecin, Poland, 12-15 May 2014

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 2.

Total number of presentations: 64

Bartnicki J, Simpson D: Effects of climate change on atmospheric nitrogen deposition to the Baltic Sea. pp 41

Baubiniene A, Morkunaite R: Dynamics of Baltic Sea environment under the influence of climate changes (case study of Lithuanian most famous coastal summer resorts). pp 77

Baykova I, Kostrukova O: The Gulf Of Finland: Social and Economic Problems of St.-Petersburg in Conditions of the Natural Environment Change. pp 27

Bialogrodzka J, Jakacki J, Stramska M: Multiyear trends and variability in the Baltic Sea level derived from satellite radar altimetry and ocean model. pp 43

Bierstedt S, Zorita E, Hünicke B: A wind direction analysis for the Baltic Sea region: Is it possible to draw conclusions from mean wind statistics on extreme wind statistics? pp 5

Borzenkova I, Kuznetsov D, Sapelko T: The cool event about 8.2 ka ago in the Baltic Sea Basin: proxies data and paleoclimatic reconstructions. pp 7

Bulskaya I, Volchek A: Influence of climate change on urban surface runoff pollution in the city of Brest, Belarus. pp 45

Cieszyńska (Zuzewicz) A, Stramska M: Interactions between phytoplankton blooms and environmental conditions in the Baltic Sea – a modelling study. pp 19

Czarnecka M, Nidzgorska-Lencewicz J: The cyclical nature of seasonal precipitation in Pomerania in the period 1951 – 2010. pp 46

Dailidienė I, Baudler H, Rukšėnienė V: Effect of climate change on ice regime of lagoons of the southern and eastern Baltic Sea. pp 78

Deng J, Harff J, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: A method for estimating coastline recession due to sea level rise by assuming stationary wind-wave climate. pp 80

Dobosz S, Seddon A, Witkowski A, Kierzek A, Cedro B: Late Glacial to Holocene environmental changes with special reference to salinity reconstructed from shallow water lagoon sediments of the southern Baltic Sea coast. pp 9

Dräger N, Theuerkauf M, Hübener T, Wulf S, Kienel U, Slowinski M, Plessen B, Dulski P, Schedel R, Ott F, Lorenz S, Brauer A: Disentangling influences on varve preservation in a 1200-year record of partially varved sediments from Lake Tiefer See (NE Germany) – A multi-proxy approach. pp 10

Dreier N, Schlamkow C, Fröhle P, Salecker D: Future Wave Climate Projections at the German Baltic Sea Coast on the Basis of the Regional Climate Model Cosmo-CLM. pp 48

- Eelsalu M, Soomere T: On spatio-temporal variations of the wave energy potential along the eastern Baltic Sea coast. pp 81
- Filatov N, Rukhovets L: Response of Lakes Ladoga and Onego - largest of Europe - on climate changes and influence on socio-economic development of the region. pp 50
- Foryś I, Putek-Szeląg E: Water and waste management by household in terms of changes in the law. pp 28
- Friedland R, Schernewski G, Neumann T: Simulation of the historical ecosystem state as a reference according to the Water Framework Directive. pp 29
- Fröhle P: Effectiveness of Coastal and Flood Protection Structures in a Changing Climate. pp 83
- Giudici A, Soomere T: Highly persisting patch formation areas in the Gulf of Finland, the Baltic Sea. pp 84
- Hamel J: Was uns der Augenschein, die Physik und die Bibel lehren - Ein Plädoyer für das geozentrische Weltbild What intuition, physics and the bible tell us – A plea for the geocentric world view (lecture given in German). pp 99
- Harff J, Deng J, Osadczuk A, Tang C, Witkowski A, Wu J, Xia Z: A comparison of selected River-mouth systems – zones of interference between terrestrial, marine and anthropogenic impacts. pp 30
- Hünicke B, Madsen KS, Johannson M, Zorita E: Mean Baltic Sea Level in a changing climate – a review of the observational period. pp 51
- Jakimavicius D, Kriaučiūnienė J: Changes of water balance elements of the Curonian Lagoon in the 21st century. pp 21
- Jarmalavičius D, Kriaučiūnienė J, Žilinskas G, Pupienis D: Subaerial beach volume change and sea level rise on decadal time scale in the Lithuanian coasts of the Baltic Sea. pp 86
- Kostecki R: Evolution of the Littorina Sea in the geochemical record of Holocene sediments from western Baltic. pp 12
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Kowalewski M: Application of hydrodynamic model of the Baltic Sea to the December 2013 storm surge representation along the Polish Baltic coast. pp 53
- Kowalewska-Kalkowska H, Marks R: Comparison of the December 2013 storm surge with long-term severe storm events at the Pomeranian Bay coast (the southern Baltic Sea). pp 55
- Kowalska B, Sztobryn M: How reliable are future projections of threats from the sea level rise? pp 23
- Kublitskiy Y, Subetto D, Arslanov K, Druzinina O, Skhodnov I: Paleogeographic investigations in the Kaliningrad region, Russia. pp 13
- Kvach A, Chekan R: Influence of climate change on the ice regime of the Belorussian lakes. pp 57
- Łabuz T: Extreme short-term aeolian accumulation on foredunes of west Polish coast caused by hurricane Xavier on December 2013. pp 88
- Leontev P: The dynamics of the coastline of the Eastern Gulf of Finland: the natural processes and human activities on the natural disasters prevention. pp 31
- Liu Xin, Pan G: Valuation of environmental damage from the Penglai 19-3 oil spill, China. pp 32

- Lopuch P: Local climate changes and problems of hydrological division into districts of the territory of Belarus. pp 58
- Mahmood AB, Marks R: Interrelation between the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO) and the Discharges of 50 Rivers Located at the Baltic Sea Drainage Basin: A Statistical Sensing Analysis. pp 60
- Mąkosza A: Variability of bioclimatic conditions in the Polish coastal region of the Baltic Sea. pp 61
- Marks L, Warszawa PGI: Changing climate during the last glacial cycle. pp1
- Marks R: Nicolaus Copernicus – 500 years of experimental science. pp 100
- Marks R, Lewczuk K: Nicolaus Copernicus - 500 years of hand written manuscript entitled “Commentariolus” (The Commentary) pp 102
- Meier HEM, Rutgersson A, Reckermann M and the Baltic Earth Interim Science Steering Group: Baltic Earth - Earth System Science for the Baltic Sea Region. pp 108
- Melnik V, Kamarouskaya A: Climate change and adaptation measures of agriculture to these changes in Belarus. pp 64
- Novik A: The development of lake sedimentation since Older Dryas in Belarus. pp 15
- Partasenok I, Melnik V, Chekan R: Frequencies of cyclones with different origin within the territory of Belarus and their impact to hydrometeorological conditions. pp 65
- Piasecki K: Copernicus dilemma and contemporary science. pp 3
- Pindsoo K, Soomere T: Signal of wave climate change reflected by wave set-up height. pp 67
- Poska A, Nielsen AB, Björk S, Broström A, Filipsson HL, Ghosh A, Khan M, Ning W, Åkesson C, Conley DJ: Linking terrestrial and marine ecosystems: Holocene land-cover changes and their effect on terrestrial carbon pools and coastal ecosystems along the Swedish Baltic coast. pp 17
- Przybylak R: Climate change and variability in Poland from Copernicus’s time to present. pp 104
- Rawicki K: Thermal conditioning of seasonal variability of PM10 concentration in Zachodniopomorskie Voivodeship. pp 90
- Stramska M, Wachuda A: Spatial and temporal variability of sea surface temperature in the Baltic Sea based on 30-years of satellite data. pp 70
- Sztobryn M, Zawadzka-Kahlau E, Kowalska B: Analysis of social response to the threat of flooding, abrasion and methods of coastal management, Hel Peninsula, Poland. pp 33
- Tang C, Liu X, Xing Q, Zhang H, Shi P, Mayerle R, Harff J: Coastal environment monitoring using HF radar system in the Yantai waters, China. pp 35
- Usowicz B, Marczewski W, Łukowski MI, Słomiński J, Usowicz JB, Lipiec J, Rojek E: Assessment of soil surface water resources from SMOS satellite and in situ measurements in changing climatic conditions. pp 71
- Valaitis E, Žiauberis M, Ivoškytė S, Gulbinskas S, Kelpšaitė L: Sandy beach recurrence to the quasi equilibrium profile after beach replenishment. pp 92
- Viška M, Soomere T: On sensitivity of wave-driven alongshore sediment transport patterns with respect to model setup and sediment properties. pp 94
- Volchak A, Parfomuk S: Influence of climate change on water resources in Belarus. pp 73

- Volchak A, Kostiuk D, Petrov D, Sheshko N: Determination of the snow melting intensity in nowadays climate conditions by example of the Neman river basin. pp 37
- von Storch H, Feser F, Lefebvre C, Stendel M: The violent mid latitude storm hitting Northern Germany and Denmark, 26 October 2013. pp 69
- Wagner A, Heidecke C, Kreins P, Venohr M: Effects of land management regulations and measures on nitrogen leaching in the German Baltic Sea catchment. pp 75
- Wagner F: "Energiewende" in Germany - Issues and problems. pp 107
- Wibig J: How reliable are selected methods of projections of future thermal conditions? A case from Poland. pp 76
- Wójcik R, Jakusik E, Pilarski M, Biernacik D, Marosz M, Miętus M: Sea level change scenarios in the Polish coast during 21st century. pp 25
- Xing Q, Zheng X, Liu X, Tang C, Shi P, Harff J: The dynamic distribution of green tides in Yellow sea and East China Sea and its relations to marine water quality conditions. pp 39
- Zawadzka-Kahlau E: Can we stop erosion by protecting the whole Polish coast? pp 96

9.3 3rd International Lund Regional-Scale Climate Modelling Workshop 21st Century Challenges in Regional Climate Modelling Lund, Sweden, 16-19 June 2014

*Abstracts of the 3rd International Lund Regional-Scale Climate Modelling Workshop 21st Century Challenges in Regional Climate Modelling Lund, Sweden, 16-19 June 2014

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 3.

Total number of presentations: 206

- Abay NH: Objective type comparison and classification of precipitations variability over Ethiopia based on CORDEX simulations and GPCP datasets. pp 147
- Abiodun BJ, Abba Omar S: How well do regional climate models simulate extreme rainfall events in South Africa? pp 148
- Adakudlu M, Sobolowski S; Role of atmosphere-ocean coupling in the simulation of a polar low: a case study with the COAWST modeling system. pp 1
- Adalatpanah FD, Früh B, Lenz C-J, Becker P: On Reliability of Regional Decadal Ensemble Prediction for Europe. pp 325
- Ahn Joong-Bae, Hong J-Y: Climate projection over the East Asia based on RCP scenarios using WRF. pp 150
- Akhtar N, Brauch J, Dobler A, Béranger K, Ahrens B: Medicanes in an ocean-atmosphere coupled regional climate model. pp 3
- Alexandru A, Sushama L: CRCM5: performance errors, boundary forcing errors and climate projections over India. pp 152
- Al-Juboori S, Omer FM: Using High Resolution climate Modelling to Study the Effect of Climate Change on Lylan Valley Ground Water Characteristic in Kirkuk City in Iraq. pp 83
- Anders I, Paumann M, Chimani B, Hofstätter M: xii Impacts of using spectral nudging on COSMO-CLM simulations of single Vb-events. pp 154

- Anders I, Rockel B: Regime-dependent validation of simulated surface wind speed in coastal areas of the North Sea. pp 313
- Argüeso D, Evans, JP, Fita L, Pitman AJ, Di Luca A: Amplified climate change signal due to urban expansion at local scales from a regional climate model. pp 84
- Arritt RW, Groisman PY, Daniel AR: Use of a multiple GCM and mixed physics ensemble of regional climate simulations to evaluate trends in extreme precipitation. pp 315
- Arritt RW, Castro CL: Seasonal forecasting: Opportunities and challenges for use of regional climate models. pp 317
- Asharaf S, Ahrens B: The Indian Summer Monsoon Projections: Climate variability or Climate Change? pp 156
- Asharaf S, Cheneka RB, Brienen S, Fröhlich B, Nikulin G, Früh B, and the EUPORIAS East Africa Team: Seasonal Ensemble Simulations in East Africa. pp 319
- Bagaiev A, Ivanov VA, Demyshev SG: Submesoscale hydrodynamic response of the Black Sea coastal zone to the surface forcing provided by the regional climate model. pp 158
- Bai Yingjiu, Kaneko I, Kobayashi H, Sasaki H, Hanafusa M, Kurihara K, Takayabu I, Murata A: Capitalizing on high resolution projections in application on regional climate change adaptation planning in Japan. pp 160
- Bärring L, Landelius T, Wilcke RA, Dahlgren P, Nikulin G, Villaume S, Undén P, Kållberg PA: new high-resolution European region reanalysis dataset for RCM evaluation and calibration – First tests and comparison to other datasets. pp 162
- Ban N, Schmidli J, Schär C: Cloud-resolving regional climate modeling approach in decade-long simulations. pp 86
- Belda M, Halenka T, Kalvova J, Holtanova E: On the integrated climate assessment using climate classification. pp 164
- Benestad R, Mezghani A, Landgren O, Haugen J-E, Haakenstad H: Statistical downscaling for assessing GCMs, RCMs and vice versa. pp 166
- Beniston M: Use of RCMs, cryosphere, and biosphere models to assess hydrological changes in mountain regions: results from the EU/FP7 “ACQWA” Project. pp 5
- Berg P, Bosshard T, Yang W: Creating a model consistent reference data set for bias correction applications. pp 167
- Bhatt BC: Downscaling of precipitation for the Himalayas using WRF model. pp 88
- Bozkurt D, Sen OL, Hagemann S: Forcing a hydrological discharge model with RCM and GCM outputs in the Euphrates-Tigris Basin: Evaluation of the model performance and projected river discharges. pp 6
- Brauch J, Früh B, Pham TV, Akhtar N, Ahrens B: Coupling of COSMO/CLM and NEMO in two regions. pp 8
- Brienen S, Früh B, Walter A, Tsusilova K, Becker P: Evaluation of regional climate model simulations over Central Europe using the new high-resolution HYRAS precipitation climatology. pp 169
- Cassano J, DuVivier A, Hughes M, Roberts A, Brunke M, Craig A, Fisel B, Gutowski W, Maslowski W, Nijssen B, Osinski R, Zeng X: Modeling Arctic Climate with a Regional Arctic System Model (RASM) pp 10

- Castro CL, Chang H-I, Luong T, Jares M, Lahmers T, Carrillo C: Ensuring a robust regional model experimental design for future projection of extreme weather during the North American monsoon in the Southwest U.S. pp 89
- Cha Dong-Hyun, Kim G-Y, Jun C-S, Lee D-K, Oh S-G, Suh M-S: Climate Change Projections over CORDEX East Asia Domain using Multi-RCMs. pp 171
- Chan SC, Kendon EJ, Fowler HJ, Roberts NM, Blenkinsop S: Precipitation intensity and return level change projections by a convective-permitting regional climate model. pp 91
- Chang HI, Castro C, Troch P, Mukherjee R: Regional climate and streamflow projections in North America under IPCC CMIP5 scenarios. pp 12
- Chaumont D, Charron I, Huard D: Climate information for decision making – The challenge of responding to user needs. pp 173
- Cheneka BR, Früh B, Brienen S, Fröhlich K, Asharaf S: Potential Added Value of COSMO-CLM in Simulating Extreme Precipitation over East Africa. pp 175
- Cholette M, Laprise R: Feasibility Study of Very High Resolution Regional Climate Modelling Through Grid Telescoping Applied to the Canadian Regional Climate Model (CRCM5) pp 92
- Christensen JH: Regional Climate and Earth System Models – Added Value Revisited. pp 14
- Christensen OB: Availability of CORDEX output through the ESGF network. pp 320
- Christensen OB, Yang S, Boberg F, Fox Maule C, Olesen M, Drews M, Sørup HJD, Christensen JH: Europe in a 6 Degrees Warmer Climate. pp 321
- Clément M, Laprise R, Nikiéma O: Limited-Area Energy Budget for the Canadian RCM. pp 177
- Conte D, Lionello P: Role of domain size and grid resolution on the accuracy of regional climate simulations with the COSMO-CLM model over the Mediterranean region. pp 179
- Côté H, Grise KM, Son S-W, De Elia R, Frigon A: Challenges of tracking extratropical cyclones in regional climate models. pp 181
- Cruz FT, Sasaki H, Narisma GT: Sensitivity of the NHRCM simulation of the southwest monsoon rainfall over the Philippines to model resolution. pp 183
- Curry CL, Weaver AJ, Caya D, Giguère M, Wiebe W: Quantifying uncertainty in regional climate model projections over Western Canadian watersheds. pp 323
- Dairaku K, Ueno G, Takayabu I: Probabilistic climate scenarios for risk assessment in Japan. pp 185
- Dairaku K, Yamagata Y, Hirano J, Seya H, Tsunematsu N, Nakamichi K: Dynamical downscaling and socio-economic land use scenarios for regional scale adaptation to climate change in Tokyo metropolitan area. pp 187
- Dairaku K, Iizuka S, Tsunematsu N, Hirano J, Sasaki W, Pielke Sr RA: Assessment of add-value of ensemble dynamical downscaling in Japan. pp 189
- Daniels E, Lenderink G, Hutjes RWA, Ronda R, Holtslag AAM: Land surface feedbacks on spring precipitation in the Netherlands. pp 94
- De Vries H, Lenderink G, Van Meijgaard E: Future snowfall in western and central Europe projected with a high-resolution regional climate model ensemble. pp 327
- Déqué M, Alias A, Dubois C, Somot S: Some sources of bias in the Eurocordex historical runs. pp 91

- Dieterich C, Wang S, Schimanke S, Gröger M, Klein B, Hordoir R, Samuelsson P, Liu, Y, Höglund A, Meier HEM: Surface Heat Budget over the North Sea in Climate Change Simulations. pp 15
- Di Luca A, De Elia R, Laprise R: A framework to study the potential benefits of using high-resolution regional climate model simulations. pp 192
- Di Luca A, Evans JP, Argüeso D: Identifying cyclones in high-resolution RCM simulations and reanalysis. pp 194
- Diop MI, Laprise R, Torlaschi E: Evaluation of fifth-generation Canadian Regional Climate Model (CRCM5) simulations using Stage IV precipitation analyzes over the eastern United States. pp 196
- Döscher R, König T, Berg P, Johansson M: Exploiting regional climate modeling in the Arctic. pp 198
- Done J, Mazumder PD: Weather Extremes in Regional Climate Ensembles. pp 329
- d'Orgeville M, Peltier WR, Erler AR: Global Warming Impacts on Great Lakes Basin Precipitation Extremes. pp 324
- Eggert B, Marien L, Jacob D: High-resolution sensitivity studies over Crete with the non-hydrostatic regional climate model REMO-NH. pp 96
- Ekström M: Pursuing high resolution downscaling for hydrological applications in the Victorian Climate Initiative (VicCI) pp 98
- Elizalde A, Mathis M, Mikolajewicz U: A new regional climate system model setup for the EuroCORDEX domain. pp 17
- Evans J, Argüeso D, Di Luca A, Olson R, Fita L: Including model performance and independence in ensemble design. pp 331
- Fathalli B, Pohl B, Castel T, Safi MJ: Evaluation of a surface temperature simulation over Tunisia using the WRF model. pp 200
- Feser F, Barcikowska M: Typhoons in regional climate model simulations. pp 202
- Fita L, Arsouze T, Stéfanon M, Berthou S, Bastin S, Polcher J, Mailler S, Drobinski P, Hourdin F, Fairhead L: Towards a LMD regional Earth simulator with WRF. pp 19
- Fita L, Liles S, Evans JP, Argüeso D: Exploring new evaluation methods for RCM exercises. Using Australian soundings for the NARClIM experiment. pp 203
- Fosser G, Khodayar S, Berg P: Climate change signal of convective precipitation through convection permitting climate model simulations. pp 100
- Fosser G, Nuissier O, Dubois C, Somot S: Representation of Heavy Precipitation Events over the western Mediterranean region in regional climate models. pp 204
- Fouladi Osgouei H, Zarghami M: The study and modeling of rainfall spatial and temporal changes in East Azarbaijan, Iran. pp 20
- Fowler HJ, Kendon EJ, Blenkinsop S, Chan SC, Roberts N, Ferro CAT: Challenges for RCM evaluation and application when moving to high resolutions. pp 205
- Fox Maule C, Christensen OB, Thejll P: Selection of a best subset of GCM-RCMs from an ensemble for impact studies. pp 332
- Frigon A, Biner S, De Elia R: From high-resolution simulations to the client. pp 207

- Gaertner MA, Domínguez M, Romera R, Gil V, Sánchez E, Gallardo C, EURO-CORDEX and Med-CORDEX teams: Simulation of medicanes over the Mediterranean Sea: multi-model analysis of the impact of high resolution and ocean-atmosphere coupling. pp 334
- Galiano Garcia S, Giménez O, Osorio GJD: Assessing the sensitivity in the ensemble building from RCMs for hydrological applications. pp 336
- Gálos B, Szalai S, Rechid D, Teichmann C, Kriegsmann A, Jacob D: Evaluation of CORDEX-REMO simulations applying a new high-resolution gridded dataset for the Carpathian region. pp 208
- Ganske A, Rosenhagen G, Heinrich H: Climate model results for wind speed and direction over the North Sea. pp 210
- Garcia-Diez M, Fernandez J, Vautard R: Is it possible to separate model calibration and evaluation? A multi-physics study with modern radiation and soil datasets. pp 211
- Gbobaniyi EO, Anders I: COSMO-CLM and RCA4 Multimodel ensemble Projections for the West African Monsoon. pp 338
- Giorgi F: Use of RCM ensembles to produce regional climate projections: Key issues and the CORDEX perspective. pp 339
- Giot O, De Troch R, Hamdi R, Deckmyn A, Termonia P: Impact of using the surface scheme SURFEX within ALARO-0 for the ERA-Interim high-resolution dynamical downscaling over Belgium. pp 101
- Goergen K, Keune J, Gasper F, Shrestha P, Sulis M, Knist S, Ohlwein C, Kollet S, Simmer C, Vereecken H: Implementation and initial results from convection-resolving Pan-European TerrSysMP and WRF simulations. pp 103
- Gomez-Navarro JJ, Messmer M, Raible C: Simulating historical wind storms in Switzerland with WRF: identification of the optimal setup and its performance in high-resolution simulations. pp 105
- Goyette S, Perroud M: Development, validation and application of a single-column atmosphere model in the framework of the Canadian RCM with an application to deep Lake Geneva. pp 213
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: Added value of interactive air-sea coupling assessed from hindcast simulations for the North and Baltic seas. pp 22
- Gronholz A, Paul A, Schulz M: Assessing environmental changes and risks using a regional coupled ocean – atmosphere – sediment model. pp 24
- Guettler I, Stepanov I, Nikulin G, Jones C, Branković Č: Precipitation in complex orography simulated by the regional climate model RCA3. pp 107
- Gutjahr O, Heinemann G, Schefczyk L: Impact of the horizontal resolution on extremes investigated with convection-resolving COSMO-CLM simulations. pp 109
- Haapala J, An BW, Juva K: Estimation of future temperature and sea ice extremes of the Baltic Sea. pp 215
- Hagemann HH, Rockel B, Kapitza H, Behrens J: Impacts of different coupling methods on regional atmosphere - ocean simulations. pp 26
- Halenka T, Huszar P, Belda M, Zemankova K: Air quality and climate interaction within urban environment. pp 111

- Ham S, Yoshimura K: Future Climate Changes over East Asia by the RCP scenarios downscaled using the Regional Spectral Model. pp 216
- Hamdi R: Assessment of three dynamical urban climate downscaling methods: Application for Brussels and Paris. 113
- Heinrich H, Tinz B, Rosenhagen G, Klein B, Klein H, Ganske A, Bülow K, Schade N, Möller J, Hüttl-Kabus S, Löwe P, Gates L: The KLIWAS Project: Adapting Shipping and Waterways to Climate Change – The North Sea Case. pp 218
- Hempelmann N, Ehbrecht C, Falk W, Parham P: Web Processing Services for Climate Data – with Examples for Impact Modelers. pp 220
- Hernández-Díaz L, Laprise R, Nikiéma O, Winger K: Exploring a three-stage dynamical downscaling with empirical correction of sea-surface temperature using CRCM5 over the CORDEX-Africa domain. pp 340
- Huang Bo, Polanski S, Cubasch U: Evaluation of the Performance of Regional Climate Models from CORDEX-East Asia. pp 342
- Hur J, Ahn J-B, Shim K-M: The Change of Cherry First-flowering Date over South Korea Projected from Downscaled IPCC AR5 Simulation. pp 221
- Jacob D, Gobiet A, Teichmann C, Truhetz H: The Euro-CORDEX initiative: A new generation of regional climate scenarios for Europe. pp 343
- Jakacki J, Przyborska A, Kosecki S: Implementation of the tidal forces into the models of the selected Svalbard fjords. pp 114
- Juva K, An BW, Haapala J: Model based analysis of decade scale variability of Baltic Sea hydrography. pp 223
- Kang S, Im E-S, Ahn J-B: The impact of two land-surface schemes on the characteristics of summer precipitation over East Asia from the RegCM4 simulations. pp 28
- Kayaba N, Harada M, Yamada T, Murai H, Hagiya S, Oikawa Y: Application of High-resolution RCM to Climate Change Projection and Urban Climatology Research. pp 116
- Keenlyside N: Seasonal-to-decadal prediction and opportunities for downscaling. pp 345
- Keller D, Fischer AM, Frei C, Liniger MA, Appenzeller C, Knutti R: Stochastic modelling of future daily weather in consistency with RCM projections and the observed spatio-temporal structure. pp 225
- Kendon EJ: Very high resolution regional climate modeling – Benefits and future prospects. pp 118
- Kjellström E, Nikulin G, Samuelsson P, Kupiainen M, Hansson U, Jones C: Differences in future European climate change between an RCM ensemble and the underlying GCMs. pp 227
- Kjellström E, Lind P, Lindstedt D, Landelius T: Evaluating temperature distributions in a high-resolution RCM at 6 km horizontal resolution over Europe. pp 229
- Klehmet K, Geyer B, Rockel B: The representation of recent Siberian snow cover in the regional climate model COSMO-CLM. pp 231
- Klein B, Bülow K, Dieterich C, Heinrich H, Hüttl-Kabus S, Mayer B, Meier HEM, Mikolajewicz U, Narayan N, Pohlmann T, Rosenhagen G, Sein D, Su J: Climate change projections for the North Sea from three coupled high-resolution models. pp 120

- Koenigk T, Berg P, Döscher R: Arctic climate variability and change in the regional models RCA and RCAO. pp 30
- Kotlarski S, Lüthi D, Schär C: The elevation dependency of 21st century European climate change in a multi-RCM ensemble. pp 346
- Kouadio K, Konare E, Kouakou KG, Diedhiou A: Validation of Cordex data over Cote d'Ivoire. pp 233
- Kröner N, Kotlarski S, Fischer E, Lüthi D, Schär C: The European summer climate in a surrogate experiment. pp 348
- Kumar P, Sein D, Cabos W, Jacob D: Improvement of simulated monsoon precipitation over South-Asia with a regionally coupled model ROM. pp 32
- Kupiainen M: Accurate Boundary Conditions for Regional Climate Modeling. pp 234
- Kusaka H, Suzuki-Parker A, Aoyagi T, Adachi SA, Yamagata Y: Urban Climate Projection in Tokyo for the 2050's August: Impact of Urban Planning Scenarios and RCMs. pp 122
- Lange S, Feldhoff JH, Donges JF, Volkholz J, Kurths J: Spatially explicit climate model evaluation with complex networks
- Larsen MAD, Drews M, Refsgaard JC, Jensen KH, Butts MB, Christensen JH, Christensen OB: Coupled regional climate and hydrology modelling at the catchment scale. pp 34
- Leduc M, Laprise R, De Elia R: Investigating structural dependencies between AOGCM models and their impact on regional-scale climate-change projections. pp 350
- Lee Huikyo, Braverman A, Mattmann C, Waliser D, Loikith P, Kim J: Bayesian model averaging to combine surface temperatures simulated in the North America Regional Climate Change Assessment Program. pp 352
- Lee Ji-Woo, Hong S-Y, Ester Kim J-E, Yoshimura K, Ham S, Joh M: Evaluation of River Discharge Simulated by Regional Climate Modeling over the Korean Region and Sensitivity on Resolution of River Routing Scheme. pp 236
- Lenderink G, Attema J, Loriaux J, Van Meijgaard, E: Response of hourly precipitation extremes to temperature and moisture perturbations: Results from a mesoscale model. pp 124
- Lennard C, Dosio A, Nikulin G: Quantifying uncertainty in observed rainfall datasets across Africa: A probabilistic history. pp 238
- Leung LR: A Review of Very High Resolution Climate Modeling. pp 126
- Lhotka O, Kyselý J: Atmospheric circulation and precipitation in regional climate models during major heat waves in Central Europe. pp 240
- Li L, Li S, Le Treut H: Studies of scale interaction in a two-way nesting climate model. pp 242
- Lind P, Lindstedt D, Jones C, Kjellström E: Simulating extreme precipitation in the island of Crete with non-hydrostatic high-resolution RCMs. pp 127
- Lindstedt D, Lind P, Jones C, Kjellström E: A new regional climate model operating at the meso-gamma scale performance over Europe. pp 128
- Loikith PC, Waliser DE, Kim J, Lee H, Neelin JD, McGinnis S, Lintner B, Mattmann C, Mearns LO: Large Scale Meteorological Patterns Associated with Temperature Extremes in the North American Regional Climate Change Assessment Program Hindcast Experiment. pp 243
- López-Franca N, Sánchez E, Domínguez M, Losada T, Romera R: Markovian behaviour of dry spells over the Iberian Peninsula using ESCENA regional climate models. pp 245

- Lucas-Picher P, Laprise R, Winger K: Comparison of North-American CORDEX simulations with the Canadian Regional Climate Model (CRCM5) at 0.44°, 0.22° and 0.11°: Does the simulated climate get better with higher resolution? pp 247
- Männik A, Luhamaa A, Zirk M, Rõõm RA: Regional climate model hindcast downscaling study of screen level temperature and precipitation for Estonia and the Baltic Sea region. pp 249
- Markuszewski P, Petelski T, Piskozub J, Jakacki J: Sea Salt Generation Function in the Baltic Sea region as the important component to regional atmospheric model. pp 36
- Maslowski W, Osinski R, Roberts A, Kinney J-C, Cassano J: Regional Arctic Climate System Model (RASM): An overview and selected results on sea ice sensitivity to variable parameter space. pp 354
- Matthes H, Rinke A, König T, Scinocca J, Dethloff K: Regional climate modeling of Arctic temperature extremes and their variability. pp 356
- Mayer S, Fox Maule C, Sobolowski S, Christensen OB, Sørup HJD, Pinya MAS, Arnbjerg-Nielsen K, Barstad I: Identifying added value in two high-resolution climate simulations over Scandinavia. pp 251
- McSweeney C, Jones R: Strategic sub-selection of CMIP5 GCMs for dynamical downscaling. pp 357
- Mearns LO, Dominguez F, Garfin G, Gutowski W, Hammerling D, Lettenmaier D, Leung R, Michaels S, Pryor S, Sain S: How to establish the value of multiple GCM-RCM simulation programs. pp 359
- Meier HEM and members of the Baltic Earth Working Group on Regional Climate System Modelling: Challenges in regional climate system modeling for the Baltic Sea and North Sea regions. pp 38
- Meier HEM, Rutgersson A, Reckermann M and the Baltic Earth Interim Science Steering Group: Baltic Earth - Earth System Science for the Baltic Sea Region An open research network to achieve an improved Earth system understanding of the Baltic Sea region. pp 389
- Mendlik T, Gobiet A: Selecting climate simulations for impact studies based on multivariate patterns of climate change. pp 361
- Meque A, Abiodun BJ: The link between El Niño Southern Oscillation (ENSO) and the Southern African rainfall in a Regional Climate Model. pp 253
- Messmer M, Gomez-Navarro JJ, Raible C: Using WRF to analyse the role of Vb-events in extreme precipitations over Central Europe. pp 255
- Mitskevich Y, Partasenok I: Simulation of high-altitude frontal zones in the tropopause and their role in the formation of the synoptic situation and climatic variability in the Northern Hemisphere and Europe region. pp 257
- Möller J, Groll N, Heinrich H: Sea state projections for the North Sea: Impact of climate change on very high waves? pp 40
- Moufouma-Okia W, Jones R: Simulation of the African hydroclimate using the HadGEM3-RA regional climate model: Resolution versus parametrisation dependence. pp 259
- Murata A, Sasaki H, Hanafusa M, Nosaka M: Convection permitting regional climate simulations of precipitation over a southwestern region of Japan. pp 129
- Murdock TQ, Sobie SR, Cannon AJ: Evaluation of projected changes in extreme precipitation with increasing spatial resolution. pp 260

- Nabat P, Somot S, Mallet M, Sanchez-Lorenzo A, Wild M: Contribution of anthropogenic aerosols to the Euro-Mediterranean climate trends since 1980 using a regional coupled modeling approach. pp 41
- Naik M, Abiodun BJ: The potential impacts of forestation in mitigating climate change over Southern Africa. pp 43
- Nakayama H, Takemi T, Nagai H: Evaluation of the coupling between NWP and LES-based CFD models for simulating urban boundary layer flows. pp 131
- Narisma GT, Discar A: Climate-type based analysis of RegCM4 model performance over the Philippines. pp 262
- Nayak S, Manabottam M, Suman M: Performance evaluation of Regional Climate Model (RegCM4) in simulating the climate over Indian region. pp 264
- Nayak S, Dairaku K: An analysis of Precipitation-Temperature relationship: Responses from Multiple RCM simulations over Japan. pp 266
- Nikiéma O, Laprise R: Energy cycle associated with Inter-member Variability in a large ensemble of simulations of the Canadian RCM (CRCM5). pp 362
- Nikulin G, Kjellström E, Jones C, Samuelsson P, Kupiainen M, Hansson U, CORDEX Africa Team: Contradicting projected changes in precipitation over West Africa from the CMIP5 and CORDEX simulations. pp 267
- Obermann A, Somot S, Ahrens B: Mistral and its Siblings in RCMs. pp 268
- Osima SE, Hewitson B, Stendel M: How well does HIRHAM5 model simulate present day climate over East Africa? pp 270
- Ozturk T, Türkes M, Kurnaz ML: Projected Changes in Air Temperature and Precipitation Climatology in Central Asia CORDEX Region 8 by Using RegCM4.3.5. pp 272
- Paquin D, De Elia R, Frigon A: Regional climate model evaluation of atmospheric conditions leading to severe weather and large precipitable water events. pp 273
- Patarčić M, Cindrić K, Branković Č: Sensitivity of ERA-Interim driven RegCM4 precipitation to horizontal resolution. pp 275
- Pham TV, Brauch J, Früh B, Ahrens B: Simulation of snowbands on the Baltic Sea with coupled model COSMO-CLM/NEMO. pp 45
- Pietikäinen J-P, Mikkonen S, Hamed A, Hienola AI, Birmili W, Kulmala M, Laaksonen A: Analysis of nucleation events in the European boundary layer using the regional aerosol-climate model REMO-HAM. pp 47
- Piskozub J, Jakacki J, Kosecki S, Przyborska A: The GAME project: challenges in modeling circulation of Svalbard fjords. pp 133
- Podrezova N, Tsarev V: Simulation of salty bottom water penetration in a Deep. pp 134
- Prein A, Gobiet A, Truhetz H, Keuler K, Gørgen K, Teichmann C, Fox Maule C, Van Meijgaard E, Déqué M, Nikulin G, Vautard R, Kjellström E, Colette A: Precipitation in the EURO-CORDEX 0.11 ° and 0.44 ° simulations: High resolution, High benefits? pp 364
- Preuschmann S, Jacob D: Character analysis of observation data for model evaluation and land use changes. pp 277

- Räisänen J, Ylhäisi JS: The design and interpretation of RCM ensembles: Lessons from GCM simulations in the Coupled Model Intercomparison Project. pp 366
- Ratnam Jayanthi V, Morioka Y, Behera SK, Yamagata T: On the importance of inclusion of air-sea interactions in the simulation of austral summer precipitation over southern Africa using a regional model. pp 49
- Raub T, Lehmann A, Jacob D: Air-Sea Interactions in a Coupled Atmosphere-Ocean Model for the Baltic Sea. pp 51
- Redmond G, Hein D, Hodges H: Examining the impact of domain size on tropical cyclone simulations and projections over Vietnam in a regional climate model downscaling of a 5 member GCM ensemble. pp 279
- Remedio ARC, Teichmann C, Pietikäinen J-P, Sudarchikova N, Jacob D, Brasseur G: Impacts of aerosols in the CORDEX-Europe domain using the regional aerosol-climate model REMO-HAM. pp 52
- Remke T, Jacob D: On the variability in a regional climate model using dynamical downscaling with frequent reinitializations. pp 280
- Rosgaard MH, Hahmann AN, Nielsen TS, Giebel G, Sørensen PE, Madsen H: Evaluation of Dynamical Downscaling Resolution Effect on Wind Energy Forecast Value for a Wind Farm in Central Sweden. pp 282
- Samuelsson P, Boone A, Gollvik S: Simulated canopy vegetation effects on snow conditions for a forest site using the Multi-Energy Balance option in SURFEX. pp 54
- Sánchez E, Samuelsson P, Da Rocha R, Li L, Marengo J, Remedio A, Berbery H: South America regional temperature and precipitation projections for the end of XXIst century from CLARIS-LPB ensemble of RCMs. pp 368
- Sasaki H, Murata A, Oh'izumi M, Kurihara K: Projection of Future Climate Change around Japan in a Non-hydrostatic Regional Climate Model. pp 136
- Schimanke S, Dieterich C, Gröger M, Meier HEM: The sensitivity of major Baltic inflows simulated with the RCM NEMO-Nordic. pp 56
- Sedlmeier K, Mieruch S, Schädler GA: Markov chain method to determine the dynamic properties of compound extremes and their near future climate change signal. pp 284
- Seid H, Lennard C, Hewitson B: Evaluating teleconnection responses of the CORDEX models: A case study over Eastern Africa. pp 285
- Sein D, Cabos W, Jacob D: Regionally coupled modelling of the Tropical Atlantic. pp 57
- Sein D, Cabos W, Jacob D: Future climate change RCP4.5 and RCP8.5 scenarios downscaling for the Northern Europe with the focus on the North and Baltic Seas. pp 59
- Separovich L, De Elia R, Laprise R: Simulation Strategies for Optimal Detection of Regional Climate Model Response to Parameter Modifications. pp 287
- She J, Tian T, Madsen KC, Poulsen JW, Berg P, Jonasson L: Recent development in regional earth system modelling. pp 61
- Sieck K, Jacob D: Using a Circulation Type Classification to Investigate the Internal Variability in Regional Climate Model Simulations over Europe. pp 370

- Smith B: Land-cover dynamics and feedbacks in RCMs: State-of-the-art, outlook, and lessons learned. pp 63
- Solman S: Systematic temperature and precipitation biases in the CLARIS-LPB ensemble simulations over South America and possible implications for climate change projections. pp 289
- Sommerfeld A, Nikiema O, Rinke A, Dethloff K, Laprise R: Diagnostic Budget Study of the Internal Variability of Ensemble Simulations of HIRHAM5 for the Arctic. pp 291
- Somot S, Ruti P, Med-CORDEX Group: Med-CORDEX: a first coordinated inter-comparison of fully-coupled regional climate system models (RCSM) for the Mediterranean. pp 65
- Sörensson A, Berbery H: Soil moisture interaction with surface climate for different vegetation types in the La Plata Basin. pp 67
- Sproson D, Sahlée E, Wu L, Rutgersson A: Coupled atmosphere – wave simulations of high-impact weather systems in the North-Atlantic and Baltic Region. pp 69
- Stéfanon M, Polcher J: Testing coupling techniques for a regional climate model: What are the advantages? pp 70
- Strobach E, Bel G: Improvement of Climate Projections and Reduction of their Uncertainties Using a Sequential Learning Algorithm. pp 372
- Su Jian, Moseley C, Elizalde A, Sein D, Mayer B, Pohlmann T: Ocean feedback mechanism in a coupled atmosphere-ocean model system for the North Sea. pp 71
- Sugimoto S, Sato T, Sasaki T: An impact of historical land-cover conversion on regional climate change during winter in Hokkaido Island, Japan. pp 72
- Suzuki-Parker A, Takayabu I, Mizuta R, Kusaka H, Dairaku S, Adachi SA, Ishizaki NN: An overview of the SOUSEI multi GCM/RCM dynamical downscaling ensemble. pp 374
- Syed FS, Iqbal W, Syed AAB: Uncertainties in the regional climate models simulations of South-Asian summer monsoon and climate change. pp 293
- Takayabu I: Usage of high-resolution dynamical downscaling around East and South-East Asia. pp 139
- Tamaki Y, Inatsu M, Nakano N, Kuno R: Sampling downscaling method and its application to Hokkaido summer climate. pp 376
- Truhetz H, Prein A, Gobiet A: Convection permitting climate simulations (CPCS) – Lessons learned at the Wegener Center. pp 141
- Tucker S, Buonomo E, Jones R: Assessment of methods for downscaling European wind storms. pp 294
- Ueno G, Iba Y, Dairaku K, Takayabu I: Estimation of the probability distribution of monthly mean temperature by a regression model. pp 378
- Uno F, Kawase H, Ishizaki NN, Yoshikane T, Hara M, Kimura F, Iyobe T, Kawashima K: Reproducibility of Regional difference of Altitudinal Dependence of Snow Depth using 1.5km High Resolution Experiments. pp 143
- Van de Berg WJ, Lenaerts J, Van Meijgaard E, Van den Broeke M: Simulation of the surface mass balance of the ice caps in Arctic Canada and Patagonia with the Regional Atmospheric Climate Model RACMO2. pp 74

- van Lipzig NPM, Akkermans T, Thiery W, Moonen P, Verbist B, Muys B: A realistic land cover change trajectory, including re-vegetation, reveals substantial climate impact of deforestation in the Congo basin. pp 295
- Veljovic K, Mesinger F: Can an RCM improve on large scales within its domain – How much to this end does the resolution help? pp 296
- Vigaud N, Robertson A, Lyon B: Regional modeling approaches to study the recent shift in East African long rains. pp 380
- von Storch H: Strategies and measures for determining the skill of dynamical downscaling. pp 297
- Wakazuki Y, Hara M, Kimura F: A stochastic regional scale climate change projection experiment using incremental dynamical downscaling and analysis system. pp 382
- Wang Shiyu, Dieterich C, Döscher R, Höglund A, Hordoir R, Meier HEM, Samuelsson P, Schimanke S: Development and evaluation of a new regional coupled atmosphere-ocean model in the North Sea and the Baltic Sea. pp 76
- Wang Ziqian, Duan A, Wu G: Impacts of boundary layer parameterization schemes and air-sea coupling on WRF simulation of East Asian summer monsoon. pp 299
- Wibig J, Jędruszkiewicz J, Piotrowski P: Future of precipitation in Poland – projections for XXI century. pp 301
- Wilcke RAI, Barring L, Mendlik T: Reducing model ensemble size for climate change impact application – A case study. pp 384
- Wu Minchao, Smith B, Schurgers G, Siltberg J, Rummukainen M, Samuelsson P, Jansson C: Potential mechanism of vegetation-induced reduction in tropical rainfall in Africa: Analysis based on regional Earth system model simulations. pp 78
- Wu Lichuan, Rutgersson A, Sproson D, Sahlée E: Comparison of air-sea momentum parameterizations in atmosphere-wave coupled system: Storm cases study. pp 79
- Xiao Zhixiang, Duan A: Impact of BOB tropical storms on Tibetan Plateau precipitation and soil moisture. pp 302
- Zaninelli P, Carril AF, Menéndez CG, Sánchez E: Dry spells: RCMs performance to simulate present climate and projections for future climate in South America. pp 304
- Zhang Wenxin, Jansson C, Miller PA, Smith B, Samuelsson P: Severity of climate change dictates the direction of biophysical feedbacks of vegetation change to Arctic climate - results from the coupled regional climate-vegetation model CMIP5 simulations. pp 81
- Zhang Xuezhen, Hu Y: Comparisons of simulated climate changes of Eastern China using WRF with Noah and Noah-MP land surface scheme. pp 306
- Zhao Deming, Fu C, Yan X: Dynamical downscaling with RIEMS over East Asia. pp 82
- Zittis G, Hadjinicolaou P, Lelieveld J: WRF sensitivity to physics parameterizations over the MENA-CORDEX domain. pp 308
- Zou Liwei, Qian Y, Zhou T, Yang B: Parameter tuning and calibration of RegCM3 with MIT-Emanuel cumulus parameterization scheme over CORDEX East Asian domain. pp 310
- Zsebeházi G, Krüzselyi I., Szépszó G: Investigations of urban climate characteristics with SURFEX/TEB model: Preliminary results for Budapest city. pp 145

Zubler E, Fröb F, Fischer AM, Liniger MA, Appenzeller C: Climate change scenarios over complex topography: assessing the added value of dynamical downscaling. pp 386

9.4 Baltic Earth - Gulf of Finland Year 2014 Modelling Workshop Modelling as a tool to ensure sustainable development of the Gulf of Finland-Baltic Sea ecosystem Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, Helsinki, 24-25 November 2014

*abstracts Baltic Earth - Gulf of Finland Year 2014 Modelling Workshop: Modelling as a tool to ensure sustainable development of the Gulf of Finland-Baltic Sea ecosystem

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 4.

Total number of presentations: 21

An BW, Haapala J: Circulation changes in the Baltic Sea during the 20th and 21st century. pp 8

Baykova I, Kostrukova O: The Gulf Of Finland: Social and economic problems of St. Petersburg in conditions of natural environmental change. pp 8

Eelsalu M, Julge K, Soomere T, Grünthal E: Quantification of the evolution of a small beach applying laser scanning technology. pp 10

Eremina T, Voloshchuk E, Maximov A, Ryabchenko V: Biogeochemical changes on the sediment-water interface due to *Marenzelleria* ssp. invasion in the eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 11

Gustafsson B: Eutrophication and cost-effective nutrient load reductions (BSAP). pp 6

Huttunen I, Piirainen V, Huttunen M, Lehtonen H, Korppoo M, Vehviläinen B: Successful adaptation of agriculture to the climate change helps in mitigating the increasing nutrient loading to the Baltic Sea. pp 9

Kallio K, Lindfors A, Vahtera E, Virtanen S: Continuous measurement of water quality using navigational buoys in Helsinki sea area. pp 12

Kujala P: Major human threats in the Gulf of Finland (oil spills, shipping accidents)

Lehmann A, Post P, Höflich K, Myrberg K: Atmospheric circulation patterns forcing large water volume changes of the Baltic Sea. pp 14

Lips U: General physical forcing of the Gulf of Finland area, and how the forcing affects the ecosystems

Lorkowski I, Janssen F: Towards an operational ecosystem model for the North and Baltic Sea. pp 13

Mahmood AB: Detect and Estimate the Impact of the Positive Phase of the North Atlantic Oscillation (NAO+) index on the Mean Sea Level Variability in Winter Condition at the Finland Gulf: Approximate Solutions. pp 15

Meier HEM: Biogeochemical modelling of the Baltic Sea and related challenges

Myrberg K: The scientific goals of the Gulf of Finland Year and linkages to Baltic Earth

Pindsoo K, Eelsalu M, Soomere T: Quantification of the impact of vessel wakes on the transport of coarse sediment. pp 16

Podgornyj K, Dmitrieva O: A study of biotransformation forms of nitrogen, phosphorus and the oxygen dynamics in Neva Bay waters based on a spatially inhomogeneous simulation model. pp 17

Poutanen M: Opening and The Gulf of Finland Year Declaration

Sepp M, Mändla K, Post P: On the origins of cyclones entering the Baltic Sea region. pp 18

Soomere T: Major natural hazards in the Gulf of Finland. pp 6

Viitasalo M: The effects of climate change to the Gulf of Finland ecosystem.

Virtasalo J: Sediment core studies can provide realistic scenarios for modelling extreme storm events. pp 19

9.5 A Doctoral Students Conference Challenges for Earth system science in the Baltic Sea region: From measurements to models. University of Tartu and Vilsandi Island, Estonia, 10 - 14 August 2015

*Abstracts of the Doctoral Students Conference Challenges for Earth system science in the Baltic Sea re-gion: From measurements to models

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 5.

Total number of presentations: 37

Alari V, Staneva J: Response of water temperature to surface wave effects: experiments with the coupled NEMO-WAM. pp 6

Alber R: Diurnal cycle of precipitation in Estonia. pp 8

Aun Margit, Eerme K, Aun Martin, Ansko I: Reconstruction of UVB and UVA radiation at Tõravere, Estonia, for years 1955-2003. pp 10

Baiduk V: Impacts of climate change on rivers water regime over Southern and Eastern part of the Republic of Belarus. pp 11

Gallego-Urrea J, Edman M, Turner D, Omstedt A, Claremar B, Rutgersson A: Modelling the effects of NO_x, SO_x and NH_x deposition on the Baltic Sea carbon system. pp 12

Gulev S: Atmospheric transports and the vision of the propagation of Atlantic signals to Europe. pp 13

Jaagus J: 150 years of meteorological observations at the Vilsandi maritime meteorological station: climate variability and climate changes. pp 14

Jakobson L, Jakobson E, Post P: Arctic teleconnections to Baltic Sea region. pp 16

Kabral N: Heavy metal accumulation in different parts of coniferous forest at Estonian ICP IM Vilsandi area. pp 18

Kamenik J: Recurrence interval of Estonian precipitation extremes. pp 19

Kangro E: Development of the relationship between phytoplankton absorption coefficient and chlorophyll-a concentration for remote sensing applications for large Estonian lakes. Validation of MERIS standard and processed data. pp 21

Komsaare K, Hörrak U, Iher H: Air ion formation events at Tahkuse Observatory, Estonia. pp 22

Kõuts M, Raudsepp U, Maljutenko I, Treimann ML: Long-term model study of nutrient and detritus dynamics in the Baltic Sea. pp 24

- Kriiska K, Frey J, Napa Ü, Kabral N, Ostonen I: Forest belowground carbon cycle in Estonia – Vilsandi case-study. pp 26
- Lapo P, Mitskevich Y: Verification of WRF-ARW model in Belarus. pp 28
- Lavrinovičs A, Poikāne R, Müller-Karulis B: Filling the gaps: Applying the WRTDS model on interpolation of the major Latvian river loads to the Gulf of Riga. pp 30
- Lehmann A: Atmospheric conditions forcing large volume changes (LVCs) and major inflows (MBIs) to the Baltic Sea. pp 31
- Maljutenko I: Circulation scheme of the Baltic Sea – based on the 40-year simulation with GETM. pp 32
- Meinson P, Idrizaj A, Nõges P, Nõges T, Laas A: Continuous and high-frequency measurements in limnology: History applications and future challenges. pp 33
- Mingelaite T: Coastal upwelling in the SE Baltic Sea: basic statistics. pp 34
- Myrberg K: The basics of Baltic Sea physics covering bathymetry, hydrography, circulation and sea ice. pp 36
- Napa Ü: Current and historical patterns of heavy metals pollution in Estonia as reflected in natural media of different ages: ICP Vegetation, ICP Forests and ICP Integrated Monitoring data. pp 37
- Ohvril H: Atmospheric column transparency in Europe, 1906-2014. pp 39
- Omstedt A: Understanding the water and energy exchanges in the coupled atmosphere-land-ocean system. pp 41
- Palo M: Electric wind in a Differential Mobility Analyzer. pp 42
- Raabe K, Pisek J: On the retrieval of the clumping index from multi-angular SWIR satellite imagery. pp 44
- Raudsepp U: Water circulation and nutrient dynamics in the Baltic Sea. pp 45
- Rocha E: Tree-rings as an indicator of climatic and anthropogenic influences in urban environments – The case study of Stockholm. pp 46
- Röhrbein D: About the Quality of Historical Observation Data from Signal Stations along the Southern Baltic Sea Coast. pp 47
- Rutgersson A: Natural hazards and extreme events in the Baltic Sea region. pp 49
- Saar K, Søndergaard M, Jensen M, Jørgensen C, Reitzel K, Jeppesen E, Lauridsen T, Jensen H-S: The effect of climate change and eutrophication on sediment phosphorus fractions: results of a long-term enclosure experiment. pp 51
- Soliman NF: Potential Ecological Risk of Heavy Metals in Sediments from the Mediterranean Coast, Egypt. pp 52
- Toll V, Gleeson E: Influence of the direct radiative effect of aerosols on atmospheric dynamics over Europe. pp 54
- Tõnisson H: Observations and analysis of coastal changes in West Estonian Archipelago to study the impacts of climatic and sea-level fluctuations and wave parameters on shore processes. pp 56

Voormansik T, Post P: Analysis of convective storms in Estonia based on the data from polarimetric weather radars and lightning detectors. pp 58

Yang Y, Leppäranta M, Cheng B: Investigation of the climate impact on the snow and ice thickness in Lake Vanajavesi, Finland. pp 59

Zekker I, Rikmann E, Mandel A, Raudkivi M, Kroon K, Loorits L, Mihkelson J, Seiman A, Daija, Tenno T, Tenno T: Smooth temperature decreasing FOR nitrogen removal in cold (9-15° C) ANAMMOX biofilm reactor tests. pp 61

9.6 International advanced PhD course on Impact of climate change on the marine environment with special focus on the role of changing extremes. Askö Laboratory, Trosa, Sweden, 24 - 30 August 2015

*Abstracts of the International advanced PhD course on Impact of climate change on the marine environment with special focus on the role of changing extremes

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 6.

Total number of presentations: 30

Akstinas V: Climate change impact on hydrological extremes in Lithuanian rivers. pp 5

Andersson A: Modelling effects of river inflow of dissolved organic carbon on coastal production. pp 6

Binczewska A: Reconstruction of climate and environmental changes in the Baltic Sea and the Skagerrak during the last 6000 years, based on microfossil proxies- foraminifera. pp 7

Bulskaya I: Influence of surface runoff from urban territory on the ecosystem of the receiving river. pp 9

Čerkasova N: Hydrologic modeling of the Nemunas River watershed. pp 11

Chen Y: Transport dynamics of the Baltic Sea system at the coastal scale. pp 13

Conley DJ, Carstensen J, Gustafsson B, Slomp C: Hypoxia in the Baltic Sea. pp 14

Ehrnsten E: The provision of ecosystem services in a Baltic Sea coastal food-web. pp 15

Elmgren R: Future climate change effects in the Baltic Sea proper. pp 17

Friedrich J: Early diagenesis in sediments, sediment-water fluxes and pelagic-benthic coupling. pp 19

Hinners J: Consequences of alterable phytoplankton traits for ecosystem dynamics in a changing environment. pp 21

Inácio M: Ecosystem Services of Coastal Lagoons. pp 22

Jokinen S: The development of hypoxia in coastal basins of the northern Baltic Sea during the last 2000 years. pp 24

Labuce A: Effect of variability in environmental conditions on Baltic Sea Calanoid Copepod egg bank and recruitment. Preliminary results – *Acartia* and *Eurytemora* long-term population analysis. pp 26

Lubiene I: Loads, transport and transformations of N, P and Si along the continuum of Nemunas - coastal zone of the Baltic Sea. pp 28

- Meier HEM: Past and future climate variability of the Baltic Sea. pp 30
- Meier HEM: Climate impacts on biogeochemical cycles in the Baltic Sea. pp 34
- Nilsson J: Anthropogenic impacts on phytoplankton on the Swedish coast - Part 1: Is sea-water scrubbing the solution to acidic rain? - Part 2: Climate effects on the spring bloom in the Baltic Proper. pp 36
- Omstedt A: Physics and chemistry of the Baltic Sea. pp 38
- Reunamo A: Bacterial community structure and petroleum hydrocarbon degradation in the Baltic Sea. pp 40
- Rutgersson A: Climate variability and extremes. pp 41
- Soares ARA: Environmental constraints on the input of reactive organic carbon to the Baltic Sea. pp 43
- Szubska M: Arsenic speciation in the environment of southern Baltic Sea. pp 44
- van Wirdum F: A multi-proxy study on the role of climate-driven processes in the open Baltic Sea during the Holocene. pp 46
- Venckuviene L: Analysis and evaluation of agricultural land use impact on ecosystem of coastal lagoon by means of dynamic crop simulation models. pp 48
- Vigouroux G: Climate change effects on the Baltic Sea hydrodynamics and water quality. pp 49
- Voloshchuk E: Assessment of biogeochemical changes in the sediments of the eastern part of the Gulf of Finland due to invasion of polychaete *marenzelleria* spp. pp 51
- Zhao Changjin: Summer bloom dynamics in coastal marine ecosystems: a trait-based model study. pp 52
- Zorita E: The climate over the past 2000 years. pp 54
- Zorita E: Success and limitations of current climate models. pp 55

9.7 HyMex-Baltic Earth Workshop Joint regional climate system modelling for the European sea regions. ENEA, Rome, Italy, 5- 6 November 2015

*Abstracts of the HyMex-Baltic Earth Workshop Joint regional climate system modelling for the European sea regions

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 7.

Total number of presentations: 52

Adloff F, Jorda G, Somot S, Sevault F, Meyssignac B, Arzouse T, Li L, Planton S: On the representation of Mediterranean sea level in regional climate models. pp 11

Akhtar N, Brauch J, Ahrens B: Impact of resolution and ocean-coupling on regional climate model simulations over the Mediterranean Sea. pp 13

- Béranger K, Anquetin S, Arsouze T, Bastin S, Bouin M-N, Berthou S, Boudevillain B, Claud C, Lebeaupin Brossier C, Delrieu G, Dubois C, Drobinski P, Froidurot S, Molinié G, Polcher J, Rysman J-F, Sevault F, Somot S, Stéfanon M: Heat and freshwater budgets over the Mediterranean area from a new 34-year MED-CORDEX hindcast. pp 15
- Berthou S, Mailler S, Drobinski P, Arsouze T, Bastin S, Béranger K, Lebeaupin Brossier C: Modulation of heavy precipitation in the region of Valencia (Spain) by Mistral-induced sea-surface cooling in the previous days. pp 17
- Brauch J, Früh B, Lenhardt J, Pham TV, Akhtar N, Ahrens B: Coupling of COSMO-CLM and NEMO in two regions. pp 19
- Bukantis A, Akstinas V: Quasi-biennial oscillation effect on Baltic Sea region climate indicators: Lithuania's case. pp 21
- Cavicchia L, Scoccimarro E, Gualdi S, Ahrens B, Berthou S, Conte D, Dell'Aquila A, Drobinski P, Djurdjevic V, Dubois C, Gallardo C, Sanna A, Torma C: Spatio-temporal characterization of Mediterranean extreme precipitation events: a multi-model assessment. pp 23
- Christensen OB, Tian Tian, Boberg F: Results from simulations with a coupled regional atmospheric-ocean-ice model over the Baltic Sea. pp 25
- Dell'Aquila A, Mariotti A: Evaluation of simulated decadal variability over the Euro-Mediterranean region from ENSEMBLES to Med-CORDEX. pp 26
- Dieterich C, Wang S, Schimanke S, Gröger M, Klein B, Hordoir R, Samuelsson P, Liu Y, Axell L, Höglund A, Meier HEM: Surface Heat Budget over the North Sea in Climate Change Simulations. pp 28
- Djurdjevic V, Krzic A: High-resolution downscaling of ERA40 for region of South East Europe with NMMB model. pp 29
- Drobinski P, Da Silva N, Panthou G, Bastin S, Muller C, Ahrens B, Borga M, Conte D, Fosser G, Giorgi F, Güttler I, Kotroni V, Li L, Morin E, Onol B, Quintana-Segui P, Romera R, Csaba Zsolt R: Temperature-precipitation extremes relationship in the Mediterranean: past climate assessment and projection in anthropogenic scenarios. pp 31
- Dubrovsky M, Duce P: Application of the Weather Generator to Bias-correct the Regional Climate Model Output. pp 34
- Emmanouil F, Gaertner M, Kelemen F, Lionello P, Sanchez E, Wernli H, Akhtar N, Calmanti S, Conte D, Podrascanin Z, Reale M, Romera R, Somot S: Mediterranean cyclone climatology: Assessment of an ensemble of coupled and uncoupled atmosphere-ocean regional climate models applying six cyclone tracking methods. pp 35
- Gaertner MA, Sánchez E, Domínguez M, Romera R, Gil V, Gallardo C, Miglietta MM, Med-CORDEX and EURO-CORDEX team: Analysis of atmospheric and coupled ocean-atmosphere regional climate models capability to simulate tropical-like cyclones over the Mediterranean Sea from MedCORDEX and EUROCORDEX multimodel simulations. pp 37
- Grégoire A, Drion R, Gomoiu M, Todorova V, Velikova V, Capet A: Response of the Black Sea's benthos ecological functions to an environmental gradient. pp 38
- Gröger M, Dieterich C, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: Added value of interactive air-sea coupling assessed from hindcast simulations for the North and Baltic seas. pp 40
- Gustafsson E, Deutsch B, Gustafsson BG, Humborg C, Mörth C-M, Omstedt A, Wällstedt T: Carbon and total alkalinity budgets for the Baltic Sea. pp 42

Harzallah A, Jordà G, Dubois C, Sannino G, Carillo A, Li L, Arsouze T, Cavicchia L, Beuvier J, Akhtar N: A study of the heat budget of the Mediterranean Sea from MedCORDEX forced and coupled simulations. pp 43

Ho-Hagemann HTM, Hagemann S, Rockel B: Generation of heavy rainfall during the Oder flood event in July 1997: On the role of soil moisture. pp 45

Jiménez-Guerrero P, Montávez JP: Coupling of regional atmospheric-ocean models (WRF-ROMS) for climate applications in the Mediterranean basin. pp 47

Koldunov NV, Sein DV, Pinto JG, Cabos W: Arctic regional atmosphere-ocean-sea ice coupling, sensitivity to the domain geographical location. pp 49

Larsen MAD, Drews M, Christensen JH, Butts MB, Refsgaard JC: Improved Regional Climate Model Simulation of Precipitation by a Dynamical Coupling to a Hydrology Model. pp 51

Leiding L, Tinz B, Gates L: Very High Resolution Observations of Regional Climate from Off-shore Platforms near the German Coast. pp 53

Le Vu B, Orr JC, Palmier J, Dutay J-C, Sevault F, Somot S: Projected acidification of the Mediterranean Sea. pp 54

Llasses J, Jordà G, Gomis D, Adloff F, Macías-Moy D, Harzallah A, Arzouse T, Ahrens B, Li L, Elizalde A, Sannino G: Heat and salt redistribution in the Mediterranean Sea. Insights from the MedCORDEX model ensemble. pp 55

Macias D, Stips A, Garcia-Gorriz E: Climate change and anthropogenic impacts on Mediterranean Sea ecosystems for the end of the 21st century. pp 56

MacKenzie BR, Meier HEM: A downscaling investigation of multi-model uncertainty of hindcasted and projected regional temperatures. pp 58

Mariotti L, Turunçoğlu UU, Farneti R, Sannino G, Pisacane G, Struglia MV, Carillo A, Dell'Aquila A, Calmanti S, Sitz L, Fuentes RR, Sante FD: The Regional Earth System Model (RegESM) using RegCM4 coupled with the MITgcm ocean model: First assessments over the MED-CORDEX domain. pp 60

Martin-StPaul N, Stéfanon M, Guillemot J, Ruffault J, François C, Somot S, Dufrêne E, Leadley P: Evaluating the utility of dynamical regionalization of climate for predicting climate impacts on forests. pp 62

Meier HEM, Reckermann M, Rutgersson A, Sannino G, Somot S: Regional climate system modelling for European sea regions – aims of the workshop. pp 63

Mikolajewicz U, Mathis M, Elizalde A: Which complexity of regional climate system models is essential for downscaling of anthropogenic climate change for the North Sea? pp 64

Nabat P, Somot S, Mallet M, Sevault F, Chiacchio M, Wild M: Direct and semi-direct aerosol radiative effect on the Mediterranean climate variability using a coupled regional climate system model. pp 67

Obermann A, Ahrens B: Mistral and Tramontane time series in (un)coupled regional climate simulations. pp 69

Omstedt A, Shaltout M: Modeling the heat and the water balances including sea levels in the Mediterranean Sea. pp 70

Polcher J, Stéfanon M: The role of the atmospheric coupling in the ability of ORCHIDEE to simulate droughts. pp 73

Raub T, Lehmann A, Jacob D: Feedback of Coastal Upwelling on the Near-Surface Wind Speed at the Baltic Sea. pp 74

Raymond F, Ullmann A, Camberlin P, Drobinski P: Spatiotemporal characterization of very long dry spells in the Mediterranean region. pp 75

Richon C, Dutay J-C, Dulac F, Vincent J, Laurent B, Desboeufs K, Mallet M, Nabat P, Palmiéri J: Modelling the impacts of atmospheric dust deposition on the biogeochemical cycles in the Mediterranean Sea. pp 77

Scarascia L, Lionello P: Comparing on centennial time scale the deviation of sea level from the global mean of two marginal seas: Baltic and Adriatic Sea. pp 79

Schimanke S Meier HEM: Low frequency salinity variations in the Baltic Sea. pp 81

Sein D, Cabos W, Sidorenko D, Wang Qiang, Jacob D: The role of the ocean in the European climate dynamical downscaling. pp 83

Sevault F, Somot S, Alias A, Dubois C: Three ocean scenarios of the 2006-2100 period for the Mediterranean Sea with the regional climate system model CNRM-RCSM4. pp 85

Somot S, Houpert L, Sevault F, Testor P, Bosse A, Taupier-Letage I, Bouin M-N, Waldman R, Cassou C, Durrieu de Madron X, Adloff F, Herrmann M: Interannual variability of the deep water formation in the North-West Mediterranean Sea using a fully-coupled regional climate system model. pp 87

Stanev EV, Grashorn S, Grayek S, Zhang YJ: On the resolution of inter-basin exchanges in numerical models: The example of Black Sea and Baltic Sea straits. pp 89

Stéfanon M, Polcher J: Impact of land surface coupling on the Mediterranean continental water cycle. pp 90

Sztobryn M: Multi model for sea level forecast by artificial neural networks. pp 91

Tuchkovenko Y, Khokhlov V: Modelling climate change impact on hydroecological conditions of the Tyligulskyi Liman lagoon (north-western coast of the Black Sea). pp 92

Volchek A, Kostiuk D, Petrov D: Flood zone modeling for a river system relying on the water spread over a terrain. pp 94

Zveryaev II: Seasonality in Intraseasonal and Interannual Variability of Mediterranean SST and its Links to Regional Atmospheric Dynamic. pp 96

9.8 A PhD seminar in connection with the Gulf of Finland Scientific ForumExchange processes between the Gulf of Finland and other Baltic Sea basins. Tallinn, Estonia, 19 November 2015

*Abstracts of the PhD seminar in connection with the Gulf of Finland Scientific ForumExchange processes between the Gulf of Finland and other Baltic Sea basinsTallinn
Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 8.

Total number of presentations: 11

Björkqvist J-V, Tuomi L, Tikka K, Fortelius C, Pettersson H, Kahma KK: On the accuracy of the modelled wave spectrum in coastal archipelagos. pp 7

Castaño-Primo R, Schrum C, Daewel U: Exploring the sensitivity of carbon chemistry to model setup in the Gulf of Finland. pp 9

- Kutser T: Passive optical remote sensing in the Baltic Sea studies. pp 11
- Meier HEM, Eilola K, Myrberg K, Väli G: Physical-biogeochemical modelling of the Baltic Sea - Gulf of Finland, fluxes between the basins. pp 14
- Mingelaite T, Delpeche-Ellmann N, Soomere T: Examining an upwelling event using satellite data and in-situ surface drifters in the Gulf of Finland. pp 16
- Nausch G, Naumann M, Mohrholz V: Nutrient and oxygen dynamics caused by the Major Baltic Inflow in December 2014. pp 17
- Pindsoo K, Soomere T: Spatial variability in the trends in extreme water level components in the Eastern Baltic Sea. pp 18
- Polyak M: Exploratory data analysis and biochemical modeling of the Neva Bay and the Eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 19
- Viitasalo M: Specific effects of climate change on the Gulf of Finland ecosystem. pp 21
- Westerlund A, Alenius P, Vankevich R: Observing and modelling the Gulf of Finland with high spatial resolution. pp 22

9.9 Baltic Earth Workshop on Coupled atmosphere-ocean modeling for the Baltic Sea and North Sea. Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde, Germany 7-8 February 2017

*Abstracts of the Workshop on Coupled atmosphere-ocean modeling for the Baltic Sea and North Sea. Germany 7-8 February 2017

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 10.

Total number of presentations: 11

- Andersson A, Gates L, Tinz B: Observational data for model evaluation over the North and Baltic Sea from the DWD Marine Climate Data Centre. pp 7
- Brauch J, Pham TV, Lenhardt J, Früh B: Activities with COSMO-CLM and NEMO for the North and Baltic seas at DWD. pp 8
- Dick S, Janssen F, Klein B: BSH activities on coupled ocean modelling in the North Sea and the Baltic. pp 9
- Gröger M, Christensen OB, Brauch J, Dieterich C, Hagemann H, Meier HEM, Schimanke S, Tian T, Pham TV: Interactive air-sea coupling in the Baltic Sea - A stepstone towards regional Earth system modelling. pp 10
- Ho-Hagemann HTM, Gröger M, Rockel B, Zahn M, Geyer B, Meier HEM: Effects of air-sea coupling over the North Sea and the Baltic Sea on simulated summer precipitation over Central Europe. pp 11
- Jakacki J, Przyborska A, Andrzejewski J, Białoskórski M, Pliszka B: Implementation of Community Earth System Model in coupled ice-ocean configuration for the Baltic Sea. pp 12
- Mikolajewicz U, Mathis M: Downscaling anthropogenic climate change for the North Sea. pp 13
- Obermann-Hellhund A, Akhtar N, Brauch J, Ahrens B: Europe between its northern and southern marginal seas. pp 14

Pham TV, Brauch J, Früh B, Ahrens B: Added predictive skill in decadal hindcast with coupled model COSMO-CLM/NEMO. pp 15

Staneva J, Alari V, Breivik Ø, Bidlot J-M, Ho Hagemann HTM, Fenoglio Marc L, Koch W, Mogenssen K, Stanev EV, Wahle K, Krüger O: The added value of coupling of atmosphere and circulation models with waves for the North Sea-Baltic Sea. pp 16

Su Jian, Yang Hu, Moseley C, Elizalde A, Sein D, Pohlmann T: Ocean feedback mechanism in a coupled atmosphere-ocean model system for the North Sea. pp 17

9.10 MedCORDEX-Baltic Earth-COST Workshop: Regional Climate System Modelling for the European Sea Regions. Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, Spain 14 - 16 March 2018

*Abstracts of the MedCORDEX-Baltic Earth-COST Workshop: Regional Climate System Modelling for the European Sea Regions. Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, Spain 14 - 16 March 2018

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 12.

Total number of presentations: 45

Ahrens B, Pothapakula PK, Leps N, Akhtar N, Primo Ramos C: Coupled Regional Climate Modelling Systems: Pros and Cons. pp 13

Amores A, Jordà G: Mesoscale eddy properties in the Mediterranean sea from high resolution models. pp 14

Aniškiewicz P, Stramska M: The comparison of observational data with the results from ROMS model in the Porsanger fjord, Norway. pp 17

Aniškiewicz P, Stramska M: The high-resolution simulations of WRF model in two high-latitude fjords: Porsanger and Hornsund. pp 18

Baltaci H: Climatology, precipitation types and atmospheric conditions of extreme precipitation events in western Turkey. pp 19

Batibeniz F, Ashfaq M, Turuncoglu UU, Onol B: Role of air-sea coupling in the simulation of moisture sources over the Mediterranean Basin. pp 21

Beuvier J, Drévillon M, Lellouche J-M, Garric G, Drillet Y: Comparison of regional and global oceanic reanalyses in the Mediterranean Sea. pp 24

Brauch J, Dröse M, Stegert C, Pham TV, Früh B: Activities with COSMO-CLM and NEMO for the North and Baltic seas at DWD. pp 26

Brunnabend S-E, Frauen C, Placke M, Börgel F, Meier HEM: A regional coupled Earth system model to study climate variations in the regions of the Baltic Sea. pp 27

Cabos W, Sein D, Parras I, Izquierdo A: The climate change signal for temperature and salinity in the Western Mediterranean Sea in a regionally coupled ocean-atmosphere model. pp 29

Cahill B, Fischer J, Graewe U, Burchard H, Wilkin J, Warner J, Ganju N: The Impact of Water Constituents on Radiative Heat Transfer in the Open Ocean and Shelf Seas. pp 31

de la Vara A, Galán del Sastre P, Arsouze T, Gallardo C, Gaertner MA: Role of atmospheric forcing resolution in the long-term seasonal variability of the Tyrrhenian Sea circulation from a set of ocean hindcast simulations (1997 - 2008). pp 33

Dieterich C, Gröger M, Schimanke S, Meier HEM: Projected Changes in Baltic Sea Upwelling in Climate Change Scenarios. pp 35

Gaertner MA, González-Alemán JJ, Gutiérrez J, de la Vara A: Effects of ocean-atmosphere coupling in regional climate models on the simulation of medicanes: present climate representation and future projections. pp 37

Gieße C, Meier HEM: Haline convection due to sea ice brine rejection in the Northern Baltic Sea. pp 38

Gröger M, Andersson H, Dieterich C, Meier HEM, Wåhlström I, MacKenzie B: The individual role of temperature and salinity change for different trophic levels in global climate scenarios downscaled for the Baltic Sea and North Sea. pp 39

Intekhab Hadi N, Glaser SD, Ziran Z: Integration of Engineering Data of ocean floor in Environmental and Ecosystem Modeling with Geophysics Precursors Invading Impact of Global Warming on Deep Sea Creatures. pp 40

Hagemann S, Ho-Hagemann HTM: Closing the water balance in a regional coupled system model over the North and the Baltic Sea. pp 42

Harzallah A, Mehra A, Thiaw W: First evaluation of a high resolution model of the Central Mediterranean Sea. pp 44

Ho-Hagemann HTM and the Coordinated Experiments team (HZG, AWI, DWD, IOW, SMHI): Coordinated Experiments of coupled Atmosphere-Ocean Regional Climate Models for North Sea and Baltic Sea regions. pp 46

Jakacki J, Przyborska A: Modeling study of the Svalbard fjord - Hornsund. pp 48

Jiménez-Guerrero P, Palacios-Peña L, Jerez S, Gómez-Navarro JJ, López-Romero JM, Lorente-Plazas R, Montávez JP: Is there a need for coupled chemistry/climate simulations for modelling Mediterranean heat waves? The role of atmospheric aerosols. pp 50

Jordà G, Martínez-Asensio A, Amores A, Sevault F, Somot S: Sensitivity of Mediterranean Sea function to uncertainties in the surface freshwater forcing. pp 51

Karrouk MS: Global warming, new energy balance, new atmospheric circulation and extreme meteorological phenomena in Western Mediterranean. pp 53

Khokhlov V, Yermolenko N, Zamphirova M: Future droughts in Southern Ukraine – reasons and possible consequences for water resources and agriculture. pp 54

Lang A, Mikolajewicz U: Long-term variability of extreme storm surges in the German Bight. pp 56

Macias D, Piroddi C, Garcia-Gorriz E, Stips A: Exploring future scenarios for the NW Mediterranean Sea for the horizon 2030. Consequences for marine productivity and resources exploitation. pp 58

Mačiulytė V: Comparison of satellite and in situ soil moisture measurements for modelling. pp 59

Mathis M, Elizalde A, Mikolajewicz U: The future regime of Atlantic nutrient supply to the Northwest European Shelf. pp 61

Mathlouthi M, Lebdi F: Drought assessment and projection under climate change in northern Tunisia. pp 63

Meier HEM: Integrated Earth System Modeling for the Baltic Sea Region. pp 65

Meroni AN, Renault L, Parodi A, Pasquero C: Role of the ocean thermal structure in the modulation of heavy precipitations over the Ligurian Sea. pp 66

Ovcharuk V, Gopchenko E: Regional model of forming catastrophic spring runoff in condition climate change on the plain rivers Black sea basin in Ukraine. pp 68

Pellet V, Aires F, Munier S, Jordà G, Dorigo W, Polcher J, Wang Fuxing, Brocca L, Camici S, Massari C: A global integration technique for a better description of the Mediterranean water cycle using satellite data. pp 70

Polcher J, Pennel R, Arsouze T, Bastin S, Fita L, Béranger K, Stéfanon M, Drobinski P: The Regional Earth System Model of IPSL (RegIPSL), a contribution to MEDCORDEX. pp 72

Przyborska A, Jakacki J: Adaptation of the MIKE 3d model for the fjord Hornsund. pp 74

Ramírez-Romero E, Jordá G, Catalán I, Segura-Noguera M, Amores A: Assessment of biogeochemical models in the NW Mediterranean. pp 75

Reale M, Giorgi F, Solidoro C, Di Biagio V, Mariotti L, Farneti R: Preliminary results of the RegCM-ES model with an active biogeochemical component (BFM) over the Med-CORDEX domain. pp 78

Sanchez-Gomez E, Qasmi S, Cassou C, Boe J: Assessing the climate Impacts of the Atlantic Multidecadal Variability on the Mediterranean basin. pp 80

Sevault F, Somot S, Adloff F, Waldman R, Alias A: The Regional Climate System CNRM-RCSM6: description and first results of a 1980-2013 hindcast simulation. pp 81

Somot S: A 15-year history of coupled regional climate modelling for the Mediterranean: success stories and current challenges. pp 83

Soto-Navarro J, Jordà G: Modeling the Mediterranean circulation: skills and flaws of present day models. pp 85

Stanev EV: Cascading ocean basins: numerical simulations of the circulation and inter-basin exchange in the Azov-Black-Marmara-Mediterranean Seas system. pp 87

Staneva J, Schrum C, Behrens A, Grayek S, Wiese A, Ho-Hagemann HTM, Rockel B, Geyer B, Breivik Ø, Bidlot J, Fegnollio-Marc L: A North Sea-Baltic Sea regional models: coupling of ocean and atmosphere through a dynamic wave interface. pp 89

9.11 Baltic Earth Workshop Multiple drivers for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. Tallinn, Estonia, 26 - 27 November 2018

*Abstracts of the Baltic Earth Workshop Multiple drivers for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 14.

Total number of presentations: 62

Andrusaitis A: Understanding the drivers of change in the Baltic Sea system – An overview of the BONUS contribution. pp 11

- Bełdowski J, Lang T, Reuter M, Vanninen P, Brenner M, Popiel S, Fabisiak J, Tengberg A, Garna-Budre G, Hac B, Bełdowska M: Dumped chemical substances as a driver for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 23
- Bieser J: A numerical model for marine mercury cycling and bio-accumulation. pp 30
- Buschmann F, Erm A, Listak M: Particle Image Velocimetry - an attractive method to make the near bottom velocity field visible. pp 30
- Carstensen J: Response of the coastal filter to multiple drivers in the Baltic Sea region. pp 20
- Eero M: Impact of multiple drivers on fish stocks in the Baltic Sea. pp 19
- Einberg H, Ojaveer H, Rubene G, Kornilovs G, Putnis I, Klais R: Causal effect of drives behind the multi-annual abundance dynamics of the Arctic copepod *Limnocalanus macrurus* in the Gulf of Riga. pp 31
- Erm A, Buschmann F, Voll M: Dioxins and furans in surface sediment of NW Estonian coastal sea. pp 31
- Giudici A: Marine Drifter Data Collection Tool. pp 32
- Haapala J: Response of the cryosphere to multiple drivers in the Baltic Sea region. pp 20
- Haldin J: Multiple drivers for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region – The HELCOM perspective. pp 11
- Heinsalu A, Alliksaar T: Temporal changes in the sediment pollution of the Gulf of Finland. pp 28
- Herlemann DPR: Diversity and functions of microbial communities of the changing freshwater-saltwater transition zone in the Baltic Sea. pp 28
- Hünicke B, Zorita E: Baltic Sea level change, past and future changes. pp 26
- Humborg C: Food production as driver for earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 14
- Jalkanen J-P, Johansson L: Air pollution from ships. pp 22
- Jørgensen KS, Wegeberg S, Truu J, Kõuts T, Seiler T-B, Marigomez I, Munro Jenssen B, Petrich C, Wilms LB, Forsman B, Wang F, Högström R, Virtanen S: Integrated oil spill response actions and environmental effects –GRACE EU-H2020 project. pp 33
- Junninen H: Air pollution from land sources as a driver for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 21
- Käiro K, Järvekülg R, Timm H, Virro T: The effect of small dams on biological quality of Estonian streams according to macroinvertebrates. pp 34
- Kędra M, Borawska Z, Kozirowska K, Kuliński K, Michaud E, Słomińska M, Silberberger M, Szymczycha B: Coastal Ecosystem functioning under different anthropogenic pressure - linking Benthic communities And biogeochemical Cycling in the southern Baltic Sea (COMEBACK) – project presentation. pp 34
- Kiessling A: Aquaculture as driver of circular food production and development of new sustainable sources for the feed and farming industry. pp 19
- Kivistik C, Käiro K, Tammert H, Kisand V, Herlemann D: Salinity shifts cause shifts in the prokaryotic community composition of the common pond snail *Radix balthica* (Linnaeus 1758). pp 35
- Kjellström E: GHG emissions and regional warming in the Baltic Sea region. pp 21
- Korpinen S: Response of marine ecosystems to multiple drivers in the Baltic Sea. pp 27

- Kulinski K, Stokowski M, Szymczycha B, Winogradow A, Schneider B: Multiple drivers for the acid-base system in the Baltic Sea. pp 35
- Künnis-Beres K, Lainela S, Lips I: The impact of the last Major Baltic Inflows on the Gulf of Finland water chemistry and auto- and heterotrophic microbial communities. pp 36
- Künnis-Beres K, Lips I: The interactions between small autotrophs and heterotrophs (bacteria, flagellates and ciliates) in the process of pelagic organic matter degradation, aggregation and sedimentation. pp 36
- Kurhaluk N: Antioxidant profile and life cycle of the sea trout from the Baltic region. pp 37
- Lengier M, Szymczycha B, Kuliński K, Brodecka-Goluch A, Kłostowska Ż: Role of the sediments in eutrophication of the Baltic Sea. pp 38
- Lips I: Microplastic in the Baltic Sea – current knowledge and future perspectives. pp 24
- Männikus R, Soomere T, Kudryavtseva N: Superelevations of water level in the Gulf of Riga. pp 38
- Mathlouthi M, El Ghali A, M'Barki N: Use of PAP/CAR model and GIS tools for erosion sensitivity mapping of a coastal region in Tunisia. pp 39
- McCrackin M: Nutrient loads as a driver for Earth systems changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 15
- Meier HEM: Responses in hydrography and marine biogeochemistry. pp 25
- Mikheeva E, Bieser J: Direct Photolysis of PBDEs in Baltic Sea. pp 39
- Moldanová J, Hassellöv I-M, Matthias V, Quante M, Fridell E, Jalkanen J-P, Ytreberg E, Maljutenko I, Tröltzsch J, Karl M, Johansson L: Framework for the environmental impact assessment of operational shipping. pp 48
- Najafzadeh F, Kudryavtseva N, Soomere T: Baltic Sea wave climate via empirical orthogonal function analysis. pp 40
- Otto SA: Integrated ecosystem assessments in ICES working groups. pp 13
- Ovcharuk V: The modern calculating characteristics of the maximum runoff at the Wisla River within Ukraine. pp 41
- Parnell K: Coastal management as a driver for earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 17
- Poska A: Land cover and land use changes as a driver for the changes in Earth's system in the Baltic Sea region. pp 16
- Quante M, Moldanova J, Eriksson M, Fridell E, Hassellöv I-M, Jalkanen J-P, Johansson L, Karl M, Maljutenko I, Matthias V, Peltonen H, Raudsepp U, Roth E, Tröltzsch J: Shipping and the environment in the Baltic Sea region - results of the BONUS SHEBA project. pp 41
- Räämet A, Soomere S: Ensemble Hindcast of the Wave Properties in the Baltic Sea. pp 42
- Randla M, Ligi M, Uudeberg K, Kutser T, Bourrin F: Variability of suspended particles properties in Pärnu Bay, Baltic Sea. pp 42
- Rehder G, Müller JD, Gerth M, Schneider B, Siegel H, Wasmund N: Dry, Warm, and Sunny: Response of net community production to extreme meteorological conditions in spring/summer 2018. pp 29
- She Jun, Murawski J, Zinck A-S: Marine microplastics source mapping. pp 43

- Siedlewicz G, Borecka M, Białk-Bielińska A, Stepnowski P, Pazdro K: Residues of selected antibiotics in sediments collected from the southern Baltic Sea - concentrations and risk assessment. pp 43
- Sigray P: Underwater noise as a driver for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 23
- Stomińska M, Janas U, Kendzierska H: Links between the taxonomic and functional structure of macrobenthic fauna communities on the example of Puck Bay coastal mosaic (southern Baltic Sea) pp 44
- Soomere T: Responses of coastal processes to multiple drivers in the Baltic Sea region. pp 26
- Stoicescu S-T, Lips U, Liblik T: Assessment of eutrophication status based on sub-surface oxygen conditions in the Gulf of Finland (Baltic Sea). pp 44
- Stokowski M, Schneider B, Rehder G, Kuliński K: Biogeochemical transformations in the river mouth as the drivers of the total alkalinity loads to the Baltic Sea. pp 45
- Szymczycha B, Borecka M, Kłostowska Z, Lengier M: Submarine Groundwater Discharge and its impacts on coastal environments. pp 18
- Tammert H, Pall P, Avi R, Nöges T, Kisand V: Native lake bacteria vs. tourists from rivers - who stay in lake and who continue travelling towards the Baltic Sea? pp 45
- Tröltzsch J, Hasenheit M, Krüger I, Boteler B, Roth E, Matthias V, Quante M, Fridell E, Moldanova J, Jalkanen J-P, Hassellöv I-M, Ytreberg E, Granhag L, Eriksson M: Tackling Pressures from Shipping, Baltic Sea. pp 46
- Turov P, Lind K, Lips I: Microplastic pollution in aquatic environments of Estonia. pp 46
- Undeman E: Responses of organic contaminant cycling to multiple drivers in the Baltic Sea. pp 27
- Uudeberg K, Kõks K-L, Randla M, Põru G, Ansper A, Reinart A: Optical Water Type Guided Approach for Inland Waters OAS Algorithms. pp 47
- Wörman A: Effects of watershed engineering on floods and nutrient export to the Baltic Sea
- Ytreberg E: Water pollution by antifouling as a driver for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region. pp 22
- Zandersen M, Hyytiäinen K, Pihlainen S, Meier HEM, Tomczak MT, Bauer B, Haapasaari P, Olesen JE, Gustafsson BG, Refsgaard JC, Fridell E, Le Tissier MDA, Kosenius A-K, Van Vuuren DP: Socio-economic drivers and plausible developments under alternative global futures. pp 14
- Zubkovych S, Ivus G, Homenko G, Hurska L, Ozymko R: Quantity Assessment of winter fronts intensity over Ukraine. pp 47

9.12 Baltic Earth Workshop Hydrology of the Baltic Sea Basin: Observations, Modelling, Forecasting. St. Petersburg, Russia, 8 - 9 October 2019

*Abstracts of the Workshop Hydrology of the Baltic Sea Basin: Observations, Modelling, Forecasting. St. Petersburg, Russia, 8 - 9 October 2019

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 15.

Total number of presentations: 17

- Akstinas V: Changes in projections of maximum discharge of Lithuanian rivers and their uncertainties in near and far future. pp 9
- Azarova D, Reshin N: Assessment of afforestation of river basins based on remote sensing data. pp 11
- Babkin AV, Babkin VI: Sinusoidal and autocorrelation training prediction of the local water runoff in administrative regions of the Northwestern Federal District. pp 13
- Borzenkova I, Borisova O, Sapelko T: Cool episodes in the Baltic Sea Basin and surrounding regions over the Early Holocene time: Lessons from the past for future. pp 15
- Čerkasova N, Umgiesser G, Ertürk A: High-resolution large-scale modeling framework for a transboundary Nemunas River watershed. pp 17
- Destouni G: Assessing regional water flow changes and their drivers and implications for water quality. pp 20
- Domnin D, Chubarenko B: Climate induced changes in runoff in the shared watershed of the Curonian and the Vistula lagoons (the Pregolya River catchment). pp 21
- Filatov N: The complex and interdisciplinary study of water ecosystems of largest lakes of Europe (A Review). pp 23
- Kondratyev SA, Golosov SD, Shmakova MV, Zverev IS, Ivanova EV, Shipunova EA: Modeling system for heat and mass transfer in the system: catchment area – watercourse – water body. pp 25
- Korshenko A: Long-term monitoring of water chemistry in the Eastern Gulf of Finland. pp 27
- Kurkina O, Kurkin A, Kokoulina M, Gorbatskiy V, Chubarenko I: Near-inertial baroclinic waves in the horizontal shear flow records in the southeastern part of the Baltic Sea. pp 29
- Mostowik K: Runoff in small catchments in the Flysch Carpathians (Bieszczady Mountains). pp 31
- Ovcharuk V, Gopchenko E: Climate change influence on maximal runoff rivers of Baltic sea basin within Ukraine. pp 33
- Petrovskaya O: Topic bed load dependencies for the Baltic Basin Rivers based on minimum hydraulic information. pp 35
- Piniewski M, Marcinkowski P, Koskiahio J, Tattari S: The effect of sampling frequency and strategy on water quality modelling driven by high-frequency monitoring data in a boreal catchment. pp 37
- Shakirzanova ZR, Dokus AA: Hydrological modeling of spatial long-term forecasting of maximum water discharge of spring flood using the example of the rivers of the Baltic region. pp 39
- Vladimirova OM, Eremina TR, Isaev AV, Ryabchenko VA, Savchuk OP: The effect of nutrient river loads on the nitrogen and phosphorus balance in the Gulf of Finland based on model data. pp 41

9.13 Baltic Earth Workshop Climate projections and uncertainties in the northern Baltic Sea region. Helsinki, Finland, 19 - 20 November 2019

*Abstracts of the Climate projections and uncertainties in the northern Baltic Sea region Helsinki, Finland, 19 - 20 November 2019

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 16.

Total number of presentations: 15

Alenius P, Tuomi L, Roiha P, Westerlund A: Some notes on the physics of the Gulf of Finland and its modeling. pp 11

Andersen T: Disentangling seston stoichiometry by short-term incubation experiments and hierarchical linear models. pp 12

Delpeche-Ellmann N, Varbla S, Jahanmard V, Ellmann A: Deeper insights into the validation of hydrodynamic models using a synergy of remote sensing data. pp 14

Dieterich C, Gröger M, Jeworrek J, Jylhä K, Kjellström E, Meier HEM, Olsson T, Wu Lichuan, Rutgersson A: Convective Snow Bands over the Baltic Sea in an Ensemble of Regional Climate Scenarios. pp 16

Ehlers B-M, Abalichin J, Janssen F: The Projection Service for Waterways and Shipping (ProWaS) – first results of model sensitivity studies on the influence of global climate change to the Baltic Sea. pp 18

Ehlers B-M, Abalichin J, Janssen F: The Projection Service for Waterways and Shipping (ProWaS) – validation of a NEMO and HBM setup for the northern Baltic Sea. pp 19

Gröger M, Dieterich C, Meier HEM: Consistent changes in a large ensemble of regional climate projections downscaled for the Baltic Sea. pp 20

Gustafsson B, Gustafsson E, Müller-Karulis B, Savchuk O: Biogeochemical cycles of the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 22

Huseby S, Ahlgren J, Wikner J: The unique character of the Gulf of Bothnia. pp 23

Kuliński K: Structure and variability of the CO₂ system in the Baltic Sea – facts and challenges. pp 24

Mathlouthi M, Lebdi F: Predicting extreme dry spell risk based on probability distribution in coastal region of Tunisia. pp 25

Meier HEM, Dieterich C, Gröger M: Ensemble modelling of the Baltic Sea in past and future climates. pp 27

Pein J, Daewel U, Benkort D, Geyer B, Stanev E, Schrum C: Ecosystem modelling in the Baltic Sea region with ECOSMO in the context of climate change - experiences and perspectives. pp 29

Ryabchenko VA, Isaev AV, Vankevich RE, Sein DV: Sensitivity of reproduction of the modern climate of the Baltic Sea to external forcing on the example of MITgcm. pp 30

Siiriä S, Arneborg L, Fredrikson S, Hieronymus J, Höglund A, Oikkonen A, Roiha P, Särkkä J, Tuomi L: SmartSea scenarios on development of the Gulf of Bothnia area from recent days to 2060. pp 31

Volchek A, Kostjuk D, Petrov D, Sheshko N: Forecast of socio-economic damage caused by flooding. pp 32

9.14 ESA-Baltic Earth Workshop: Earth Observation in the Baltic Sea region Online, 21 September 2020

*Abstracts of the ESA-Baltic Earth Workshop: Earth Observation in the Baltic Sea region
 Online, 21 September 2020
 Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 19.
 Total number of presentations: 13

Darecki M: Fusion of satellite data with eco-hydrodynamic model as an effective tool for monitoring and climate research of the Baltic Sea. pp 16

González-Gambau V, Olmedo E, González-Haro C, Turiel A, Martínez J, Gabarró C, Alenius P, Tuomi L, Roiha P, Arias M, Catany R, Fernández D, Sabia R: First regional SMOS Sea Surface Salinity products over the Baltic Sea and its oceanographic added-value. pp 8

González-Haro V, Passaro M, Müller FL, González-Gambau V, Olmedo E, Turiel A: Exploring synergies between remote sensing products developed under the framework of ESA Baltic+ initiative: Sea Surface Salinity and Sea Surface Height. pp 9

Gruber T, Ågren J, Angermann D, Ellmann A, Gisinger C, Nastula J, Oikonomidou X, Poutanen M, Schlaak M: Geodetic SAR for Height System Unification and SeaLevel Research in the Baltics. pp 10

Hieronymi M, Doerffer R, Krasemann H, Schütt E: Atmospheric correction for the full spectrum of optical water types. pp 15

Jaramillo F, Darvishi M, Aminjafari S, Nia M: Using InSAR observations to understand effects of climate change on water resources in the Baltic Sea Basin. pp 14

Kahru M: Changing seasonality of the Baltic Sea.

Koponen S: ESABaltic+Sea-Landbiogeochemicallinkages(Baltic+SeaLaBio). pp 13

Lehmann A: Salinity dynamics in the BalticSea. pp 7

Müller FL, Passaro M, Abulaitijiang A, Andersen OB, Chalençon E, Dettmering D, Høyer JL, Johansson M, Oelsmann J, Rautiainen L, Ringgaard IM, Rinne E, Särkkä J, Scarrott R, Schwatke C, Seitz F, SkovgaardMadsen K, Tuomi L, Ambrozio A, Restano M, Benveniste J: BalticSEAL:Exploiting regional opportunities and a natural laboratory to advance processing algorithms for altimetry-derived Sea Surface Height estimation. pp 12

Passaro M, Müller FL, Abulaitijiang A, Andersen OB, Chalençon E, Dettmering D, Høyer JL, Johansson M, Oelsmann J, Rautiainen L, Ringgaard IM, Rinne E, Särkkä J, Scarrott R, Schwatke C, Seitz F, Skovgaard Madsen K, Tuomi L, Ambrozio A, Restano M, Benveniste J: Baltic SEAL: new insights into the mean and variability of the sea level in the Satellite Altimetry era. pp 11

Uiboupin R: EO data for characterizing wintertime marine heat wave impacts in the BalticSea region. pp 17

Zhang Shuping, Rutgersson A, Philipson P, Wallin MB, Schneider B, Perttilä M: Sea Surface pCO₂ in the Baltic Sea with the support of ESA remote sensing missions. pp 18

*Abstracts of the EMS2 Conference Marginal Seas – Past and Future, Online, 16-17 December 2020

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 20.

Total number of presentations: 27

Arz H, Wegwerth A, Dellwig O, Kaiser J, Czymzik M, Nowakzyk N, Lamy F: Paleoenvironmental changes of marginal seas during the Last Glacial Cycle. pp 13

Asch K, and the EMODnet Geology participants EMODnet: Mapping the European shelf geology. pp 36

Bailey G, Cawthra H: The significance of sea-level change and ancient submerged landscapes in human dispersal: A geoarchaeological perspective. pp 24

Clift PD: Climatic, sea level and anthropogenic controls on fluvial sediment transport in East Asia. pp 19

Dudzinska-Nowak J, Zhang Wenyan: Remote sensing in monitoring and management of the coastal zone - the southern Baltic Sea example. pp 38

Foglini F, Grande V: Spatial data integration and harmonization in the Adriatic Sea – how to make data FAIR (Findable, Accessible Interoperable and Researchable) for habitat and geological mapping. pp 35

Greene HG: Marine benthic habitat mapping - A case study from the Salish Sea. pp 37

Groh A, Harff J: Postglacial changes in relative sea level: a comparative study for the Baltic Sea and the South China Sea. pp 10

Jenkins C: Ocean Sediment Data, Integrated, Local to Global, for Modelling the Marginal Seas (dbSEABED Project). pp 34

Liu Sumei: Biogeochemistry-ecosystem-human interactions in the Chinese marginal seas. pp 26

Meier HEM: Coastal seas and hypoxia. pp 14

Omstedt A: How to develop coastal sea system understanding connecting natural and human sciences? pp 28

Parnel K: The role of culture, tradition and indigenous knowledge in coastal management. pp 31

Pihlainen S, Zandersen M, Hyytiäinen K, Estrup Andersen H, Bartosova A, Gustafsson B, Jabloun M, McCrackin M, Meier HEM, Olesen JE, Saraiva S, Swaney D, Thodsen H: Impacts of changing society and climate on nutrient loading to the Baltic Sea. pp 30

Radziejewska T, Witkowski A: Natural and anthropogenic impacts on ecosystems of marginal seas: reconstruction and assessment tools. pp 16

Reckermann M et al. (24 co-authors): Multiple drivers of Earth system changes in marginal seas: the example of the Baltic Sea region. pp 29

Ryabchuk D, Petrov E, Zhamoida V, Rekant P: Geology and coastal processes of Eurasian Arctic Marginal Seas. pp 21

Schrum C: Marginal Seas' Ecosystem's dynamics. pp

Soomere T: Adapting to the variety of manifestations of climate change at shores of the Baltic Sea. pp 27

Statterger K: Sea-level change during the Last Glacial Cycle. pp 18

von Storch H: Perceptions of an endangered Baltic Sea. pp

Wang Bing: Comparison study on climate changes based on temperature between Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macao Greater Bay and European area. pp 12

Waniek JJ, Strady E, Schiele K, Kun F: Marginal sea ecosystem services under threats: case studies of anthropogenic fingerprint in marine ecosystems in proximity to Megacities. pp 25

Węśławski JM, Piwowarczyk J, Bon K: What is more important - education, tradition or public media for our opinion about Baltic Sea? pp 32

Zhang Jinpeng, Chen Chixin: Paleo-ecology related to the Last Glacial Cycle. pp 17

Zhang Wenyan: Model approaches for alongshore sediment transport - a case study of the sandy Baltic coast for the period of 1948-2015. pp 20

Zorita E: Challenges in modelling of the Last Glacial Cycle and their implications for marginal seas. pp 11

9.16 River Mouth Systems and Marginal Seas - Natural drivers and human impacts, Online, 5 - 7 December 2022

* River Mouth Systems and Marginal Seas - Natural drivers and human impacts, Online, 5 - 7 December 2022

Page numbers refer to the IBES Publication No. 22.

Total number of presentations: 44

Adamczyk M, Kowalska AB, Kowalski K: The Lower Oder and Pomeranian Bay in Archaeological Record. pp 28

Bao K, Wang Hongsong, Yan Kun, Yuan Qingzheng: The impact of human activities on the estuary of Zhifu Island and its surrounding small watershed based on remote sensing image data analysis. pp 29

Cawthra HC: Rivers of the submerged Palaeo-Agulhas Plain, and implications for early human use on this landscape. pp 30

Clift PD: Holocene, Modern and Future Sediment Transport through the Mouths of the Pearl and Indus Rivers. pp 14

Deng Junjie, Chen Congrui, Yu Hongze: Morphological evolution of bayhead delta within a tide-dominated embayment, case studies at the Lingding Bay, South China Sea. pp 48

Dong Shiming, Zhang Jinpeng, Wang Yufeng: Analysis of Quaternary sequence development in the Pearl River Estuary, North South China Sea with single-channel seismic profiles data. pp 49

Ferreira E, Rabouille C, Bombled B, Regnier E, Lansard B, Nmor S, Manoux M, Viollier E, Verpy N, Papillon L, Malengros D, Monvoisin G, Gauthier C, Van Beek P, Souhaut M, Zambardi T: Characterization of the biogeochemistry of sediments after flood events in the Rhône River prodelta. pp 16

Frydel JJ: Long-term simulation of the development dynamics of the Vistula delta in the Holocene through the 4F model adjustment. pp 60

Fu Kaizhe, Junqiao Long, Zeheng Zhen, Weipin Ding, Zanhui Huang; Spatial Distribution and Pollution Characteristics of Heavy Metals in Surface Sediments of Lingshui, Xinying Mangrove and Seagrass Wetlands. pp 34

Ghatak M, Gupta S, Thakur S: Influence of regional tectonics, sedimentation and human intervention in smaller seabound river systems: A case study from Subarnarekha River. pp 32

Górniak A, Xuan Dung Tran, Luong Hong Phuoc Vo: On several hydrological and biogeochemical aspects of the Mekong River delta functioning. pp 17

Greene HG, Delaney JR: Urban Seas as Part of River Mouth Systems – Western Coast U.S. and Canada Examples. pp 33

Hongyu Li, Wenjun Dou, Zhen Xu, Xiaohuang Liu, Renqiang Li: Terrestrial carbon storage and its environmental responses in the Yellow River Delta. pp 38

Hongxian Chu, Wenqin Jiang, Yongcai Feng, Jidong Yuan, Yuhai Chen, Binghui Feng: The influence of Caofeidian Project on the evolution of deep groove landform in Bohai Sea. pp 31

Kaiser J, Abel S, Arz HW, Cundy AB, Dellwig O, Gaca P, Gerds G, Hajdas I, Labrenz M, Milton JA, Moros M, Primpke S, Roberts SL, Rose NL, Turner SD, Voss M, Ivar do Sul JA: The East Gotland Basin (Baltic Sea) as a candidate Global Boundary Stratotype Section and Point for the Anthropocene series. pp 35

Krabath S, Karle M: Living with the river: Strategies of anthropogenic use of the Lower Elbe estuarine floodplain. pp 36

Krawczyk D, Yesson C, Knutz P: High-resolution seafloor models from Disko Bay, central West Greenland – pioneer study. pp 61

Laqwela BB: People and the Sea in Mpondoland: An analysis of Culture, Provisioning and Accessibility to Ocean and Coastal Services. pp 37

Liu Xiu Juan, Wei Zi Qian, Kettner AJ, Wang Yang, Yi Jia Ji: Evolution of the Han River Delta Coastline over the last 40 years and beyond. pp 18

Ma Mengyao, Zhang Wenyan, Chen Wei, Deng Junjie, Schrum C: Impacts of morphological change and sea-level rise on stratification in the Pearl River Estuary. pp 39

Madricardo F, Bassani M, D'Acunto G, Calandriello A, Petrizzo A, Foglini F: High-resolution mapping of Underwater Cultural Heritage in shallow coastal areas: case study from the Venice Lagoon. pp 62

Mahanta BN, Kashyap MP, Mahapatra BM: Tectonic anabranching of River Brahmaputra: implications on survival of cultural and biodiversity hotspots beside world's largest river island Majuli. pp 50

Miluch J, Arz H, Borówka RK, Chen Hongjun, Dudzińska-Nowak J, Feldens P, Harff J, Jiang Tao, Kaiser J, Maciąg L, Osadczuk A, Osadczuk K, Tomczak M, Witkowski A, Xionong Xie, Xiong Ping, Zhang Jinpeng, Zhang Wenyan, Zorita E: The "Hainan Delta", Beibu Gulf, South China Sea - model and paleoenvironmental interpretation. pp 63

Nayak S, Pandey AS, Kumar H, Bagch J: Fluctuating sedimentation dynamics of the Rewa Group of rocks, Rewa District, Madhya Pradesh. pp 19

Ndah AB, Roenn L, Goebel J, Boersma M: Zooplankton communities in the Lower Saxony Wadden Sea experience strong changes in composition and structure in response to stressors induced by the major river systems and marine hydrographical processes. pp 40

Osadczuk A, Borówka RK, Osadczuk K, Witkowski A, Skowronek A, Maciąg L, Latałowa M, Mianowicz K, Wawrzyniak-Wydrowska B: Postglacial evolution and present stage of the Odra River mouth development (the southern Baltic Sea). pp 51

Rabouille C, Lansard B, Cathalot C, Toussaint F, Bombled B, Aouji O, Viollier E: Impact of extreme events on material transfers and ecosystem functioning at the mouth of the Rhone River: floods and storms. pp 21

Roychaudhuri S, Manna A, Mazumder B: Evidences of Sea Level Change from marginal sea areas of Northern East Coast of India. pp 22

Stattegger K, Unverricht D, Szczucinski W, Schwarzer K: Deterioration in the subaqueous Mekong Delta, Vietnam. pp 52

Szcześniak M, Kokociński M, Jagodziński R, Pleskot K, Zajączkowski M, Szczuciński W: Late Holocene Vistula River floods recorded in grain size distributions and diatom assemblages of marine sediments of the Gulf of Gdańsk (Baltic Sea). pp 53

Tang Yuezhao, Wang Yang, Zhao Enjin, Yi Jiaji: Study on Hydrodynamic Characteristics and Environmental Response in Shantou Offshore Area. pp 41

Wang Xiao, Xie Xinong, Zhang Wenyan: Holocene sedimentary distribution and morphological characteristics reworded by East Asian monsoon hydrodynamics in the Mekong River area, South Vietnam shelf. pp 23

Wang Yufei, Wang Yang, Juan Liu Xiu: Variation of sediment flux from the Hanjiang River and the Rongjiang River into the sea and its effect on deposition of Hanjiang River Subaqueous Delta over the recent 60 years. pp 42

Wittenborn AK, Arz HW, Bauersachs T, Dutheil C, Hassenrueck C, Jürgens K, Radtke H, Wägerecchioni J, Kaiser J: A downcore calibration of the [Równanie] temperature proxy for the Baltic Sea. pp 54

Wu Shuyu, Liu Jun, Chu Hongxian, Bao Kuanle: Three stage paleochannels identification and main resource analysis from Middle Pleistocene in the Western Bohai Sea. pp 55

Wu Xinjie, Yuan Kun, Song Yanwei, Cai Yu, Pan Feng, Guo Zhanrong: Evolution of sedimentary environments and source-to-sink transport processes off the eastern Wanquan Estuary since the Holocene. pp 56

Xiong Maoqiu, Xiaohuang Liu: The role of natural resources monitoring and investigation system in the economic development and ecological protection of the estuary delta. pp 43

Xu Y. Jun, Wang Bo, Tang Ming: Causes and effects of engineered river diversion in channel dynamics and deltaic development: A story of the largest distributary of the Mississippi River. pp 44

Xuba Athabile: Indigenous knowledge systems informing an adaptive estuary management: The socio-cultural dynamics of the Sundays River Estuary. pp 45

Yang Yamin, Zhang Lizhong, Shen Reiwon, Zeng Zhigang, Liu Xiting: Fine-grained turbidites in the southern Okinawa Trough and its implication for earthquakes activity over the past 700 years. pp 57

Yao Jialing, Ge Jianzhong: Physical-biogeochemical transformation of DOC in the river-estuary-ocean continuum: a modeling perspective. pp 64

Zeng Guanzhong, Xu Jiaqi, Xia Rui: Grain size characteristics and sedimentary environment response of different sedimentary facies in ZK-XH01 borehole at the entrance of Hanjiang River. pp 58

Zhang Jinpeng, Wang Yufeng, Dong Shiming, Hou Jianmei, Li Pingyuan, Chen Chixin, Xia Zhen: The Pearl River Estuary system evolution in Late Quaternary: Sea-Level, Climate, Paleogeography change. pp 24

Zhang Wenbo, Li Hongyu, Liu Xiaohuang: Remote sensing monitoring of seawater intrusion in the background of Yellow River Delta erosion. pp 25

10. International BALTEX Secretariat Publication Series

ISSN 1681- 6471 (as of No. 22)

No. 55, August 2013:

Minutes of the 30th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Strand Hotell, Borgholm, Öland, Sweden, 9 June 2013, 27 pp

No. 54, August 2013:

Minutes of the 29th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Park Inn Copenhagen Airport, Copenhagen, Denmark, 22 January 2013, 16 pp

No. 53, June 2013:

Seventh Study Conference on BALTEX. Conference Proceedings. Borgholm, Island of Öland, Sweden, 10-14 June 2013. Editors: Marcus Reckermann and Silke Köppen, 189 pp

No. 52, December 2012:

Minutes of the 28th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Marine Systems Institute at Tallinn University of Technology, Tallinn, Estonia, 20 pp

No. 51, December 2011:

Minutes of 27th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Baltic Sea Research Institute, Warnemünde, 29-30 Editor: Marcus Reckermann, 29 pp

No. 50, September 2011:

A survey of the perceptions of regional political decision makers concerning climate change and adaptation in the German Baltic Sea region. Authors: Dennis Bray and Grit Martinez, 97 pp

No. 49, March 2011:

Minutes of 26th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at the University of Gothenburg, Sweden, 24-25 November 2010. Editor: Marcus Reckermann and Hans-Jörg Isemer, 30 pp

No. 48, October 2010:

SurBACC, A survey of the perspectives of climate scientists concerning climate change and climate science in the Baltic Sea basin. Author: Dennis Bray 82 pp

No. 47, September 2010:

Minutes of the 25th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Międzyzdroje, Island of Wolin, Poland, 14-18 June 2010. Editor: Marcus Reckermann and Hans-Jörg Isemer, 20 pp

No. 46, June 2010:

Sixth Study Conference on BALTEX. Conference Proceedings. Międzyzdroje, Island of Wolin, Poland, 14-18 June 2010. Editor: Marcus Reckermann and Hans-Jörg Isemer, 181 pp

No. 45, March 2010:

Minutes of 24th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at the University of Riga, Riga, Latvia, 16 - 18 November 2009.

No. 44, November 2009:

BALTEX Phase II 2003 – 2012 Revised Objectives. A Summary Amendment to the BALTEX Phase II Science Framework and Implementation Plan. 23 pp

No. 43, July 2009:

23rd BALTEX Science Steering Group Meeting, 12-14 January 2009, Finnish Meteorological Institute, Helsinki, Finland.

No. 42, May 2009:

International Conference on Climate Change – The environmental and socioeconomic response in the southern Baltic region. University of Szczecin, 25-28 May 2009. Conference Proceedings. Editors: Andrzej Witkowski, Jan Harff and Hans-Jörg Isemer 140 pp

No. 41, April 2009:

2nd International Lund RCM Workshop: 21st Challenges in Regional-scale Climate Modelling. Lund University, 4-8 May 2009. Workshop Proceedings. Editors: Burkhardt Rockel, Lars Bärring and Marcus Reckermann. 292 pp

No. 40, May 2008:

22nd Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute, Norrköping, Sweden 23-25 May 2008, 56 pp

No. 39, September 2007:

21st Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Kultuurivara, Kuressaare, Estonia 3 June 2007, 54 pp

No. 38, June 2007:

Fifth Study Conference on BALTEX, Kuressaare, Saaremaa, Estonia, 4-8 June 2007 Conference Proceedings. Editor: Hans-Jörg Isemer, 212 pp

No. 37, March 2007:

20th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group hosted by the State Hydrological Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia, 6 - 8 December 2006, 64 pp

No. 36, October 2006:

19th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Agrenska Villan of Göteborg University, Sweden, 23 - 24 May 2005, 47 pp

No. 35, June 2006:

Assessment of Climate Change for the Baltic Sea Basin - The BACC Project-Editors: The BACC Lead Author Group. 26 pp

No. 34, April 2006:

BALTEX Phase II (2003 - 2012): Science Framework and Implementation Strategy. 92 pp

No. 33, February 2006:

18th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Meteorological Observatory Lindenberg - Richard Aßmann Observatory, Lindenberg, Germany, 18 - 20 October 2005. 55 pp

No. 32, November 2005:

17th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Institute for Meteorology and Water Management, Poznan, Poland, 24 - 26 November 2004, 100 pp

No. 31, October 2005:

BALTEX PHASE I, 1993-2002, State of the Art Report. Editors: Daniela Jacob and Anders Omstedt. 181 pp

No. 30, October 2004:

Minutes of the 16th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Gudhjem Bibliotek, Bornholm, Denmark, 23 May 2004, 33 pp

No. 29, May 2004:

Fourth Study Conference on BALTEX, Gudhjem, Bornholm, Denmark, 24-28 May 2004 Conference Proceedings. Editor: Hans-Jörg Isemer, 193 pp

No. 28, February 2004:

Science Plan for BALTEX Phase II 2003-2012. 41 pp

No. 27, January 2004:

Minutes of the 15th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Risø National Laboratory, Wind Energy Department, Roskilde, Denmark, 8-10 September 2003. 84 pp

No. 26, July 2003:

CLIWA-NET: BALTEX BRIDGE Cloud Liquid Water Network. Final Report. Editors: Susanne Crewell, Clemens Simmer, Arnout Feijt, Erik van Meijgaard, 53 pp

No. 25, May 2003:

Minutes of the 14th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Lund University, Department of Physical Geography and Ecosystems Analysis, Lund, Sweden, 18-20 November 2002. 63 pp

No. 24, April 2003:

The eight BALTIMOS Field Experiments 1998-2001. Field Reports and Examples of Measurements. Editors: Burghard Brümmer, Gerd Müller, David Schröder, Amélie Kirchgäßner, Jouko Launiainen, Timo Vihma, 138 pp

No. 23, September 2002:

Minutes of the 13th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Estonian Business School, Centre for Baltic Studies, Tallinn, Estonia, 17-19 June 2002, 119 pp

No. 22, April 2002:

Minutes of the 12th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group held at Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute (KNMI), De Bilt, The Netherlands, 12-14 November 2002. 97 pp

No. 21, July 2001:

Minutes of the 11th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Max-Planck-Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, Germany, 13-14 November 2000. 57 pp

No. 20, July 2001:

Third Study Conference on BALTEX, Mariehamn, Island of Åland, Finland, 2-6 July 2001. Conference Proceedings. Editor: Jens Meywerk, 264 pp

No. 19, May 2001:

BALTEX-BASIS: Final Report. Editors: Jouko Launiainen and Timo Vihma. 223 pp

No. 18, May 2000:

Minutes of the 10th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Faculty of Environmental Engineering, Warsaw Technical University, Warsaw, Poland, 7-9 February 2000. 33 pp

No. 17, April 2000:

BRIDGE - What can we learn from field experiments? Proceedings from a workshop arranged by the BALTEX Working Group on Numerical Experimentation and the BALTEX Working Group on Process Studies, Abisko, Lapland, Sweden, 20-21 June 1999, 115 pp

No. 16, July 1999:

Minutes of the 9th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Finnish Meteorological Institute in Helsinki, Finland, 19-20 May 1999, 25 pp

No. 15, May 1999:

Minutes of the 8th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Stockholm University in Stockholm, Sweden, 8-10 December 1998, 94 pp

No. 14, March 1999:

BALTEX-BASIS Data Report 1998. Editor: Jouko Launiainen, 96 pp

No. 13, January 1999:

Minutes of the 6th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at the Danish Meteorological Institute in Copenhagen, Denmark, 2 - 4 March 1998, 98 pp

Nr. 12, November 1998:

Minutes of the 7th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Hotel Aquamaris in Juliusruh, Island of Rügen, Germany, 26 May 1998, 68 pp

No. 11, May 1998:

Second Study Conference on BALTEX, Juliusruh, Island of Rügen, 25 - 29 May 1998. Conference Proceedings, 251 pp

No. 10, January 1998:

Minutes of the 5th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Latvian Hydrometeorological Agency in Riga, Latvia, April 14-16, 1997, 155 pp

No. 9, October 1997:

The Main BALTEX Experiment 1999 – 2001, Strategic Plan, October 1997, 75 pp

No. 8, August 1997:

Hydrological, Oceanic and Atmospheric Experience from BALTEX.

Extended Abstracts of the XXII EGS Assembly, Vienna, Austria, April 21 - 25, 1997. Editors: M. Alestalo and H.-J. Isemer. August 1997, 172 pp

No. 7, February 1997:

Minutes of the 4th Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Institute of Oceanology PAS in Sopot, Poland, June 3 - 5, 1996, 129 pp

No. 6, October 1996:

BALTEX Radar Research - A Plan for Future Action, 47 pp

No. 5, March 1996:

Minutes of the 3rd Meeting of the BALTEX Science Steering Group at Strand Hotel in Visby, Sweden, 2 September 1995, 98 pp

No. 4, October 1995:

Minutes of the 2nd Meeting of The BALTEX Science Steering Group at Finnish Institute of Marine Research In Helsinki, Finland, January 25-27, 1995, 138 pp

No. 3, August 1995:

First Study Conference on Baltex. Conference Proceedings. Editor: Anders Omstedt, 190 pp

No. 2, March 1995:

Baltic Sea Experiment BALTEX: Initial Implementation Plan, 84 pp

No. 1, August 1994:

Minutes of the 1st Meeting of The Science Steering Group at GKSS Research Center In Geesthacht, Germany, May 16-17, 1994, 100 pp

11. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication Series

ISSN 2198-4247

No. 24, December 2024

International Workshop: Multiple Drivers of Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region 4-5 December 2024. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.24, 42 pp.

No. 23, May 2024

5th Baltic Earth Conference "New Challenges for Baltic Sea Earth System Research" Jurmala, Latvia, 13. May 2024 - 17. May 2024. 224 pp.

No. 22, December 2022

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. River Mouth Systems and Marginal Seas - Natural drivers and human impacts. Online, 5 - 7 December 2022. 78 pp

No. 21, May 2022

4th Baltic Earth Conference "Assessing the Baltic Sea Earth System" Jastarnia, Hel, Poland, 30. May 2022 - 03. June 2022. 201 pp.

No. 20, December 2020

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. EMS2 Conference Marginal Seas – Past and Future, Online, 16-17 December 2020. 60 pp

No. 19, September 2020

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. ESA-Baltic Earth Workshop on Earth Observation in the Baltic Sea Region. Online, 21. September 2020. 26 pp

No. 18, June 2020

3rd Baltic Earth Conference "Earth system changes and Baltic Sea coasts". Proceedings. Hel, Poland, 1 - 5 June 2020, due to the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, an online conference on 2 - 3 June 2020. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.18, 209 pp.

No. 17, February 2020

Anders Omstedt: 45 years of wandering - from processes to systems, through outer and inner seas. An interview by Hans von Storch and Marcus Reckermann with foreword by Jüri Elken, 63 pp.

No. 16, November 2019

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. Baltic Earth Workshop "Climate Projections and uncertainties in the northern Baltic Sea region". Helsinki, Finland, 19-20 November 2019, 38 pp.

No.15, October 2019

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. Baltic Earth Workshop "Hydrology of the Baltic Sea Basin: Observations, Modelling, Forecasting". St. Petersburg, Russia, 8-9 October 2019, 48 pp.

No.14, November 2018

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. Baltic Earth Workshop "Multiple drivers for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region." Tallinn, Estonia, 26-27 November 2018. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.14, 58 pp.

No. 13, June 2018

2nd Baltic Earth Conference "The Baltic Sea in Transition". Proceedings, Helsingør, Denmark, 11 -15 June 2018. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.13, 216 pages

No. 12, March 2018:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. MedCORDEX-Baltic Earth-Cost Workshop: "Regional climate system modelling for the European Sea Regions". Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca, Spain, 14-16 March 2018. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.12, 96 pp.

No. 11, February 2017:

Baltic Earth Science Plan. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.11, 28 pp.

No. 10, February 2017:

Workshop on Coupled atmosphere-ocean modelling for the Baltic Sea and North Sea. Leibniz Institute for Baltic Sea Research Warnemünde, Germany, 7-8 February 2017. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.10, 24 pp.

No. 9, June 2016:

1st Baltic Earth Conference "Multiple drivers for Earth system changes in the Baltic Sea region" Nida, Curonian Spit, Lithuania, 13 -17 June 2016. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.9, 222 pages

No. 8, November 2015:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. A PhD seminar in connection with the Gulf of Finland Scientific Forum: "Exchange process between the Gulf of Finland and other Baltic Sea basins". Tallinn, Estonia, 19 November 2015. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No.8, 27 pages

No. 7, October 2015:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. HyMex-Baltic Earth Workshop: "Joint regional climate system modelling for the European sea regions". ENEA, Rome, Italy, 5-6 November 2015. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 7, 103 pages

No. 6, August 2015:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. International advanced PhD course: "Impact of climate change on the marine environment with special focus on the role of changing extremes". Askö Laboratory, Trosa, Sweden, 24-30 August 2015. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 6, 61 pages.

No. 5, August 2015:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. A Doctoral Students Conference: "Challenges for Earth system science in the Baltic Sea region: From measurements to models". University of Tartu and Vilsandi Island, Estonia, 10-14 August 2015. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 5, 66 pages

No. 4, November 2014:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. Baltic Earth - Gulf of Finland Year 2014 Modelling Workshop "Modelling as a tool to ensure sustainable development of the Gulf of Finland- Baltic Sea ecosystem". Finnish Environment Institute SYKE, Helsinki, 24-25 November 2014. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 4, 27 pages

No. 3, June 2014:

Workshop Proceedings of the 3rd International Lund Regional-Scale Climate Modelling Workshop "21st Century Challenges in Regional Climate Modelling". Lund, Sweden, 16-19 June 2014. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 3, 391 pages

No. 2, May 2014:

Conference Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Climate Change - The envi-

ronmental and socio-economic response in the Southern Baltic region. Szczecin, Poland, 12-15 May 2014. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 2, 110 pages

No.1, January 2014:

Programme, Abstracts, Participants. Baltic Earth Workshop on "Natural hazards and extreme events in the Baltic Sea region". Finnish Meteorological Institute, Dynamicum, Helsinki, 30-31 January 2014. International Baltic Earth Secretariat Publication No. 1, 33 pages